2011 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018

2011 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 26

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: PUF2011_021518

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section **Page**

Introduction to the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health i-1
- Introduction i-1
- Overview of NSDUH i-2
- Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2011 ..... i-4
- Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH i-5
- Survey Methodology i-6
- Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments) i-7
- Selection of Dwelling Units i-8
- Selection of Persons i-8
- Sample Design Variables i-9
- Data Collection and Response Rates i-10
- Sample Weights i-10
- Organization of the Data File i-11
- Usable Cases i-13
- Logical Editing i-14
  - Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables i-15
  - Standard Code Conventions i-16
- Statistical Imputation i-17
  - Imputation Indicators i-18
  - Constraints and Consistency i-20
- Variance Estimation of Totals i-20
- Statistical Significance of Differences i-22
- Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables i-24
- Confidentiality of Data i-25
- Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors i-27
- New and Corrected Data Since Last Release i-28

List of Tables

Table **Page**

1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2011 ..... i-22

2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2011 ..... i-27

3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2011 ..... i-28

4. Variables Added to the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-28

5. Variables Updated in the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook i-29

IDENTIFICATION....3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS....4
TOBACCO....4
ALCOHOL....22
MARIJUANA....26
COCAINE....30
CRACK....33
HEROIN....36
HALLUCINOGENS....39
INHALANTS....51
PAIN RELIEVERS....60
TRANQUILIZERS....75
STIMULANTS....84
SEDATIVES....96
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE....104
RECENCY OF DRUG USE....104
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE....112
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE....117
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE....121
RECODED DRUG USE....130
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS....156
SPECIAL DRUGS....156
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS....174
RISK/AVAILABILITY....179
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY....184
BLUNTS....186
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....189
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....243
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE....248
SPECIAL TOPICS....255
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS....262
MARIJUANA PURCHASES....263
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES....277
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....279
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE....330
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....348
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT....382
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....396
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE....404
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....409
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....425
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT....432
YOUTH EXPERIENCES....435
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES....449
MENTAL HEALTH....454
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH....462
ADULT DEPRESSION....468
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION....485
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....490
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT....512
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....533
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION....550
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL....555
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL....567
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)....572
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE....583
INTERVIEW INFORMATION....584
DEMOGRAPHICS....585
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....585
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS....587
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS....588
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....590
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS....594
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE....595
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS....603

INCOME AND INSURANCE....604
SEGMENT....605
GEOGRAPHIC....606
COUNTY....606
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS....607
INDEX....608

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX G Occupational Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX H Industrial Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX I Key Mental Health Variables

Introduction to the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.[1]

For each variable in the 2011 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar, or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the

[1] RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2011 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2011 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2010 survey. The 2011 specifications may be found on the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/.

Overview of NSDUH

The 2011 NSDUH is the 31st in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2011. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2011 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent data files, including this one, for measures that are comparable across the years being analyzed.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to

questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core and supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence estimates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about crack cocaine and about sharing needles for the injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The target population for the 2011 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. In 2011, an oversample was included to help in measuring and reporting on the impact that the April 2010 Deepwater Horizon oil spill had on substance use and mental health along the gulf coast. To that end, the target sample was expanded by 2,000 cases in four Gulf Coast states (Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi). The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a pre-oversample target sample size of 3,600 (in the case of Florida), while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had pre-oversample target sample sizes of 900. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2011 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2011 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an

incentive of $30. These changes have resulted in an improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2011 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

A description of the 2011 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4713, NSDUH Series H-44). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4725, NSDUH Series H-45). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

These documents present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key 2011 findings on drug use prevalence and mental health by age and major demographic variables. They are available at https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.

Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2011

There were minor changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2011 relative to 2010. Changes to the instrument in 2011 were as follows:

- In the core demographics section, the possessive form of "United States" was added to question QD10 about current military status so that this question asked, "Are you currently on active duty in the United States' armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?"
- In the household roster section, a "hard error" was changed to allow the interviewer to list one person in the household on the roster, despite two respondents being selected for the interview. The interviewer was asked to write a note explaining the discrepancy.

- In the health insurance section, the definition of TRICARE (also known as CHAMPUS), CHAMPUS (Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for the Uniformed Services), and CHAMPVA (Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan of the Veterans Administration) was placed in parentheses, so that interviewers could choose to read this definition if the respondent had trouble answering the question.
- In the income section, the introduction to the question about total personal income was edited to remove the phrase "and then I will ask about your family income" because it was not determined at that point whether respondents would be asked about family income. For the same reason, the introduction to the question about total family income was edited to remove reference to the number of questions that respondents would receive about total family income.

The 2011 specifications may be found on the SAMHDA website (for details, see this codebook's Introduction).

Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the only study that annually produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence estimates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level improved substantially. The CAI methodology made data collection and processing more efficient and improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total

population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

Survey Methodology

As were the 1999 to 2009 surveys, the 2011 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. In 2011, an oversample was included to help in measuring and reporting on the impact that the April 2010 Deepwater Horizon oil spill had on substance use and mental health along the gulf coast. To that end, the target sample was expanded by 2,000 cases in four Gulf Coast states (Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi), resulting in a total targeted national sample size of 69,500. The achieved sample size for the 2011 survey, including the Gulf Coast Oversample (GCO), was 70,109 persons.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2005 through 2009 NSDUHs. The 2010 and 2011 NSDUHs are extensions of the 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1999 through 2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in second-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2005 through 2009.[2] This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years. The 2010 and 2011 NSDUHs continue the 50 percent overlap by retaining half of the second-stage units from the previous year. Those segments not retained are considered "retired" from use.

The 2011 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2011 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2011 survey. In these 43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on small area estimation (SAE) methodology.

The 2011 GCO was attained by supplementing the NSDUH sample with 89 segments in GCO-designated counties and parishes in Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi. These 89 segments were retired from use in the 2009 and 2010 surveys. For more details on the GCO, see the *2011 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[3]

---

[2] In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

[3] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.)

Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments)

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling regions (SSRs) were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 SSRs each; the remaining states were divided into 12 SSRs each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States formed 900 SSRs.

Unlike the 1999 through 2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005 through 2011 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SSRs until each tract[4] had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units[5] in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.[6] These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES[7] (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator[8] and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SSR were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum dwelling unit requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the secondary sampling units (SSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.

---

[4] For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

[5] Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see https://www.claritas.com/). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

[6] The basis for the differing minimum dwelling unit requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and a total of 100 dwelling units is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

[7] CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget (2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas.* Washington, DC: The White House.

[8] Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

Selection of Dwelling Units

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. The allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.[9]

Selection of Persons

During each quarterly survey, field interviewers (FIs) visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed

[9] This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2011 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on the full analytic data file represent each stage of sample selection:[10]

Stage 1: The 2011 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SSRs were formed within each state based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SSR. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID[11] variables. Only eight census tracts were used for the 2011 sample (except in the SSRs receiving the Gulf Coast supplement).

Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on the full analytic data file using the SEGID variable.

Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selecting dwelling units within each segment. The dwelling unit selection rate was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per dwelling unit. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. Dwelling units can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

[10] To ensure the confidentiality of survey respondents, the sample design variables described in this section are not included on the public use file.

[11] One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened dwelling units based on the age group composition of the dwelling unit residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. The full analytic data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4 (70,109 persons). To protect the confidentiality of these respondents, the full analytic file was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method while ensuring that the data continue to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The resulting public use data file contains 58,397 records.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2011 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[12]

Data Collection and Response Rates

The fieldwork for the 2011 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 70,109 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2011 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 86.98 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 74.38 percent.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given $30 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2011 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the *i*th respondent, say w_i, can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the *i*th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

[12] See footnote 3.

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{ estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2011 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2010 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2011 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 10 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all the weight components.

Unlike in the 2008 NSDUH's mental health module where the adult sample was split into a sample A who received the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS)[13] questions LIREMEM through LIAD68 and a sample B who received the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS)[14] questions MHAD66a through MHAD68, all of the adults in the sample received the WHODAS questions in the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs. Therefore, there is no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2011 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight can be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

The person-level analysis weight (ANALWT_C) is the product of 15 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN®,[15] should be used to take the sample design into account.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2011 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[16]

Organization of the Data File

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 3,128 variables and 58,397 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

---

[13] Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*, 110-123. https://doi.org/10.1002/mpr.61

[14] Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105. https://doi.org/10.2190/t8em-c8yh-373n-1uwd

[15] In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

[16] See footnote 3.

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables from the noncore section contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables from the core drug modules have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Edited variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed between the noncore and core sections of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used in the creation of (i.e., as source variables for) the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook introduction are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

The codebook contains details on how different source variables were used to create the recoded variables. Because these recoded variables typically are created to be comparable from year to year, the codebook descriptions include information on all possible valid values of the source variables, not just the values that happened to be present for a given survey year. For example, a particular value for an "OTHER, Specify" variable may not have been reported by any of the respondents in a given year. However, the codebook will still document how that value would have been classified in the recoded variable if it had been present.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of

a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the questionnaire). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.[17] Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.

2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack

[17] In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens lysergic acid diethylamide [LSD], phencyclidine [PCP], peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.[18]

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among

[18] For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).[19] For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago

[19] One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned

85 (or 985, 9985, etc.) = BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)

89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.) = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR."[20] Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2011 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age of first daily

[20] The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Also, although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.

cigarette use and binge drinking frequency[21] in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The PMN method also was used in the 2011 survey to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which the PMN method was not used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation appear in the *2011 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.[22]

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

Imputation Indicators

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

1 = From interview

2 = Logically assigned

3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some

[21] Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

[22] See footnote 3.

cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section of this introduction. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last four levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed

4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9

5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19

7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29

9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

Constraints and Consistency

The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let $\hat{p}_d$ represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain *d*. Then $\hat{p}_d$ would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where $\hat{Y}_d$ = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain *d*, and $\hat{N}_d$ = estimated population total for domain *d*.

$\hat{N}_d$ is estimated as $\sum w_i \delta_i$, where w_i represents the analysis weight and δ_i represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$\delta_i (d)$ = 1 if the *i*th sample unit is in subgroup *d*,
0 otherwise.

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,[23] can be used to calculate direct estimates of $\hat{Y}_d$ and $\hat{N}_d$ (and, therefore, $\hat{p}_d$) and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach,

[23] See footnote 15.

standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size, $\hat{N}_d$, is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with a characteristic of interest is

$$\mathrm{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \mathrm{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates, $\hat{N}_d$, are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.[24] In these cases, $\hat{N}_d$ is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals, $\hat{Y}_d$, where $\hat{N}_d$ is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in $\hat{N}_d$ is negligible relative to the sampling variation in $\hat{p}_d$. This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because $\hat{N}_d$ was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed $\hat{N}_d$) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN. Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed $\hat{N}_d$ for the public use file.

[24] See footnote 3.

Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2011

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
Age Group	
12-17	
18-25	**Age Group** × **Gender**
26-34	(e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
35+	
All Combinations of Groups Listed Above[1]	
Gender	
Male	
Female	
Race/Ethnicity	
Hispanic or Latino	
Not Hispanic or Latino, White	
Not Hispanic or Latino, Black	
Not Hispanic or Latino, Others	

[1] Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2011.

Statistical Significance of Differences

Because of the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2011 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the national findings report for the 2002 NSDUH.[25]

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

[25] Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2\,\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where $\hat{p}_1$ = first prevalence estimate, $\hat{p}_2$ = second prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_1$) = variance of first prevalence estimate, var($\hat{p}_2$) = variance of second prevalence estimate, and cov($\hat{p}_1$, $\hat{p}_2$) = covariance between $\hat{p}_1$ and $\hat{p}_2$. Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2010 and 2011, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2008-2009 annual averages and 2010-2011 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year.

Under the null hypothesis, *Z* is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of *Z* can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., *p* value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN (see footnote 15) may be used to compute estimates of *Z* along with the associated *p* values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for *Z* is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald *F* test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.

If SUDAAN is not available to compute the significance testing, using published estimates can provide similar testing results. When comparing prevalence rates shown with standard errors, *t* tests that assume independence for the difference of proportions can be performed and usually will provide the same results as tests performed in SUDAAN. However, where the *p* value is close to the predetermined level of significance, results may differ for two reasons: (1) the covariance term is included in the SUDAAN tests, whereas it is not included in *t* tests that assume independence; and (2) the reduced number of significant digits shown in the published estimates may cause rounding errors in the *t* tests assuming independence.

Although not generated in all NSDUH publications, some publications do include sampling error in the form of 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs). CIs for NSDUH are computed using degrees of freedom (*df*) and critical values of the *t*-distribution, which will change dependent on which sample of data is being analyzed. For more information about computing CIs and *df*, see Sections 8 and 6, respectively, in the 2010 statistical inference report.[26] In terms of testing for differences between prevalence rates shown with 95 percent CIs,

[26] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2011). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38.)

it is important to note that two overlapping 95 percent CIs do not imply that their rates are statistically equivalent at the 5 percent level of significance.[27]

Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years, including 2011 (e.g., 2002 through 2011[28]), should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of persons who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 10 for estimates based on the combined 2002 through 2011 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

New Weight	=	$(4/q)$ * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in one of the quarters of interest
	=	0	Otherwise,

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2011, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

New Weight	=	(4/1) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1
	=	0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4.

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2011 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

---

[27] For additional information, see the following reference: Payton, M. E., Greenstone, M. H., & Schenker, N. (2003). Overlapping confidence intervals or standard error intervals: What do they mean in terms of statistical significance? *Journal of Insect Science, 3*, 34. https://doi.org/10.1673/031.003.3401. Also see the following reference for further details: Schenker, N., & Gentleman, J. F. (2001, August). On judging the significance of differences by examining the overlap between confidence intervals. *American Statistician, 55*(3), 182-186. https://doi.org/10.1198/000313001317097960

[28] Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2010 data with data from 2011 and onward.

New Weight	=	(4/2) * Person-Level Analysis Weight	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2
	=	0	If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for major depressive episode (MDE) and/or unadjusted serious psychological distress (SPD) should involve the following:

1. Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half sample.

2. When combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2011 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 70,109 persons was treated using RTI's innovative statistical disclosure limitation method called MASSC,[29,30,31] which consists of the following four major steps: **M**icro **A**gglomeration, optimal

[29] Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

[30] Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Dunteman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

[31] Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

probabilistic **S**ubstitution, optimal probabilistic **S**ubsampling, and optimal sampling weight **C**alibration. All directly identifying information on the file was eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers were removed. Moreover, the household link between respondents from the same household has been deleted for this individual record file.

All of the variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to identify an individual and his or her confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This step, referred to as substitution, introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. This step, referred to as subsampling, introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are controlled and measured simultaneously.

A further disclosure control procedure includes the treatment of the design variables (VESTR and VEREP). These stratum and replicate identifiers were treated by coarsening, substitution, and scrambling. In addition, certain variables were recoded (e.g., by collapsing of rare levels) for confidentiality reasons.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was implemented in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with those from the full (i.e., untreated) file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables that were not perturbed. In addition, the precision was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of past month alcohol use in the 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full file and the public use file was calculated for each domain and response variable combination. The average ratio over the 34 domains for the 10 response variables was within the 0.98 to 1.04 range. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the standard error was compared between the public use file and the full file. For 9 out of the 10 response variables, the average increase in standard errors over the 34 domains was about 2 to 10 percent, with STMFLAG (stimulants ever used) being the only exception, with an increase in the standard error of about 11 percent.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in Table 1. Note that the domains found in Table 1 are different from those shown in Table B.1 of the national findings report for the 2011 NSDUH[32] due to different adjustments applied to the weights on the public use file. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Tables 2 and 3 show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for certain demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints. Table 2 shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. Table 3 shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains.

Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2011

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	0.98	0.88
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1.16	0.99
Non-Hispanic Asian	0.86	0.95
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	0.98	0.83
Household with Four Members	1.02	1.16
Household with Five Members	1.02	1.11
Household with Six or More Members	0.96	0.99

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2011.

[32] Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4713, NSDUH Series H-44). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2011

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	0.90	0.89
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	0.96	0.95
Non-Hispanic Asian	0.91	0.93
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	0.90	0.94
Household with Four Members	1.10	1.21
Household with Five Members	1.07	1.07
Household with Six or More Members	1.27	1.33

Note: *Ratio* = [*Public use file subsample estimate* / *Full sample estimate*].

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2011.

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see Table 4).

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEIMDA	YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIYRU	LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIADAU	LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

(continued)

Table 4. Variables Added to the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	ANYSEDMF	YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see Table 5).

Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2011 Public Use Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2. It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in prior years.

QUESTID2 Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29764	50.97
2 = No	28633	49.03

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	24	0.04
2 = Probably Yes	182	0.31
3 = Probably Not	2082	3.57
4 = Definitely Not	13069	22.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43024	73.68

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Definitely Yes	16	0.03
2 = Probably Yes	143	0.24
3 = Probably Not	1861	3.19
4 = Definitely Not	13340	22.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	43024	73.68

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	29380	50.31
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	223	0.38
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	137	0.23
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2291	3.92
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	278	0.48
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	162	0.28
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.25
9997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26721	45.76

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG04a or CG04b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIGMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	191	0.33
2 = February	138	0.24
3 = March	156	0.27
4 = April	131	0.22
5 = May	158	0.27
6 = June	298	0.51
7 = July	253	0.43
8 = August	187	0.32
9 = September	192	0.33
10 = October	167	0.29
11 = November	154	0.26
12 = December	132	0.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	276	0.47
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	162	0.28
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	278	0.48
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26721	45.76

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	13538	23.18
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3339	5.72
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	2872	4.92
4 = More than 3 years ago	9629	16.49
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	8	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	163	0.28
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	72	0.12
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	130	0.22
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	13403	22.95
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	120	0.21
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	16	0.03
2 = 3 to 5 days	16	0.03
3 = 6 to 9 days	21	0.04
4 = 10 to 19 days	22	0.04
5 = 20 to 29 days	15	0.03
6 = All 30 days	28	0.05
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13403	22.95

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day	1558	2.67
2 = 1 cigarette per day	1698	2.91
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day	3917	6.71
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)	3496	5.99
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)	2199	3.77
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)	444	0.76
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)	193	0.33
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BR2 Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic	167	0.29
102 = Benson & Hedges	32	0.05
104 = Camel	1788	3.06
105 = Capri	31	0.05
106 = Carlton	6	0.01
107 = Doral	78	0.13
109 = GPC	30	0.05
110 = Kent	9	0.02
111 = Kool	304	0.52
112 = Marlboro	5834	9.99
113 = Merit	10	0.02
114 = Misty	73	0.13
115 = Monarch	9	0.02
117 = More	3	0.01
118 = Newport	2497	4.28
119 = Pall Mall	522	0.89
120 = Parliament	192	0.33
121 = Private Label	4	0.01
122 = Salem	69	0.12
125 = Virginia Slims	67	0.11
126 = Winston	91	0.16
127 = Alpine	4	0.01
130 = Best Value	3	0.01
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)	33	0.06
137 = Eve	3	0.01
141 = L & M	85	0.15
142 = Lucky Strike	4	0.01
144 = Maverick	89	0.15
147 = Old Gold	19	0.03
148 = Players	4	0.01
149 = Pyramid	81	0.14
150 = Raleigh	3	0.01
152 = Saratoga	3	0.01
157 = Tareyton	3	0.01
158 = Top (roll-your-own)	71	0.12
160 = True	3	0.01
161 = American Spirit	302	0.52
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	7	0.01
169 = Bronson	5	0.01
173 = Clove; brand unspecified	4	0.01
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash	8	0.01
176 = Drum rolling tobacco	5	0.01
404 = Black & Mild	35	0.06
423 = Swisher Sweets	13	0.02
429 = Al Capone	3	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars	9	0.02
508 = Southern Steel	3	0.01
511 = Red Cap pipe tobacco	6	0.01
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes	8	0.01
1008 = Rave cigarettes	12	0.02
1018 = USA Gold	197	0.34
1020 = Waves	7	0.01
1029 = Tourney	13	0.02
1037 = DTC	4	0.01
1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes	4	0.01
1041 = Sonoma	64	0.11
1048 = Carnival	9	0.02
1050 = USA	3	0.01
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified	45	0.08
1082 = Tahoe	4	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select	30	0.05
1086 = Smoker Friendly cigarettes	3	0.01
1089 = Grand Prix	21	0.04
1092 = Native	10	0.02
1112 = Kentucky's Best	4	0.01
1139 = 305's	47	0.08
1184 = Sky Dancer	3	0.01
1211 = Echo cigarettes	3	0.01
1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes	6	0.01
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own)	11	0.02

1268 = Decade	13	0.02
1276 = Fortuna	19	0.03
1283 = Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes	6	0.01
1289 = 4Aces (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1296 = King Mountain	4	0.01
1308 = Peter Stokkebye (roll-your own)	3	0.01
1313 = Criss cross (roll-your-own)	12	0.02
1318 = Signal	3	0.01
1320 = 1839 cigarettes	9	0.02
1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	3	0.01
1326 = Exeter	5	0.01
1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own)	4	0.01
1340 = Palermo	4	0.01
1341 = Galaxy Pro	3	0.01
1344 = Edgefield	3	0.01
1346 = Largo cigarette	3	0.01
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	26	0.04
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	115	0.20
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars	3	0.01
4287 = Dark Horse little cigars	3	0.01
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars	4	0.01
4306 = Red Buck little cigars	3	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	13	0.02
5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	8	0.01
6999 = Unknown tobacco or non-tobacco product	1	0.00
7999 = Not a tobacco product	4	0.01
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
9994 = DON'T KNOW	109	0.19
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TPE Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Lights	4823	8.26
2 = Ultra Lights	723	1.24
3 = Mediums	1257	2.15
4 = Full Flavor	6457	11.06
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.20
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	161	0.28

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5686	9.74
2 = No	7627	13.06
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.13
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	161	0.28

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

CIG30MLN Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

	Freq	Pct
1 = Shorts	2026	3.47
2 = Regulars or king-sized	2547	4.36
3 = 100s	1219	2.09
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	153	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7578	12.98

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30RO2 Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2223	3.81
2 = No	11304	19.36
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16205	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7632	13.07
2 = No	15021	25.72
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	7099	12.16
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	14629	25.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.13
997 = REFUSED	18	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)	15021	25.72

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	868	1.49
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	73	0.13
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28675	49.10

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG16y1 or CG16y2] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	104	0.18
2 = February	69	0.12
3 = March	68	0.12
4 = April	49	0.08
5 = May	66	0.11
6 = June	101	0.17
7 = July	88	0.15
8 = August	73	0.13
9 = September	74	0.13
10 = October	51	0.09
11 = November	41	0.07
12 = December	44	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	73	0.13
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.20
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28675	49.10

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10450	17.89
2 = No	13277	22.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	5947	10.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	82	0.14
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8206	14.05
2 = No	50159	85.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 72	7994	13.69
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	136	0.23
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
994 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

Did you first use snuff in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use snuff in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use snuff?

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1067	1.83
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	154	0.26
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	73	0.13
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
9994 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.11
9997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6753	11.56

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use snuff?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG26a or CG26b] did you first use snuff?

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	79	0.14
2 = February	79	0.14
3 = March	87	0.15
4 = April	72	0.12
5 = May	65	0.11
6 = June	122	0.21
7 = July	111	0.19
8 = August	89	0.15
9 = September	76	0.13
10 = October	79	0.14
11 = November	73	0.13
12 = December	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	154	0.26
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	73	0.13
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	142	0.24
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6753	11.56

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2039	3.49
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1251	2.14
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1359	2.33
4 = More than 3 years ago	3333	5.71
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	5	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	91	0.16
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	56	0.10
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	67	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2021	3.46
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6157	10.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	1	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	2	0.00
5 = 20 to 29 days	3	0.01
6 = All 30 days	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6157	10.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2021	3.46

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BR2 Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
206 = Levi Garrett	3	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	13	0.02
301 = Copenhagen	532	0.91
302 = Gold River	3	0.01
303 = Happy Days	4	0.01
304 = Hawken	8	0.01
305 = Kodiak	43	0.07
306 = Redwood	7	0.01
307 = Silver Creek	8	0.01
308 = Skoal	468	0.80
309 = Timber Wolf	38	0.07
312 = Cougar	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal	63	0.11
326 = Kayak	8	0.01
332 = Grizzly	646	1.11
338 = Longhorn	17	0.03
341 = Husky	6	0.01
349 = Camel Snus	67	0.11
351 = Red Man snuff	19	0.03
355 = Marlboro snus	16	0.03
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	39	0.07
7999 = Not a tobacco product	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6157	10.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6473	11.08
2 = No	51917	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	6337	10.85
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	85	0.15
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Did you first use chewing tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use chewing tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use chewing tobacco?

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	637	1.09
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	96	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	37	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
9994 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5594	9.58

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use chewing tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG18a or CG18b] did you first use chewing tobacco?

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	56	0.10
2 = February	46	0.08
3 = March	48	0.08
4 = April	43	0.07
5 = May	38	0.07
6 = June	69	0.12
7 = July	60	0.10
8 = August	58	0.10
9 = September	45	0.08
10 = October	43	0.07
11 = November	54	0.09
12 = December	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	96	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	37	0.06
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.15
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5594	9.58

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	952	1.63
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	881	1.51
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1059	1.81
4 = More than 3 years ago	3451	5.91
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	60	0.10
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	28	0.05
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	36	0.06
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	945	1.62
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5515	9.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
2 = 3 to 5 days	2	0.00
3 = 6 to 9 days	2	0.00
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5515	9.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	945	1.62

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BR2 Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	92	0.16
202 = Chattanooga Chew	17	0.03
203 = Day's Work	11	0.02
204 = Granger	6	0.01
205 = H.B. Scott	3	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	132	0.23
207 = Red Fox	15	0.03
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco	297	0.51
209 = Taylor's Pride	4	0.01
211 = Work Horse	7	0.01
216 = Blackbull	3	0.01
220 = Lancaster	3	0.01
228 = Southern Pride	4	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	7	0.01
301 = Copenhagen	72	0.12
305 = Kodiak	3	0.01
308 = Skoal	75	0.13
309 = Timber Wolf	3	0.01
332 = Grizzly	81	0.14
338 = Longhorn	6	0.01
349 = Camel Snus	34	0.06
355 = Marlboro snus	9	0.02
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	40	0.07
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	9	0.02
7999 = Not a tobacco product	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5515	9.44
9994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	9699	16.61
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
994 = DON'T KNOW	89	0.15
997 = REFUSED	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36

SLTYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1178	2.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	117	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	69	0.12
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
9994 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.16
9997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	222	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8337	14.28

SLTMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	92	0.16
2 = February	92	0.16
3 = March	87	0.15
4 = April	77	0.13
5 = May	78	0.13
6 = June	136	0.23
7 = July	126	0.22
8 = August	97	0.17
9 = September	85	0.15
10 = October	90	0.15
11 = November	82	0.14
12 = December	63	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	117	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	69	0.12
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	152	0.26
97 = REFUSED	26	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	237	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8337	14.28

SLTREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2362	4.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1439	2.46
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1579	2.70
4 = More than 3 years ago	4354	7.46
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	7	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	108	0.18
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	63	0.11
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	89	0.15
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2 Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut	26	0.04
202 = Chattanooga Chew	7	0.01
203 = Day's Work	7	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett	42	0.07
207 = Red Fox	5	0.01
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco	109	0.19
211 = Work Horse	3	0.01
216 = Blackbull	3	0.01
228 = Southern Pride	4	0.01
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco	15	0.03
301 = Copenhagen	545	0.93
302 = Gold River	3	0.01
304 = Hawken	8	0.01
305 = Kodiak	43	0.07
306 = Redwood	5	0.01
307 = Silver Creek	6	0.01
308 = Skoal	489	0.84
309 = Timber Wolf	37	0.06
312 = Cougar	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal	62	0.11
326 = Kayak	8	0.01
332 = Grizzly	678	1.16
338 = Longhorn	21	0.04
341 = Husky	6	0.01
349 = Camel Snus	87	0.15
351 = Red Man snuff	8	0.01
355 = Marlboro snus	24	0.04
805 = Smokey Mountain (non-tobacco, herbal) snuff	3	0.01
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified	25	0.04
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified	38	0.07
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7632	13.07
9994 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.10

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

SLT30FAV Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2	450	0.77
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2	1896	3.25
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO	48354	82.80
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7632	13.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58	0.10

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17445	29.87
2 = No	40944	70.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71	17046	29.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	169	0.29
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	221	0.38
997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

CIGARYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2317	3.97
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	237	0.41
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	104	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
9994 = DON'T KNOW	226	0.39
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14463	24.77

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG35a or CG35b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

CIGARMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	181	0.31
2 = February	142	0.24
3 = March	165	0.28
4 = April	168	0.29
5 = May	185	0.32
6 = June	288	0.49
7 = July	285	0.49
8 = August	180	0.31
9 = September	145	0.25
10 = October	153	0.26
11 = November	126	0.22
12 = December	150	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	235	0.40
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	104	0.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	368	0.63
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	95	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14463	24.77

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3785	6.48
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3778	6.47
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3457	5.92
4 = More than 3 years ago	6138	10.51
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	7	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN	111	0.19
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN	62	0.11
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN	99	0.17
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3743	6.41
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13645	23.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	9	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	11	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	7	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	4	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13645	23.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3743	6.41

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BR2 Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro	16	0.03
118 = Newport	5	0.01
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra	14	0.02
402 = Backwoods	86	0.15
404 = Black & Mild	1345	2.30
405 = Captain Black	15	0.03
407 = Cuesta-Rey	4	0.01
408 = Dutch Masters	141	0.24
409 = El Producto	7	0.01
411 = Garcia y Vega	56	0.10
412 = Havatampa	5	0.01
413 = King Edward	9	0.02
414 = La Corona	17	0.03
415 = Little Nippers	8	0.01
416 = Macanudos	45	0.08
417 = Muriel	7	0.01
418 = Partagas	12	0.02
419 = Phillies	114	0.20
423 = Swisher Sweets	639	1.09
424 = Tijuana Smalls	4	0.01
426 = White Owl	212	0.36
428 = Winchester	16	0.03
429 = Al Capone	82	0.14
431 = Arturo Fuente	45	0.08
437 = Blackstone	17	0.03
443 = Cohiba	75	0.13
448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	18	0.03
451 = Davidoff cigars	3	0.01
462 = Grenadiers	3	0.01
465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	3	0.01
486 = Montecristo	52	0.09
490 = Padron	4	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars	37	0.06
494 = Punch	20	0.03
496 = Romeo y Julieta	83	0.14
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
4005 = Thompson	8	0.01
4054 = Acid	26	0.04
4064 = Djarum cigarillos	20	0.03
4083 = C.A.O.	10	0.02
4136 = Markers Mark	4	0.01
4175 = Perdomo	5	0.01
4237 = Rocky Patels	17	0.03
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars	3	0.01
4245 = Oliva O	5	0.01
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars	25	0.04
4282 = Vendetta little cigars	3	0.01
4283 = Supreme Blend little cigars	3	0.01
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars	11	0.02
4306 = Red Buck little cigars	8	0.01
4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars	3	0.01
4328 = Remington little cigars	3	0.01
4347 = Game	4	0.01
4367 = Clipper little cigars	4	0.01
4375 = 1839 cigars	5	0.01
4376 = Smoker's Best cigars	6	0.01
4391 = Zig Zag cigarillos	5	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified	230	0.39
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	13645	23.37
9994 = DON'T KNOW	149	0.26
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5106	8.74
2 = No	53281	91.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	631	1.08
2 = No	4474	7.66
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO	53281	91.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40811	69.89
2 = No	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	40256	68.94
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	127	0.22
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
994 = DON'T KNOW	344	0.59
997 = REFUSED	90	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	4525	7.75
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	421	0.72
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	241	0.41
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	361	0.62
9997 = REFUSED	94	0.16
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35171	60.23

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM AL02a or AL02b] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	518	0.89
2 = February	221	0.38
3 = March	279	0.48
4 = April	253	0.43
5 = May	274	0.47
6 = June	497	0.85
7 = July	589	1.01
8 = August	318	0.54
9 = September	265	0.45
10 = October	338	0.58
11 = November	269	0.46
12 = December	442	0.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	419	0.72
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	241	0.41
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	606	1.04
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35171	60.23

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25155	43.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	8766	15.01
3 = More than 12 months ago	6160	10.55
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	360	0.62
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	361	0.62
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	33865	57.99
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	123	0.21
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6160	10.55
994 = DON'T KNOW	239	0.41
997 = REFUSED	69	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	4	0.01
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	266	0.46
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58126	99.54

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	906	1.55
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57491	98.45

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	10969	18.78
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	12586	21.55
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	10044	17.20
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	58	0.10
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	86	0.15
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	311	0.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	119	0.20
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6160	10.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	10307	17.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	70	0.12
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	159	0.27
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6160	10.55
994 = DON'T KNOW	125	0.21
997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	425	0.73
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23540	40.31

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	12611	21.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	60	0.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6160	10.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	177	0.30
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21274	36.43

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	10947	18.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS	6160	10.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	235	0.40
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	482	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22918	39.25

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	24827	42.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	467	0.80
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	125	0.21
97 = REFUSED	43	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	439	0.75

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	52	0.09
2 = 3 to 5 days	33	0.06
3 = 6 to 9 days	20	0.03
4 = 10 to 19 days	22	0.04
5 = 20 to 29 days	2	0.00
6 = All 30 days	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	914	1.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24813	42.49

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58381	99.97

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	23729	40.63
975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned	1027	1.76
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	254	0.43
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
994 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.19
997 = REFUSED	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	738	1.26

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	24555	42.05
80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn	52	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	254	0.43
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	240	0.41
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	738	1.26

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22984	39.36
2 = No	35370	60.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	22798	39.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	69	0.12
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	91	0.16
997 = REFUSED	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2431	4.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	220	0.38
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	120	0.21
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
9994 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	57	0.10
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20086	34.40

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM MJ03a or MJ03b] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	218	0.37
2 = February	154	0.26
3 = March	192	0.33
4 = April	187	0.32
5 = May	168	0.29
6 = June	287	0.49
7 = July	266	0.46
8 = August	179	0.31
9 = September	155	0.27
10 = October	179	0.31
11 = November	161	0.28
12 = December	152	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	220	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	120	0.21
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	224	0.38
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	20086	34.40

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	6169	10.56
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4151	7.11
3 = More than 12 months ago	12264	21.00
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	193	0.33
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	201	0.34
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	10271	17.59
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	141	0.24
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	77	0.13
997 = REFUSED	60	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	9	0.02
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	258	0.44
3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58129	99.54

MJFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	541	0.93
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57856	99.07

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	3682	6.31
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	2710	4.64
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	3816	6.53
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	20	0.03
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	28	0.05
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	81	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	141	0.24
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 366	3885	6.65
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	51	0.09
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED	43	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	331	0.57
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6389	10.94

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	2722	4.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	325	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7565	12.95

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	3664	6.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	85	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6607	11.31

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6112	10.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	75	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16415	28.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.58

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	8	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days	13	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days	5	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days	9	0.02
5 = 20 to 29 days	9	0.02
6 = All 30 days	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16415	28.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	413	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6109	10.46

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6258	10.72
2 = No	52110	89.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6210	10.63
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
994 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	563	0.96
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	42	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
9994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	25	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5563	9.53

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CC03a or CC03b] did you first use cocaine?

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	60	0.10
2 = February	44	0.08
3 = March	48	0.08
4 = April	34	0.06
5 = May	39	0.07
6 = June	53	0.09
7 = July	62	0.11
8 = August	44	0.08
9 = September	31	0.05
10 = October	42	0.07
11 = November	40	0.07
12 = December	31	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	42	0.07
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5563	9.53

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	393	0.67
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	861	1.47
3 = More than 12 months ago	4908	8.40
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	23	0.04
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	53	0.09
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1262	2.16
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4908	8.40
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58394	99.99

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58316	99.86

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	139	0.24
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	257	0.44
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	823	1.41
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	12	0.02
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)	12	0.02
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)	12	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4908	8.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 265	845	1.45
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4908	8.40
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	410	0.70

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	268	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4908	8.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	993	1.70

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	149	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4908	8.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1113	1.91

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	388	0.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5779	9.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	89	0.15

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	5779	9.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	103	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	388	0.66

CRACK

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1419	2.43
2 = No	4837	8.28
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)	52110	89.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	17	0.03

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	1401	2.40
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
994 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	72	0.12
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
9994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1313	2.25

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CK03a or CK03b] did you first use 'crack'?

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	11	0.02
2 = February	5	0.01
3 = March	8	0.01
4 = April	2	0.00
5 = May	4	0.01
6 = June	7	0.01
7 = July	12	0.02
8 = August	5	0.01
9 = September	6	0.01
10 = October	2	0.00
11 = November	2	0.00
12 = December	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1313	2.25

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	54	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	115	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	1237	2.12
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	1	0.00
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	167	0.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.12
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58396	100.0

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58387	99.98

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	35	0.06
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	46	0.08
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	86	0.15
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 265	86	0.15
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.12
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	81	0.14

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 27	46	0.08
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	121	0.21

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	35	0.06
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1237	2.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	132	0.23

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	52	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1352	2.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	1352	2.32
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52	0.09

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	825	1.41
2 = No	57540	98.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 57	816	1.40
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	113	0.19
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	14	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
9994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	676	1.16

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM HE03a or HE03b] did you first use heroin?

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	16	0.03
2 = February	12	0.02
3 = March	12	0.02
4 = April	8	0.01
5 = May	9	0.02
6 = June	7	0.01
7 = July	12	0.02
8 = August	6	0.01
9 = September	6	0.01
10 = October	9	0.02
11 = November	7	0.01
12 = December	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	676	1.16

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	71	0.12
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	124	0.21
3 = More than 12 months ago	603	1.03
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	15	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	11	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	194	0.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	603	1.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58394	99.99

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58374	99.96

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	53	0.09
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	33	0.06
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	108	0.18
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	603	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	108	0.18
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	603	1.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	86	0.15

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	33	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	603	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	160	0.27

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	53	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	603	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	43	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	141	0.24

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	70	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	727	1.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.09

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	727	1.24
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	70	0.12

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
'Ecstasy,' also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3780	6.47
2 = No	3936	6.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	857	1.47
2 = No	6867	11.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	740	1.27
2 = No	6950	11.90
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	969	1.66
2 = No	6711	11.49
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	90	0.15
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4321	7.40
2 = No	3297	5.65
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	47	0.08
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

ECSTASY Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' (MDMA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4043	6.92
2 = No	3658	6.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1215	2.08
2 = No	6479	11.09
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

HALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.00
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	6	0.01
267 = Marezine	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
320 = Dextroamphetamine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	10	0.02
326 = White cross	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.00
345 = Black molly	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	3	0.01
386 = Herbal ecstasy	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	4	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	7	0.01
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	3	0.01
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	4	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	8	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
512 = Incense	2	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	1	0.00
519 = Helium	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
525 = Butane	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	14	0.02
601 = LSD ("acid")	43	0.07
603 = Mescaline	2	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	65	0.11
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	6	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	96	0.16
609 = Jimson weed	2	0.00
610 = Crystal T	1	0.00
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	93	0.16
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	7	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)	3	0.01
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	3	0.01
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	4	0.01
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	5	0.01
637 = Purple haze	1	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine	25	0.04
678 = Banana peels	1	0.00
679 = Hell bells	1	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet	2	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	31	0.05
703 = Opium	5	0.01
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	3	0.01
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	14	0.02
809 = Pills	1	0.00
815 = Coffee <OTC>	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	6	0.01
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	3	0.01
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	2	0.00

876 = Glass	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	18	0.03
900 = Not a drug	2	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	5	0.01
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	4	0.01
1013 = Ambien CR	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone	3	0.01
3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	2	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	2	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.00
5055 = PVC	1	0.00
5088 = Jungle juice	1	0.00
6016 = Nas	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	20	0.03
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	277	0.47
6048 = Dex	1	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	2	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.00
6074 = LSA	14	0.02
6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	12	0.02
6092 = TCP	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	2	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	4	0.01
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	2	0.00
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	13	0.02
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	32	0.05
6136 = Spook	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	15	0.03
6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.00
6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	1	0.00
6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	1	0.00
6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	1	0.00
6181 = 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	4	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	12	0.02
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	10	0.02
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
8172 = Cortisone	1	0.00
8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	2	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
8214 = Robo, robo tripping	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	17	0.03
8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	2	0.00
8294 = Stevia <OTC>	2	0.00
8298 = Jack3d <OTC>	1	0.00
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9997 = REFUSED	31	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6479	11.09

HALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
142 = Belladona	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.00
424 = Fioricet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	1	0.00
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	1	0.00
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	2	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	2	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	2	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	3	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	6	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	10	0.02
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	4	0.01
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	16	0.03
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	2	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	1	0.00
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	1	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	1	0.00
636 = DOM, STP	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	6	0.01
660 = Bufotenin, toad, toad licking	1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	13	0.02
703 = Opium	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	2	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	2	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	3	0.01
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	3	0.01
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	1	0.00
6016 = Nas	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	9	0.02
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	23	0.04
6074 = LSA	5	0.01
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe	1	0.00
6103 = Ayahuasca	2	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	1	0.00
6111 = Syrian rue	1	0.00
6112 = 2C-T-2	2	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	3	0.01
6115 = Foxy	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	6	0.01
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	2	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	11	0.02
6152 = Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	1	0.00
6174 = Methylone	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	3	0.01
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	4	0.01
8223 = Chocolate	1	0.00
8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	9	0.02
8294 = Stevia <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1087	1.86
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6479	11.09

HALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	2	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	5	0.01
648 = Designer drugs	1	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine	3	0.01
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	4	0.01
703 = Opium	1	0.00
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	2	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.00
6029 = DXM	4	0.01
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	16	0.03
6074 = LSA	2	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	2	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	3	0.01
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	1	0.00
6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D	1	0.00
8082 = Robinul	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1223	2.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6479	11.09

HALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	1	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	1	0.00
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	2	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	2	0.00
6029 = DXM	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	3	0.01
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1268	2.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6479	11.09

HALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	2	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum	2	0.00
6074 = LSA	2	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1277	2.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6479	11.09

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	7463	12.78
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

HALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	976	1.67
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	114	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	105	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
9997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6297	10.78

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS03a or LS03b] did you first use [LSFILL]?

HALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	99	0.17
2 = February	58	0.10
3 = March	83	0.14
4 = April	70	0.12
5 = May	73	0.13
6 = June	101	0.17
7 = July	104	0.18
8 = August	79	0.14
9 = September	70	0.12
10 = October	74	0.13
11 = November	61	0.10
12 = December	58	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	114	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	105	0.18
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.17
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	204	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6297	10.78

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	442	0.76
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1332	2.28
3 = More than 12 months ago	5546	9.50
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	55	0.09
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	145	0.25
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	27	0.05
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35

HALYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1843	3.16
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.04
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5546	9.50
994 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	346	0.59

HLTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58395	100.0

HLFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	131	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58266	99.78

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	183	0.31
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	292	0.50
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1359	2.33
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5546	9.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	346	0.59

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1375	2.35
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5546	9.50
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	346	0.59
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	471	0.81

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	292	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5546	9.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	367	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1554	2.66

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	180	0.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5546	9.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	367	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1663	2.85

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	459	0.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6900	11.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	388	0.66

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	1	0.00
6 = All 30 days	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	6900	11.82
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	409	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	459	0.79

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45	3714	6.36
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	59	0.10

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	354	0.61
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
9994 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3328	5.70

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS06 or LS07] did you first use LSD?

LSDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	27	0.05
2 = February	27	0.05
3 = March	32	0.05
4 = April	19	0.03
5 = May	27	0.05
6 = June	26	0.04
7 = July	36	0.06
8 = August	30	0.05
9 = September	29	0.05
10 = October	34	0.06
11 = November	23	0.04
12 = December	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3328	5.70

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	88	0.15
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	358	0.61
3 = More than 12 months ago	3275	5.61
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	11	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	51	0.09
91 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 45	825	1.41
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
994 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.08

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

PCPYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	54	0.09
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
9994 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	765	1.31

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS12 or LS13] did you first use PCP?

PCPMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	6	0.01
2 = February	4	0.01
3 = March	4	0.01
4 = April	3	0.01
5 = May	2	0.00
6 = June	9	0.02
7 = July	2	0.00
8 = August	6	0.01
9 = September	3	0.01
10 = October	4	0.01
11 = November	3	0.01
12 = December	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	50	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	765	1.31

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	14	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	54	0.09
3 = More than 12 months ago	771	1.32
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

Now think only about 'Ecstasy.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60	4000	6.85
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy'?

ECSYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	725	1.24
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	30	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
9994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3201	5.48

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS18 or LS19] did you first use 'Ecstasy'?

ECSMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	66	0.11
2 = February	41	0.07
3 = March	56	0.10
4 = April	53	0.09
5 = May	51	0.09
6 = June	85	0.15
7 = July	76	0.13
8 = August	60	0.10
9 = September	61	0.10
10 = October	54	0.09
11 = November	40	0.07
12 = December	41	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	121	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3201	5.48

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy,' also known as MDMA?

ECSREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	246	0.42
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	814	1.39
3 = More than 12 months ago	2895	4.96
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	20	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	69	0.12
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.11

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or 'whippits'
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1179	2.02
2 = No	3862	6.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	524	0.90
2 = No	4522	7.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	963	1.65
2 = No	4089	7.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1003	1.72
2 = No	4047	6.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	239	0.41
2 = No	4816	8.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	489	0.84
2 = No	4565	7.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	285	0.49
2 = No	4773	8.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS'

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2368	4.06
2 = No	2676	4.58
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	775	1.33
2 = No	4272	7.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	757	1.30
2 = No	4280	7.33
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	534	0.91
2 = No	4503	7.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02

INHNEWA Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	5	0.01
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids	5	0.01
502 = Spray paints	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays	22	0.04
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	4	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	0.01
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	7	0.01
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	17	0.03
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	128	0.22
512 = Incense	2	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant	13	0.02
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	6	0.01
519 = Helium	19	0.03
520 = Old paint, paint	3	0.01
524 = White-Out	11	0.02
526 = Nail polish	10	0.02
528 = Whipped-cream can	10	0.02
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.00
534 = Deodorant	1	0.00
537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.00
540 = PAM	2	0.00
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen	2	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	4	0.01
582 = WD-40	1	0.00
586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	4	0.01
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	123	0.21
595 = Chlorine	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	7	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
3007 = Nasal inhalant	2	0.00
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	3	0.01
5032 = Nitrogen	1	0.00
5035 = Brake cleaner	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	1	0.00
5046 = Glass/window cleaner	1	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	7	0.01
5057 = Argon	1	0.00
5071 = Purell	1	0.00
5075 = Pine-sol	1	0.00
5076 = Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	1	0.00
5077 = Resistol	1	0.00
5078 = Axe body spray	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X	2	0.00
5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	1	0.00
5120 = Ignition spray	1	0.00
5121 = Tetrafluoroethane	1	0.00
5122 = Leather cleaner	1	0.00
5123 = Fixative	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	2	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	5	0.01
8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.00
8127 = Damiana <OTC>	1	0.00
8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4503	7.71

INHNEWB Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
503 = Other aerosol sprays	2	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	15	0.03
516 = Freon, refrigerant	3	0.01
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	1	0.00
521 = Propane	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish	2	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can	2	0.00
537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	9	0.02
900 = Not a drug	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified	2	0.00
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	3	0.01
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	2	0.00
5124 = Bromine	1	0.00
6009 = Sulfur match smoke	1	0.00
8127 = Damiana <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4503	7.71

INHNEWC Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
503 = Other aerosol sprays	2	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	557	0.95
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4503	7.71

INHNEWD Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	568	0.97
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4503	7.71

INHNEWE Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	568	0.97
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4503	7.71

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4981	8.53
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	4708	8.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	40	0.07
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
994 = DON'T KNOW	165	0.28
997 = REFUSED	70	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	97	0.17

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	616	1.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	111	0.19
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	45	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9994 = DON'T KNOW	170	0.29
9997 = REFUSED	74	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	100	0.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3964	6.79

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM IN03a or IN03b] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	51	0.09
2 = February	43	0.07
3 = March	61	0.10
4 = April	45	0.08
5 = May	33	0.06
6 = June	59	0.10
7 = July	47	0.08
8 = August	44	0.08
9 = September	48	0.08
10 = October	48	0.08
11 = November	36	0.06
12 = December	37	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	111	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	230	0.39
97 = REFUSED	78	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	100	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3964	6.79

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	240	0.41
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	587	1.01
3 = More than 12 months ago	3962	6.78
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	23	0.04
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	168	0.29
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	96	0.16

INHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	804	1.38
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
994 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

INTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58394	99.99

INFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	108	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58289	99.82

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	152	0.26
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	141	0.24
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	507	0.87
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	7	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	514	0.88
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	268	0.46
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	292	0.50

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	142	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	666	1.14

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	148	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	656	1.12

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHDY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	217	0.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4549	7.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	270	0.46

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days	10	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days	3	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days	1	0.00
4 = 10 to 19 days	5	0.01
5 = 20 to 29 days	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4549	7.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	289	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	215	0.37

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3859	6.61
2 = No	5297	9.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	108	0.18
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3348	5.73
2 = No	5850	10.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5881	10.07
2 = No	3316	5.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4443	7.61
2 = No	4684	8.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	67	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1823	3.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2608	4.47
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

DEMEROL Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	404	0.69
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	4034	6.91
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

DILAUD Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	293	0.50
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	4142	7.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

FIORICET Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	99	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4341	7.43
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

FIORINAL Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	54	0.09
6 = Response not entered	4387	7.51
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

HYDROCOD Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2868	4.91
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1540	2.64
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

METHDON Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	756	1.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	3672	6.29
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

MORPHINE Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	968	1.66
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	3461	5.93
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

OXYCONTN Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2007	3.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	2408	4.12
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

PHENCOD Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	196	0.34
6 = Response not entered	4245	7.27
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

PROPOXY Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4369	7.48
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

SK65A Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	4426	7.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

STADOL Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	4421	7.57
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

TALACEN Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4423	7.57
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

TALWIN Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	4412	7.56
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

TALWINNX Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4425	7.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

TRAMADOL Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	713	1.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	3715	6.36
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

ULTRAM Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	332	0.57
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	4107	7.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4684	8.02

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1433	2.45
2 = No	7667	13.13
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	54	0.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	107	0.18
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00

ANALNEWA Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	2	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	6	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
129 = Reds	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	5	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	7	0.01
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	41	0.07
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	142	0.24
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.01
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	30	0.05
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	3	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	10	0.02
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	2	0.00
278 = Benzodiazepines	1	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.00
288 = Baclofen	2	0.00
290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin	2	0.00
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	8	0.01
326 = White cross	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	3	0.01
336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.00
344 = Bennies	1	0.00
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	3	0.01
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	4	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	5	0.01
412 = Talwin NX	1	0.00
413 = Talacen	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	7	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	16	0.03
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	7	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	32	0.05
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	98	0.17
422 = Motrin	19	0.03
423 = Percocet	31	0.05
424 = Fioricet	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC>	8	0.01
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	3	0.01
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
431 = Tylox	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	70	0.12
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	5	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	15	0.03
442 = Ibuprofen	70	0.12
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	30	0.05
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	2	0.00
480 = Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.00
496 = Ultram	2	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	2	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin	1	0.00
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	4	0.01
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	3	0.01
858 = Antibiotic	1	0.00

896 = Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.00
1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.00
1018 = Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.00
1021 = Seroquel XR	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	18	0.03
2002 = Muscle relaxers	8	0.01
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	4	0.01
3023 = Adderall	37	0.06
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	3	0.01
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	3	0.01
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	1	0.00
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	13	0.02
4044 = Hydrocodone	36	0.06
4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	2	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	53	0.09
4047 = Roxicet	7	0.01
4052 = Endocet	1	0.00
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	3	0.01
4065 = Roxicodone	9	0.02
4067 = OxyContin	27	0.05
4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.00
4083 = Ultracet	1	0.00
4101 = Myprodol	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	15	0.03
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	5	0.01
4117 = Oxy-IR	2	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	27	0.05
4124 = Relpax	1	0.00
4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon	1	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified	2	0.00
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	6	0.01
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.00
8114 = Lidocaine	1	0.00
8126 = Valtrex	1	0.00
8201 = Watson(s); no other information	1	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.00
8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	1	0.00
8296 = Acetazolamide, Diamox	1	0.00
8297 = TussiCaps	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	54	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9997 = REFUSED	55	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	414	0.71
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7667	13.13

ANALNEWB Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.01
129 = Reds	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	12	0.02
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	14	0.02
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	3	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	4	0.01
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.00
331 = Blancs, whites	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	3	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	5	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	3	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	10	0.02
422 = Motrin	2	0.00
423 = Percocet	7	0.01
425 = Advil <OTC>	4	0.01
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	25	0.04
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	6	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	11	0.02
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	3	0.01
468 = Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	2	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	7	0.01
2002 = Muscle relaxers	2	0.00
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.00
3007 = Nasal inhalant	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	5	0.01
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	2	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	5	0.01
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	7	0.01
4047 = Roxicet	2	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	9	0.02
4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	2	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	5	0.01
8002 = Zantac	1	0.00
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex	1	0.00
8114 = Lidocaine	1	0.00
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.00
8280 = Mucinex-DM <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1313	2.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7706	13.20

ANALNEWC Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	6	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
278 = Benzodiazepines	1	0.00
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	7	0.01
423 = Percocet	2	0.00
431 = Tylox	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	5	0.01
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	2	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC>	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	4	0.01
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	2	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	2	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.00
8299 = Broncolin <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1477	2.53
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7716	13.21

ANALNEWD Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
414 = Propoxyphene	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.00
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	1	0.00
1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.00
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	1	0.00
8114 = Lidocaine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1517	2.60
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7719	13.22

ANALNEWE Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
4139 = Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone	1	0.00
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1533	2.63
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7721	13.22

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9082	15.55
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	192	0.33

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	8566	14.67
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	88	0.15
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
994 = DON'T KNOW	319	0.55
997 = REFUSED	112	0.19
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	190	0.33

Did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1397	2.39
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	202	0.35
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	116	0.20
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW	332	0.57
9997 = REFUSED	113	0.19
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6914	11.84

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM PR07a or PR07b] did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	150	0.26
2 = February	96	0.16
3 = March	112	0.19
4 = April	89	0.15
5 = May	91	0.16
6 = June	127	0.22
7 = July	96	0.16
8 = August	95	0.16
9 = September	109	0.19
10 = October	105	0.18
11 = November	115	0.20
12 = December	96	0.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	200	0.34
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	116	0.20
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	441	0.76
97 = REFUSED	120	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6914	11.84

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1462	2.50
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2303	3.94
3 = More than 12 months ago	4981	8.53
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	33	0.06
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	294	0.50
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	189	0.32

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

ANLYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	3678	6.30
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	33	0.06
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
994 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
997 = REFUSED	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.83

PRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58396	100.0

PRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	273	0.47
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58124	99.53

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	710	1.22
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	997	1.71
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	1886	3.23
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	13	0.02
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	10	0.02
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	49	0.08
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11)	22	0.04
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12)	20	0.03
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13)	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	485	0.83

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1947	3.33
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	30	0.05
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1742	2.98

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31	1005	1.72
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	26	0.04
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.11
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	510	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2666	4.57

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	726	1.24
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	499	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2949	5.05

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	1978	3.39
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED	32	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.24

Did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	363	0.62
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	32	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1573	2.69

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM PR15 or PR16] did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	35	0.06
2 = February	18	0.03
3 = March	34	0.06
4 = April	22	0.04
5 = May	17	0.03
6 = June	39	0.07
7 = July	36	0.06
8 = August	19	0.03
9 = September	29	0.05
10 = October	25	0.04
11 = November	24	0.04
12 = December	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	37	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1573	2.69

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	161	0.28
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	449	0.77
3 = More than 12 months ago	1363	2.33
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	10	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	50	0.09
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	118	0.20

OXYYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	601	1.03
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1363	2.33
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	173	0.30

OXTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58397	100.0

OXFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58341	99.90

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	122	0.21
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	135	0.23
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	345	0.59
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1363	2.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	173	0.30

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 300	347	0.59
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1363	2.33
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	32	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	178	0.30
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	257	0.44

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 26	135	0.23
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1363	2.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	177	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	469	0.80

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	119	0.20
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1363	2.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	178	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	482	0.83

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1474	2.52
2 = No	3419	5.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3514	6.02
2 = No	1382	2.37
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2375	4.07
2 = No	2524	4.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1447	2.48
2 = No	3438	5.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.08
6 = Response not entered	1374	2.35
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

BUSPAR Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	211	0.36
6 = Response not entered	1210	2.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

EQUANIL Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1411	2.42
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

FLEXERIL Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	642	1.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	774	1.33
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

LIBRIUM Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1336	2.29
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

LIMBTROL Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1407	2.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

MEPROB Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1389	2.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

MILTOWN Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1408	2.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

ROHYPNOL Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	80	0.14
6 = Response not entered	1341	2.30
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

SERAX Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1400	2.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

SOMA Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	796	1.36
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	621	1.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

TRANXENE Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	1396	2.39
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

VISTAR Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
6 = Response not entered	1352	2.32
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	52	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3438	5.89

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	263	0.45
2 = No	4605	7.89
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

TRNEWA Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	1	0.00
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	14	0.02
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.00
129 = Reds	2	0.00
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.00
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	7	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	12	0.02
186 = Butalbital	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	11	0.02
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	15	0.03
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	28	0.05
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	5	0.01
227 = Thorazine	2	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	5	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	4	0.01
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
282 = Clozapine, Clozaril	1	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	2	0.00
288 = Baclofen	1	0.00
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.00
290 = Metaxalone, Skelaxin	1	0.00
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	29	0.05
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.00
703 = Opium	1	0.00
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.00
1013 = Ambien CR	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	5	0.01
2002 = Muscle relaxers	4	0.01
2011 = Lexapro	1	0.00
2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	6	0.01
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.00
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	7.89

TRNEWB Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
188 = Estazolam, Prosom	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	4	0.01
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	1	0.00
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	3	0.01
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.00
703 = Opium	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	314	0.54
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	7.89

TRNEWC Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	330	0.57
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	7.89

TRNEWD Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	7.89

TRNEWE Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	338	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4605	7.89

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4831	8.27
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.20

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	4695	8.04
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	28	0.05
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
994 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.20

Did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	695	1.19
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	74	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	39	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9994 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
9997 = REFUSED	31	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	121	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3905	6.69

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM TR07a or TR07b] did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	49	0.08
2 = February	60	0.10
3 = March	57	0.10
4 = April	58	0.10
5 = May	62	0.11
6 = June	61	0.10
7 = July	62	0.11
8 = August	42	0.07
9 = September	41	0.07
10 = October	59	0.10
11 = November	57	0.10
12 = December	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	74	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	39	0.07
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	127	0.22
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	121	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3905	6.69

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	530	0.91
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1004	1.72
3 = More than 12 months ago	3203	5.48
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	16	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	78	0.13
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.20

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1513	2.59
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
994 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58397	100.0

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58286	99.81

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	237	0.41
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	380	0.65
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	894	1.53
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	3	0.01
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	4	0.01
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	902	1.54
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	210	0.36
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	619	1.06

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	376	0.64
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	209	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1139	1.95

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	235	0.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1278	2.19

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1606	2.75
2 = No	2268	3.88
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.07
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1042	1.78
2 = No	2820	4.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1641	2.81
2 = No	2222	3.80
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	507	0.87
2 = No	3359	5.75
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.07
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	444	0.76
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

DEXED Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	235	0.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	241	0.41
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

DETAMP Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	181	0.31
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	294	0.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

DIDREX Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	448	0.77
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

ESKAT Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	464	0.79
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

IONAMIN Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	44	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	432	0.74
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

MAZANOR Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	465	0.80
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

OBLA Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	474	0.81
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

PLEGINE Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	472	0.81
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

PRELUDIN Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
6 = Response not entered	440	0.75
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

SANOREX Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	458	0.78
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

TENUATE Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	455	0.78
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3359	5.75

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	776	1.33
2 = No	3068	5.25
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	65	0.11
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

STIMNEWA Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	2	0.00
312 = Ionamin	1	0.00
313 = Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	5	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	4	0.01
320 = Dextroamphetamine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	8	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.01
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	55	0.09
326 = White cross	12	0.02
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	10	0.02
328 = Pink hearts	1	0.00
329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.00
331 = Blancs, whites	5	0.01
332 = Ephedrine	3	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	1	0.00
336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	2	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	2	0.00
345 = Black molly	5	0.01
348 = Crystal	2	0.00
349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s)	3	0.01
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.00
380 = Pink ladies	1	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.00
3004 = Black cadillac	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	502	0.86
3041 = Desbutal	1	0.00
3049 = Truck driver's speed	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
3077 = Concerta	15	0.03
3083 = Redotex	1	0.00
3086 = Adderall XR	2	0.00
3087 = Strattera	1	0.00
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil	3	0.01
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	4	0.01
3104 = Slimquick <OTC>	1	0.00
3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	25	0.04
3112 = Metadate	2	0.00
3119 = MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
4138 = Sprix	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.00
8066 = Viagra	2	0.00
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	1	0.00
8262 = Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>	1	0.00
8295 = Tenex	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3068	5.25

STIMNEWB Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine	1	0.00
304 = Benzedrine	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
320 = Dextroamphetamine	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	4	0.01
326 = White cross	2	0.00
333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.00
334 = Crossroads, cross tops	3	0.01
336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	3	0.01
345 = Black molly	1	0.00
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	36	0.06
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta	10	0.02
3086 = Adderall XR	2	0.00
3087 = Strattera	1	0.00
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil	1	0.00
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	2	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	16	0.03
3112 = Metadate	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	743	1.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3072	5.26

STIMNEWC Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.00
396 = Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	7	0.01
3077 = Concerta	3	0.01
3087 = Strattera	2	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	6	0.01
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	818	1.40
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3073	5.26

STIMNEWD Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
3023 = Adderall	5	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
3087 = Strattera	1	0.00
3102 = Methylin	1	0.00
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	835	1.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3073	5.26

STIMNEWE Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	3	0.01
3111 = LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	839	1.44
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3073	5.26

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3795	6.50
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.22

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	3694	6.33
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
994 = DON'T KNOW	64	0.11
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22

Did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	473	0.81
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	60	0.10
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	27	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9994 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.11
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3147	5.39

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM ST07a or ST07b] did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	41	0.07
2 = February	26	0.04
3 = March	41	0.07
4 = April	36	0.06
5 = May	54	0.09
6 = June	37	0.06
7 = July	44	0.08
8 = August	35	0.06
9 = September	41	0.07
10 = October	22	0.04
11 = November	29	0.05
12 = December	49	0.08
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	60	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	84	0.14
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	132	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3147	5.39

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	330	0.57
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	625	1.07
3 = More than 12 months ago	2725	4.67
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	13	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	93	0.16
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	128	0.22

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	954	1.63
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2725	4.67
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	221	0.38

STTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58397	100.0

STFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	95	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58302	99.84

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	141	0.24
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	259	0.44
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	525	0.90
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	4	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)	13	0.02
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)	14	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2725	4.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	221	0.38

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 330	530	0.91
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2725	4.67
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	230	0.39
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	418	0.72

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	274	0.47
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2725	4.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	228	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	679	1.16

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	150	0.26
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	2725	4.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	227	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	802	1.37

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 55	1559	2.67
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08

Did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	101	0.17
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	18	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
9994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1436	2.46

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM ST15 or ST16] did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	9	0.02
2 = February	4	0.01
3 = March	11	0.02
4 = April	3	0.01
5 = May	16	0.03
6 = June	10	0.02
7 = July	14	0.02
8 = August	4	0.01
9 = September	8	0.01
10 = October	6	0.01
11 = November	6	0.01
12 = December	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1436	2.46

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	79	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	134	0.23
3 = More than 12 months ago	1349	2.31
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	6	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	40	0.07
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08

MTHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	210	0.36
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1349	2.31
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15

MTTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58397	100.0

MTFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58370	99.95

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	54	0.09
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	57	0.10
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	100	0.17
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1349	2.31
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	87	0.15

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 330	100	0.17
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1349	2.31
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	91	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	111	0.19

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 28	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1349	2.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	154	0.26

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	53	0.09
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56732	97.15
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1349	2.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	157	0.27

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	474	0.81
2 = No	588	1.01
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	210	0.36
2 = No	863	1.48
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTTMAZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	166	0.28
2 = No	909	1.56
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	266	0.46
2 = No	800	1.37
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	235	0.40
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

BUTISOL Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	233	0.40
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

CHHYD Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	245	0.42
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

DALMANE Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	228	0.39
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

HALCION Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	59	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	200	0.34
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

PHENOBAR Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	114	0.20
6 = Response not entered	147	0.25
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

PLACIDYL Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.07
6 = Response not entered	218	0.37
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

TUINAL Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	53	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	207	0.35
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	800	1.37

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	282	0.48
2 = No	771	1.32
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

SEDNEWA Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	0.01
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	47	0.08
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
124 = Yellow jackets	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	90	0.15
176 = Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	21	0.04
188 = Estazolam, Prosom	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	3	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	8	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	17	0.03
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil	2	0.00
232 = Mellaril	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.00
271 = Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron	3	0.01
298 = Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines	1	0.00
415 = Codeine	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine	1	0.00
896 = Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	1	0.00
1013 = Ambien CR	2	0.00
1017 = Ramelteon, Rozerem	1	0.00
1020 = Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.00
2002 = Muscle relaxers	1	0.00
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.00
3023 = Adderall	2	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol	1	0.00
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9997 = REFUSED	15	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	771	1.32

SEDNEWB Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	2	0.00
123 = Unisom <OTC>	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	4	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	4	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	2	0.00
1013 = Ambien CR	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	1	0.00
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9997 = REFUSED	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	323	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	771	1.32

SEDNEWC Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	347	0.59
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	771	1.32

SEDNEWD Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	349	0.60
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	771	1.32

SEDNEWE Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	351	0.60
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	771	1.32

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	994	1.70
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.23

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	946	1.62
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.23

Did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	103	0.18
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	826	1.41

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM SV07a or SV07b] did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	11	0.02
2 = February	8	0.01
3 = March	7	0.01
4 = April	9	0.02
5 = May	9	0.02
6 = June	8	0.01
7 = July	6	0.01
8 = August	9	0.02
9 = September	6	0.01
10 = October	7	0.01
11 = November	8	0.01
12 = December	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	826	1.41

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	53	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	106	0.18
3 = More than 12 months ago	804	1.38
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	133	0.23

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 300	155	0.27
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	0.28

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58397	100.0

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58377	99.97

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	17	0.03
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	50	0.09
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	84	0.14
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	162	0.28

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 130	87	0.15
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	67	0.11

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	51	0.09
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	104	0.18

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	138	0.24

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRCIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	13549	23.20
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3455	5.92
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3029	5.19
4 = More than 3 years ago	9731	16.66
9 = Never smoked cigarettes	28633	49.03

IICIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58011	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	383	0.66

II2CIGRC Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58011	99.34
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	8	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	8	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	72	0.12
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	163	0.28
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	130	0.22
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	2	0.00

IRCGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3795	6.50
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	3888	6.66
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	3574	6.12
4 = More than 3 years ago	6189	10.60
9 = Never smoked cigars	40951	70.13

IICGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58102	99.49
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	293	0.50

II2CGRRC Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58102	99.49
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	8	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	7	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	5	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	62	0.11
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	111	0.19
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	99	0.17
9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39	1	0.00

IRPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Ever used pipes	5108	8.75
9 = Never smoked pipes	53289	91.25

IIPIPLF Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58387	99.98
3 = Statistically imputed data	10	0.02

IRPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	633	1.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime	4475	7.66
9 = Never smoked pipes	53289	91.25

IIPIPMN Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	5105	8.74
3 = Statistically imputed data	11	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53281	91.24

IRSLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2366	4.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1512	2.59
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1707	2.92
4 = More than 3 years ago	4425	7.58
9 = Never used smokeless tobacco	48387	82.86

IISLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58088	99.47
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	308	0.53

II2SLTRC Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58088	99.47
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	34	0.06
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	7	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	7	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	63	0.11
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	108	0.18
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	89	0.15

IRCHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	954	1.63
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	911	1.56
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1119	1.92
4 = More than 3 years ago	3489	5.97
9 = Never used chewing tobacco	51924	88.92

IICHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58260	99.77
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	136	0.23

II2CHWRC Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58260	99.77
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	7	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	2	0.00
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	3	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	28	0.05
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	60	0.10
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	36	0.06

IRSNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	2043	3.50
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1310	2.24
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs	1467	2.51
4 = More than 3 years ago	3388	5.80
9 = Never used snuff	50189	85.94

IISNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58141	99.56
3 = Statistically imputed data	256	0.44

II2SNFRC Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58141	99.56
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	32	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	5	0.01
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	5	0.01
6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19	56	0.10
7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14	91	0.16
8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29	67	0.11

IRALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25492	43.65
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	9053	15.50
3 = More than 12 months ago	6275	10.75
9 = Never used alcohol	17577	30.10

IIALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57651	98.72
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	737	1.26

II2ALCRC Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57651	98.72
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	361	0.62
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	360	0.62

IRMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	6336	10.85
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	4314	7.39
3 = More than 12 months ago	12356	21.16
9 = Never used marijuana	35391	60.60

IIMJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57954	99.24
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	437	0.75

II2MJRC Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57954	99.24
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	43	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	201	0.34
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	193	0.33

IRCOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	414	0.71
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	914	1.57
3 = More than 12 months ago	4933	8.45
9 = Never used cocaine	52136	89.28

IICOCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58272	99.79
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	105	0.18

II2COCRC Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58272	99.79
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	29	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	53	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	23	0.04

IRCRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	54	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	119	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	1247	2.14
9 = Never used crack	56977	97.57

IICRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58353	99.92
3 = Statistically imputed data	44	0.08

II2CRKRC Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58353	99.92
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	31	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	12	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	1	0.00

IRHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	80	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	133	0.23
3 = More than 12 months ago	613	1.05
9 = Never used heroin	57571	98.59

IIHERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58338	99.90
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	58	0.10

II2HERRC Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58338	99.90
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	32	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	11	0.02
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	15	0.03

IRHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	506	0.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1432	2.45
3 = More than 12 months ago	5634	9.65
9 = Never used hallucinogens	50825	87.03

IIHALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57942	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	49	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data	406	0.70

II2HALRC Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57942	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	49	0.08
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	206	0.35
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	145	0.25
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	55	0.09

IRLSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	92	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	383	0.66
3 = More than 12 months ago	3309	5.67
9 = Never used LSD	54613	93.52

IILSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58279	99.80
3 = Statistically imputed data	118	0.20

II2LSDRC Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58279	99.80
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	56	0.10
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	51	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	11	0.02

IRPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	15	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	59	0.10
3 = More than 12 months ago	784	1.34
9 = Never used PCP	57539	98.53

IIPCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58328	99.88
3 = Statistically imputed data	69	0.12

II2PCPRC Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58328	99.88
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	50	0.09
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	16	0.03
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	3	0.01

IRECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	263	0.45
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	856	1.47
3 = More than 12 months ago	2929	5.02
9 = Never used ecstasy	54349	93.07

IIECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58235	99.72
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	161	0.28

II2ECSRC Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58235	99.72
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	72	0.12
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	69	0.12
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	20	0.03

IRINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	266	0.46
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	647	1.11
3 = More than 12 months ago	4075	6.98
9 = Never used inhalants	53409	91.46

IIINHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58106	99.50
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	290	0.50

II2INHRC Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58106	99.50
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	99	0.17
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	168	0.29
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	23	0.04

IRANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	1545	2.65
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2415	4.14
3 = More than 12 months ago	5133	8.79
9 = Never used pain relievers	49304	84.43

IIANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57786	98.95
2 = Logically assigned data	91	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	520	0.89

II2ANLRC Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57786	98.95
2 = Logically assigned data	91	0.16
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	193	0.33
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	294	0.50
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	33	0.06

IROXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	174	0.30
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	469	0.80
3 = More than 12 months ago	1401	2.40
9 = Never used OxyContin	56353	96.50

IIOXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58105	99.50
2 = Logically assigned data	82	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data	210	0.36

II2OXYRC Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58105	99.50
2 = Logically assigned data	82	0.14
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	150	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	50	0.09
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	10	0.02

IRTRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	548	0.94
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1034	1.77
3 = More than 12 months ago	3253	5.57
9 = Never used tranquilizers	53562	91.72

IITRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58173	99.62
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	214	0.37

II2TRNRC Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58173	99.62
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	120	0.21
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	78	0.13
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	16	0.03

IRSTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	349	0.60
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	660	1.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	2790	4.78
9 = Never used stimulants	54598	93.49

IISTMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58144	99.57
2 = Logically assigned data	18	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	235	0.40

II2STMRC Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58144	99.57
2 = Logically assigned data	18	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	129	0.22
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	93	0.16
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	13	0.02

IRMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	84	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	144	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago	1380	2.36
9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56789	97.25

IIMTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58294	99.82
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	94	0.16

II2MTHRC Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58294	99.82
2 = Logically assigned data	9	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	48	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	40	0.07
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	6	0.01

IRSEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	58	0.10
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	114	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	828	1.42
9 = Never used sedatives	57397	98.29

IISEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58210	99.68
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	167	0.29

II2SEDRC Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58210	99.68
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	136	0.23
4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9	29	0.05
5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8	2	0.00

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRALCFY Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	34545	59.16
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17577	30.10
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR	6275	10.75

IIALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32696	55.99
2 = Logically assigned data	1169	2.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	802	1.37
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	23730	40.64

II2ALCFY Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	32696	55.99
2 = Logically assigned data	1169	2.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	786	1.35
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	23730	40.64

IRMJFY Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	10650	18.24
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35391	60.60
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR	12356	21.16

IIMJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9480	16.23
2 = Logically assigned data	791	1.35
3 = Statistically imputed data	492	0.84
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	47634	81.57

II2MJFY Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9480	16.23
2 = Logically assigned data	791	1.35
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	43	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	449	0.77
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	47634	81.57

IRCOCFY Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1328	2.27
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52136	89.28
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR	4933	8.45

IICOCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1145	1.96
2 = Logically assigned data	117	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	117	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57018	97.64

II2COCFY Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1145	1.96
2 = Logically assigned data	117	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	29	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	88	0.15
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57018	97.64

IRCRKFY Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	173	0.30
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56977	97.57
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR	1247	2.14

IICRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	156	0.27
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	46	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58184	99.64

II2CRKFY Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	156	0.27
2 = Logically assigned data	11	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	31	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	15	0.03
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58184	99.64

IRHERFY Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	213	0.36
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57571	98.59
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR	613	1.05

IIHERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	169	0.29
2 = Logically assigned data	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	60	0.10
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58143	99.57

II2HERFY Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	169	0.29
2 = Logically assigned data	25	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	32	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	28	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58143	99.57

IRHALFY Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	1938	3.32
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50825	87.03
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR	5634	9.65

IIHALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1711	2.93
2 = Logically assigned data	132	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	386	0.66
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56168	96.18

II2HALFY Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1711	2.93
2 = Logically assigned data	133	0.23
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	206	0.35
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	179	0.31
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56168	96.18

IRINHFY Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	913	1.56
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53409	91.46
993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR	4075	6.98

IIINHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	694	1.19
2 = Logically assigned data	110	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	314	0.54
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57279	98.09

II2INHFY Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	694	1.19
2 = Logically assigned data	110	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	99	0.17
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	215	0.37
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57279	98.09

IRANLFY Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	3960	6.78
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49304	84.43
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR	5133	8.79

IIANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3343	5.72
2 = Logically assigned data	335	0.57
3 = Statistically imputed data	616	1.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	54103	92.65

II2ANLFY Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3343	5.72
2 = Logically assigned data	335	0.57
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	193	0.33
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	423	0.72
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	54103	92.65

IROXYFY Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	643	1.10
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	56353	96.50
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR	1401	2.40

IIOXYFY Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	545	0.93
2 = Logically assigned data	56	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data	219	0.38
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57577	98.60

II2OXYFY Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	545	0.93
2 = Logically assigned data	56	0.10
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	150	0.26
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	69	0.12
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57577	98.60

IRTRNFY Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1582	2.71
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53562	91.72
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR	3253	5.57

IITRNFY Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1402	2.40
2 = Logically assigned data	111	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	235	0.40
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56649	97.01

II2TRNFY Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1402	2.40
2 = Logically assigned data	111	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	120	0.21
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	115	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	56649	97.01

IRSTMFY Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365	1009	1.73
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54598	93.49
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR	2790	4.78

IISTMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	828	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	126	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data	245	0.42
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57198	97.95

II2STMFY Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	828	1.42
2 = Logically assigned data	126	0.22
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	129	0.22
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	116	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	57198	97.95

IRMTHFY Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	228	0.39
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56789	97.25
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR	1380	2.36

IIMTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	183	0.31
2 = Logically assigned data	27	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	97	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58090	99.47

II2MTHFY Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	183	0.31
2 = Logically assigned data	27	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	48	0.08
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	49	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58090	99.47

IRSEDFY Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 300	172	0.29
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57397	98.29
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR	828	1.42

IISEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	135	0.23
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	171	0.29
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58071	99.44

II2SEDFY Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	135	0.23
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	136	0.23
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	35	0.06
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER	58071	99.44

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

IRCIGFM Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	13549	23.20
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16215	27.77

IICIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13403	22.95
2 = Logically assigned data	118	0.20
3 = Statistically imputed data	38	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	44838	76.78

II2CIGFM Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13403	22.95
2 = Logically assigned data	118	0.20
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	38	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	44838	76.78

IRCGRFM Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3795	6.50
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40951	70.13
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH	13651	23.38

IICGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3743	6.41
2 = Logically assigned data	33	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	32	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	54589	93.48

II2CGRFM Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3743	6.41
2 = Logically assigned data	33	0.06
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	8	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	24	0.04
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	54589	93.48

IRCHWFM Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	954	1.63
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51924	88.92
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH	5519	9.45

IICHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	945	1.62
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	14	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57432	98.35

II2CHWFM Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	945	1.62
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	7	0.01
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	7	0.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57432	98.35

IRSNFFM Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2043	3.50
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50189	85.94
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH	6165	10.56

IISNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2021	3.46
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	45	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56316	96.44

II2SNFFM Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2021	3.46
2 = Logically assigned data	15	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	32	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	13	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	56316	96.44

IRALCFM Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	25492	43.65
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17577	30.10
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15328	26.25

IIALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24800	42.47
2 = Logically assigned data	147	0.25
3 = Statistically imputed data	954	1.63
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	32496	55.65

II2ALCFM Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24800	42.47
2 = Logically assigned data	147	0.25
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	938	1.61
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	32496	55.65

IRALCD5 Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	25492	43.65
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17577	30.10
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH	15328	26.25

IIALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24539	42.02
2 = Logically assigned data	68	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	1294	2.22
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	32496	55.65

II2ALCD5 Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	24539	42.02
2 = Logically assigned data	68	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	16	0.03
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	1278	2.19
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	32496	55.65

IRMJFM Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6336	10.85
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35391	60.60
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH	16670	28.55

IIMJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6103	10.45
2 = Logically assigned data	54	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	455	0.78
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	51785	88.68

II2MJFM Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6103	10.45
2 = Logically assigned data	54	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	43	0.07
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	412	0.71
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	51785	88.68

IRCOCFM Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	414	0.71
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52136	89.28
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH	5847	10.01

IICOCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	378	0.65
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	118	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57889	99.13

II2COCFM Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	378	0.65
2 = Logically assigned data	12	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	29	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	89	0.15
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57889	99.13

IRCRKFM Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	54	0.09
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56977	97.57
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH	1366	2.34

IICRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	52	0.09
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	45	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	58299	99.83

II2CRKFM Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	52	0.09
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	31	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	14	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	58299	99.83

IRHERFM Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	80	0.14
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57571	98.59
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH	746	1.28

IIHERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	69	0.12
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	59	0.10
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	58267	99.78

II2HERFM Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	69	0.12
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	32	0.05
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	27	0.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	58267	99.78

IRHALFM Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	506	0.87
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50825	87.03
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH	7066	12.10

IIHALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	458	0.78
2 = Logically assigned data	7	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	410	0.70
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57522	98.50

II2HALFM Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	458	0.78
2 = Logically assigned data	7	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	206	0.35
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	204	0.35
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57522	98.50

IRINHFM Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	266	0.46
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53409	91.46
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH	4722	8.09

IIINHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	214	0.37
2 = Logically assigned data	21	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	296	0.51
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57866	99.09

II2INHFM Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	214	0.37
2 = Logically assigned data	21	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed	99	0.17
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known	197	0.34
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER	57866	99.09

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IRCIGAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	29764	50.97
991 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03

IICIGAGE Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	29358	50.27
2 = Logically assigned data	22	0.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	384	0.66
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	28633	49.03

IRCIGYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1922 - 2011	29764	50.97
9999 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03

IICIGYFU Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2285	3.91
2 = Logically assigned data	6	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	27473	47.05
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	28633	49.03

IRCDUAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	14735	25.23
991 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15029	25.74

IICDUAGE Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	14629	25.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	114	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER	43654	74.75

IRCD2YFU Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1929 - 2011	14735	25.23
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER	15029	25.74
9999 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03

IICD2YFU Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	868	1.49
3 = Statistically imputed data	13875	23.76
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER	43654	74.75

IRCGRAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71	17446	29.87
991 = NEVER USED	40951	70.13

IICGRAGE Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	17046	29.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	407	0.70
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	40944	70.11

IRCGRYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1928 - 2011	17446	29.87
9999 = NEVER USED	40951	70.13

IICGRYFU Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2317	3.97
3 = Statistically imputed data	15136	25.92
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	40944	70.11

IRSLTAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	10010	17.14
991 = NEVER USED	48387	82.86

IISLTAGE Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	9699	16.61
3 = Statistically imputed data	344	0.59
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	48354	82.80

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2011	10010	17.14
9999 = NEVER USED	48387	82.86

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1178	2.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	8865	15.18
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	48354	82.80

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	6473	11.08
991 = NEVER USED	51924	88.92

IICHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6337	10.85
3 = Statistically imputed data	143	0.24
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	51917	88.90

IRCHWYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1921 - 2011	6473	11.08
9999 = NEVER USED	51924	88.92

IICHWYFU Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	637	1.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	5843	10.01
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	51917	88.90

IRSNFAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 72	8208	14.06
991 = NEVER USED	50189	85.94

IISNFAGE Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7994	13.69
3 = Statistically imputed data	244	0.42
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50159	85.89

IRSNFYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2011	8208	14.06
9999 = NEVER USED	50189	85.94

IISNFYFU Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1067	1.83
3 = Statistically imputed data	7171	12.28
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50159	85.89

IRALCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	40820	69.90
991 = NEVER USED	17577	30.10

IIALCAGE Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	40256	68.94
3 = Statistically imputed data	571	0.98
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	17570	30.09

IRALCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1927 - 2011	40820	69.90
9999 = NEVER USED	17577	30.10

IIALCYFU Len : 1 IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4525	7.75
3 = Statistically imputed data	36302	62.16
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	17570	30.09

IRMJAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	23006	39.40
991 = NEVER USED	35391	60.60

IIMJAGE Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	22798	39.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	229	0.39
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	35370	60.57

IRMJYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1937 - 2011	23006	39.40
9999 = NEVER USED	35391	60.60

IIMJYFU Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	2431	4.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	20596	35.27
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	35370	60.57

IRCOCAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	6261	10.72
991 = NEVER USED	52136	89.28

IICOCAGE Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	6122	10.48
2 = Logically assigned data	88	0.15
3 = Statistically imputed data	77	0.13
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	52110	89.23

IRCOCYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1956 - 2011	6261	10.72
9999 = NEVER USED	52136	89.28

IICOCYFU Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	562	0.96
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	5724	9.80
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	52110	89.23

IRCRKAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	1420	2.43
991 = NEVER USED	56977	97.57

IICRKAGE Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1401	2.40
3 = Statistically imputed data	49	0.08
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56947	97.52

IRCRKYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1968 - 2011	1420	2.43
9999 = NEVER USED	56977	97.57

IICRKYFU Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	72	0.12
3 = Statistically imputed data	1378	2.36
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56947	97.52

IRHERAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 57	826	1.41
991 = NEVER USED	57571	98.59

IIHERAGE Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	816	1.40
3 = Statistically imputed data	41	0.07
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57540	98.53

IRHERYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2011	826	1.41
9999 = NEVER USED	57571	98.59

IIHERYFU Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	113	0.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	744	1.27
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57540	98.53

IRHALAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 59	7572	12.97
991 = NEVER USED	50825	87.03

IIHALAGE Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	7389	12.65
2 = Logically assigned data	74	0.13
3 = Statistically imputed data	312	0.53
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50622	86.69

IRHALYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1935 - 2011	7572	12.97
9999 = NEVER USED	50825	87.03

IIHALYFU Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	966	1.65
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	6799	11.64
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	50622	86.69

IRLSDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 45	3784	6.48
991 = NEVER USED	54613	93.52

IILSDAGE Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3714	6.36
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	122	0.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54558	93.43

IRLSDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1936 - 2011	3784	6.48
9999 = NEVER USED	54613	93.52

IILSDYFU Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	353	0.60
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	3485	5.97
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54558	93.43

IRPCPAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 45	858	1.47
991 = NEVER USED	57539	98.53

IIPCPAGE Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	825	1.41
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	81	0.14
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57489	98.45

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1961 - 2011	858	1.47
9999 = NEVER USED	57539	98.53

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	54	0.09
3 = Statistically imputed data	854	1.46
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57489	98.45

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 60	4048	6.93
991 = NEVER USED	54349	93.07

IIECSAGE Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3999	6.85
2 = Logically assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	116	0.20
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54280	92.95

IRECSYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1956 - 2011	4048	6.93
9999 = NEVER USED	54349	93.07

IIECSYFU Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	724	1.24
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	3392	5.81
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54280	92.95

IRINHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 55	4988	8.54
991 = NEVER USED	53409	91.46

IIINHAGE Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4708	8.06
3 = Statistically imputed data	372	0.64
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53317	91.30

IRINHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1936 - 2011	4988	8.54
9999 = NEVER USED	53409	91.46

IIINHYFU Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	616	1.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	4464	7.64
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53317	91.30

IRANLAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	9093	15.57
991 = NEVER USED	49304	84.43

IIANLAGE Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	8556	14.65
2 = Logically assigned data	10	0.02
3 = Statistically imputed data	709	1.21
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49122	84.12

IRANLYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1936 - 2011	9093	15.57
9999 = NEVER USED	49304	84.43

IIANLYFU Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1394	2.39
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	7878	13.49
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	49122	84.12

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYYFU<1995.

IROXYAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 66	2044	3.50
991 = NEVER USED	56353	96.50

IIOXYAGE Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1978	3.39
3 = Statistically imputed data	205	0.35
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56214	96.26

IROXYYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1948 - 2011	2044	3.50
9999 = NEVER USED	56353	96.50

IIOXYYFU Len : 1 IROXYYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	362	0.62
2 = Logically assigned data	1	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed data	1820	3.12
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56214	96.26

IRTRNAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	4835	8.28
991 = NEVER USED	53562	91.72

IITRNAGE Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4695	8.04
3 = Statistically imputed data	256	0.44
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53446	91.52

IRTRNYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1958 - 2011	4835	8.28
9999 = NEVER USED	53562	91.72

IITRNYFU Len : 1 IRTRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	695	1.19
3 = Statistically imputed data	4256	7.29
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	53446	91.52

IRSTMAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	3799	6.51
991 = NEVER USED	54598	93.49

IISTMAGE Len : 1 IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	3674	6.29
2 = Logically assigned data	20	0.03
3 = Statistically imputed data	230	0.39
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54473	93.28

IRSTMYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2011	3799	6.51
9999 = NEVER USED	54598	93.49

IISTMYFU Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	470	0.80
2 = Logically assigned data	3	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	3451	5.91
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	54473	93.28

IRMTHAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 55	1608	2.75
991 = NEVER USED	56789	97.25

IIMTHAGE Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	1559	2.67
3 = Statistically imputed data	97	0.17
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56741	97.16

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2011	1608	2.75
9999 = NEVER USED	56789	97.25

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	101	0.17
3 = Statistically imputed data	1555	2.66
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	56741	97.16

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65	1000	1.71
991 = NEVER USED	57397	98.29

IISEDAGE Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	946	1.62
3 = Statistically imputed data	184	0.32
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57267	98.06

IRSEDYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1951 - 2011	1000	1.71
9999 = NEVER USED	57397	98.29

IISEDYFU Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	103	0.18
3 = Statistically imputed data	1027	1.76
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER	57267	98.06

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

CIGFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)	28633	49.03
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)	29764	50.97

CIGYR Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)	41393	70.88
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)	17004	29.12

CIGMON Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)	44848	76.80
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)	13549	23.20

CGRFLAG Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)	40951	70.13
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)	17446	29.87

CGRYR Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)	50714	86.84
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)	7683	13.16

CGRMON Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)	54602	93.50
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)	3795	6.50

PIPFLAG Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)	53289	91.25
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)	5108	8.75

PIPMON Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)	57764	98.92
1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)	633	1.08

SMKFLAG Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)	48387	82.86
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)	10010	17.14

SMKYR Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)	54519	93.36
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)	3878	6.64

SMKMON Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)	56031	95.95
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)	2366	4.05

CHWFLAG Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)	51924	88.92
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)	6473	11.08

CHWYR Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)	56532	96.81
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)	1865	3.19

CHWMON Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)	57443	98.37
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)	954	1.63

SNFFLAG Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)	50189	85.94
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)	8208	14.06

SNFYR Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)	55044	94.26
1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)	3353	5.74

SNFMON Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)	56354	96.50
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)	2043	3.50

The following any tobacco variable, TOBFLAG, was created by the examination of CIGFLAG, CGRFLAG, SMKFLAG, and PIPFLAG.

TOBFLAG Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	25581	43.81
1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	32816	56.19

The following any tobacco variable, TOBYR, was created by the examination of CIGYR, CGRYR, SMKYR, and PIPMON.

TOBYR Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Not use pst yr (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	37958	65.00
1 = Used pst yr (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	20439	35.00

The following any tobacco variable, TOBMON, was created by the examination of CIGMON, CGRMON, SMKMON, and PIPMON.

TOBMON Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in pst month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	42284	72.41
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)	16113	27.59

ALCFLAG Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)	17577	30.10
1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)	40820	69.90

ALCYR Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)	23852	40.84
1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)	34545	59.16

ALCMON Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)	32905	56.35
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)	25492	43.65

MRJFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)	35391	60.60
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)	23006	39.40

MRJYR Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)	47747	81.76
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)	10650	18.24

MRJMON Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)	52061	89.15
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)	6336	10.85

COCFLAG Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)	52136	89.28
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)	6261	10.72

COCYR Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)	57069	97.73
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)	1328	2.27

COCMON Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)	57983	99.29
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)	414	0.71

CRKFLAG Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)	56977	97.57
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)	1420	2.43

CRKYR Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)	58224	99.70
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)	173	0.30

CRKMON Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)	58343	99.91
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)	54	0.09

HERFLAG Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)	57571	98.59
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)	826	1.41

HERYR Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)	58184	99.64
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)	213	0.36

HERMON Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)	58317	99.86
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)	80	0.14

HALFLAG Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)	50825	87.03
1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)	7572	12.97

HALYR Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)	56459	96.68
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)	1938	3.32

HALMON Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)	57891	99.13
1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)	506	0.87

LSDFLAG Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)	54613	93.52
1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)	3784	6.48

LSDYR Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)	57922	99.19
1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)	475	0.81

LSDMON Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)	58305	99.84
1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)	92	0.16

PCPFLAG Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)	57539	98.53
1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)	858	1.47

PCPYR Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)	58323	99.87
1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)	74	0.13

PCPMON Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)	58382	99.97
1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)	15	0.03

ECSFLAG Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)	54349	93.07
1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)	4048	6.93

ECSYR Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)	57278	98.08
1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)	1119	1.92

ECSMON Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)	58134	99.55
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)	263	0.45

INHFLAG Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)	53409	91.46
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)	4988	8.54

INHYR Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)	57484	98.44
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)	913	1.56

INHMON Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)	58131	99.54
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)	266	0.46

ANLFLAG Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)	49304	84.43
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)	9093	15.57

ANLYR Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)	54437	93.22
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)	3960	6.78

ANLMON Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)	56852	97.35
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)	1545	2.65

OXYFLAG Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9)	56353	96.50
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3)	2044	3.50

OXYYR Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9)	57754	98.90
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2)	643	1.10

OXYMON Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9)	58223	99.70
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1)	174	0.30

TRQFLAG Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)	53562	91.72
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)	4835	8.28

TRQYR Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)	56815	97.29
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)	1582	2.71

TRQMON Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)	57849	99.06
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)	548	0.94

STMFLAG Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)	54598	93.49
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)	3799	6.51

STMYR Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)	57388	98.27
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)	1009	1.73

STMMON Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)	58048	99.40
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)	349	0.60

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNSTMFG Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	54229	92.86
1 = Ever Used	4168	7.14

CPNSTMYR Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	57328	98.17
1 = Used within the past year	1069	1.83

CPNSTMMN Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	58031	99.37
1 = Used within the past month	366	0.63

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

MTHFLAG Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)	56789	97.25
1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)	1608	2.75

MTHYR Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)	58169	99.61
1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)	228	0.39

MTHMON Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)	58313	99.86
1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)	84	0.14

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2011. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

CPNMTHFG Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used	56340	96.48
1 = Ever Used	2057	3.52

CPNMTHYR Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year	58109	99.51
1 = Used within the past year	288	0.49

CPNMTHMN Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month	58294	99.82
1 = Used within the past month	103	0.18

SEDFLAG Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)	57397	98.29
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)	1000	1.71

SEDYR Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)	58225	99.71
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)	172	0.29

SEDMON Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)	58339	99.90
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)	58	0.10

The following "any psychotherapeutics" variable, PSYFLAG2, was created by examination of SEDFLAG, TRQFLAG, STMFLAG, and ANLFLAG.

PSYFLAG2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	46693	79.96
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	11704	20.04

The following "any psychotherapeutics" variable, PSYYR2, was created by examination of SEDYR, TRQYR, STMYR, and ANLYR.

PSYYR2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	53420	91.48
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	4977	8.52

The following "any psychotherapeutics" variable, PSYMON2, was created by examination of SEDMON, TRQMON, STMMON, and ANLMON.

PSYMON2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	56374	96.54
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	2023	3.46

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	11704	20.04
991 = NEVER USED	46693	79.96

PSYYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1936 - 2011	11704	20.04
9999 = NEVER USED	46693	79.96

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore data.

CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	46541	79.70
1 = Ever Used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	11856	20.30

CPNPSYYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	53393	91.43
1 = Used within the past year (ANY SOURCE VAR = 1)	5004	8.57

CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in the past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0)	56363	96.52
1 = Used within the past month (ANY SOURCE VAR=1)	2034	3.48

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)	31808	54.47
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	26589	45.53

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	45210	77.42
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	13187	22.58

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)	50760	86.92
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)	7637	13.08

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	26589	45.53
991 = NEVER USED	31808	54.47

SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1935 - 2011	26589	45.53
9999 = NEVER USED	31808	54.47

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	48385	82.86
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used	10012	17.14

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr	51942	88.95
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year	6455	11.05

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	53526	91.66
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month	4871	8.34

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana	41820	71.61
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used	16577	28.39

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year	51665	88.47
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year	6732	11.53

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month	55631	95.26
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	2766	4.74

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	16577	28.39
991 = NEVER USED	41820	71.61

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1935 - 2011	16577	28.39
9999 = NEVER USED	41820	71.61

CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise)	43662	74.77
1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-81)	14735	25.23

DCIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	51295	87.84
1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30)	7102	12.16

CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48328	82.76
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)	10069	17.24

CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	53731	92.01
1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0)	4666	7.99

CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Past mon use of cig & alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)	9480	16.23
2 = Past mon use of cig & no alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)	4069	6.97
3 = Past mon use of alc & no cig (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)	16012	27.42
4 = No past mon use of cig/alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)	28836	49.38

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93)	44215	75.71
1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30)	14182	24.29

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

HVYDRK2 Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)	54309	93.00
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)	4088	7.00

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

BINGEHVY Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)	4088	7.00
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)	10094	17.29
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)	11310	19.37
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0)	32905	56.35

ILTOALMN Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	27146	46.49
1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use(SUMMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1)	31251	53.51

ILALMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	31014	53.11
1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (SUMMON=1 or ALCMON=1)	27383	46.89

TOBALCMN Len : 1 TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise)	28110	48.14
1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1)	30287	51.86

NILALMON Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)	27383	46.89
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)	31014	53.11

PEYOTE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57657	98.73
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)	740	1.27

MESC2 Len : 1 EVER USED MESCALINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57428	98.34
1 = Yes (MESC=1,3)	969	1.66

PSILCY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54029	92.52
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)	4368	7.48

AMYLNIT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57217	97.98
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)	1180	2.02

CLEFLU2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57863	99.09
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)	534	0.91

GAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57430	98.34
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)	967	1.66

GLUE2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57390	98.28
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)	1007	1.72

ETHER2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58158	99.59
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)	239	0.41

SOLVENT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57908	99.16
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)	489	0.84

LGAS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58112	99.51
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)	285	0.49

NITOXID2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56026	95.94
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)	2371	4.06

SPPAINT2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57621	98.67
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1,3)	776	1.33

AEROS2 Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57626	98.68
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)	771	1.32

DARVTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54535	93.39
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)	3862	6.61

PERCTYL2 Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55038	94.25
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)	3359	5.75

VICOLOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52502	89.91
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)	5895	10.09

CODEINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56564	96.86
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3)	1833	3.14

DEMEROL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57990	99.30
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3)	407	0.70

DILAUD2 Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58098	99.49
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3)	299	0.51

FIORICT2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58297	99.83
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3)	100	0.17

FIORINL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58343	99.91
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3)	54	0.09

HYDROCD2 Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55496	95.03
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3)	2901	4.97

METHDON2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57628	98.68
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3)	769	1.32

MORPHIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57417	98.32
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)	980	1.68

PHENCOD2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58201	99.66
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1,3)	196	0.34

PROPOXY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58325	99.88
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1,3)	72	0.12

SK65A2 Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58382	99.97
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)	15	0.03

STADOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58377	99.97
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1,3)	20	0.03

TALACEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58379	99.97
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)	18	0.03

TALWIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58368	99.95
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)	29	0.05

TALWINX2 Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58381	99.97
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1,3)	16	0.03

TRAMADL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57671	98.76
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)	726	1.24

ULTRAM2 Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58063	99.43
1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)	334	0.57

OTHANL Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53254	91.19
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)	5143	8.81

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in(402, 404, 439, 444, 453, 455, 480, 4031, 4038, 4053, 4062, 4078, 4093, 4095, 4101, 4103, 4113, 4116, 4126, 4127, 8293)).

PROCODNP Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53870	92.25
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4527	7.75

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046, 4047, 4052, 4065, 4068, 4072, 4117)).

OXYCODP2 Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54298	92.98
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4099	7.02

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4033, 4036, 4097, 4125)).

HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51928	88.92
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6469	11.08

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083, 4133)).

TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57556	98.56
1 = Yes (See comment above)	841	1.44

KLONOPI2 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56920	97.47
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)	1477	2.53

XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	54879	93.98
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)	3518	6.02

VALMDIA2 Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56018	95.93
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)	2379	4.07

ATARAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58350	99.92
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1,3)	47	0.08

BUSPAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58186	99.64
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)	211	0.36

EQUANIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58387	99.98
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)	10	0.02

FLEXERL2 Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57750	98.89
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)	647	1.11

LIBRIUM2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58312	99.85
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3)	85	0.15

LIMBTRL2 Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58383	99.98
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)	14	0.02

MEPROB2 Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58365	99.95
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3)	32	0.05

MILTOWN2 Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58384	99.98
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1,3)	13	0.02

ROHYPNL2 Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58317	99.86
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)	80	0.14

SERAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58376	99.96
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3)	21	0.04

SOMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57597	98.63
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3)	800	1.37

TRANXEN2 Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58372	99.96
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1,3)	25	0.04

VISTAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58328	99.88
1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3)	69	0.12

OTHTRN Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56793	97.25
1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)	1604	2.75

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (208, 210, 237, 266, 278, 296, 299, 2004, 2022)).

BENZOS Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53851	92.22
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4546	7.78

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (212, 214, 242)).

MEPROBPD Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58351	99.92
1 = Yes (See comment above)	46	0.08

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223, 288, 290, 462, 2002, 2006, 2014, 2015, 4086)).

MUSCRELX Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57212	97.97
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1185	2.03

METHDES2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56789	97.25
1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3)	1608	2.75

DIETPIL2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57350	98.21
1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)	1047	1.79

RITMPHE2 Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56756	97.19
1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)	1641	2.81

CYLERT2 Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58364	99.94
1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3)	33	0.06

DEXED2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58161	99.60
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3)	236	0.40

DETAMP2 Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58214	99.69
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3)	183	0.31

DIDREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58368	99.95
1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1,3)	29	0.05

ESKAT2 Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58384	99.98
1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1,3)	13	0.02

IONAMIN2 Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58352	99.92
1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1,3)	45	0.08

MAZANOR2 Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58385	99.98
1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1,3)	12	0.02

OBLA2 Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58394	99.99
1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1,3)	3	0.01

PLEGINE2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58392	99.99
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1,3)	5	0.01

PRELUDN2 Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58360	99.94
1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)	37	0.06

SANOREX2 Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58378	99.97
1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1,3)	19	0.03

TENUATE2 Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58375	99.96
1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1,3)	22	0.04

OTHSTM Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57231	98.00
1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)	1166	2.00

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302, 308, 356, 366, 3015, 3023, 3041, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3086, 3097, 3111)).

AMDXPHEN Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56711	97.11
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1686	2.89

MAZINDOL Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58369	99.95
1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 or SANOREX2=1)	28	0.05

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077, 3092, 3094, 3102, 3112, 3114)).

METHDEXM Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56745	97.17
1 = Yes (See comment above)	1652	2.83

METHAQ2 Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57920	99.18
1 = Yes (METHAQ=1,3)	477	0.82

NEMBBAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58187	99.64
1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)	210	0.36

RESTTMA2 Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58231	99.72
1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)	166	0.28

AMYTAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58371	99.96
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1,3)	26	0.04

BUTISOL2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58369	99.95
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3)	28	0.05

CHHYD2 Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58381	99.97
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1,3)	16	0.03

DALMANE2 Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58364	99.94
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3)	33	0.06

HALCION2 Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58336	99.90
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1,3)	61	0.10

PHENOBR2 Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58283	99.80
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)	114	0.20

PLACIDY2 Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58354	99.93
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3)	43	0.07

TUINAL2 Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58343	99.91
1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1,3)	54	0.09

OTHSED Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57880	99.11
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)	517	0.89

RTDALHAL Len : 1 TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58169	99.61
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)	228	0.39

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in (102, 104, 114, 152, 153, 154, 156, 159, 186, 195, 1003, 1012)).

ANYBARB Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58087	99.47
1 = Yes (See comment above)	310	0.53

CIGAFU Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)	11794	20.20
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)	10543	18.05
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)	7427	12.72
4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)	28633	49.03

DCIGAFU Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)	2520	4.32
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)	5545	9.50
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)	6670	11.42
4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)	43662	74.77

ALCAFU Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	11858	20.31
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	16129	27.62
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)	12833	21.98
4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	17577	30.10

ALCAFU2 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

	Freq	Pct
1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)	7629	13.06
2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)	20358	34.86
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	8274	14.17
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	4559	7.81
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	17577	30.10

ALCAFU3 Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)	11858	20.31
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)	16129	27.62
3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)	8274	14.17
4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)	4559	7.81
5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)	17577	30.10

MJAFU Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)	6419	10.99
2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)	9561	16.37
3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)	7026	12.03
4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)	35391	60.60

ALCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)	8900	15.24
2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)	9439	16.16
3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)	5623	9.63
4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)	9292	15.91
5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)	1291	2.21
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)	23852	40.84

MRJYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)	3323	5.69
2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)	1986	3.40
3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)	1102	1.89
4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)	2584	4.42
5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)	1655	2.83
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)	47747	81.76

COCYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)	847	1.45
2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)	275	0.47
3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)	100	0.17
4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)	95	0.16
5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)	11	0.02
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)	57069	97.73

HALYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)	1423	2.44
2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)	310	0.53
3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)	113	0.19
4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)	84	0.14
5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)	8	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)	56459	96.68

INHYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)	584	1.00
2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)	175	0.30
3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)	83	0.14
4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)	63	0.11
5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)	8	0.01
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)	57484	98.44

STMYDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)	498	0.85
2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)	246	0.42
3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)	94	0.16
4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)	147	0.25
5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)	24	0.04
6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)	57388	98.27

CIGMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)	1735	2.97
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)	1208	2.07
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)	1802	3.09
4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)	1702	2.91
5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)	7102	12.16
6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)	44848	76.80

ALCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)	7835	13.42
2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)	7153	12.25
3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)	7758	13.28
4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)	2746	4.70
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)	32905	56.35

MRJMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)	1528	2.62
2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)	1034	1.77
3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)	1371	2.35
4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)	2403	4.11
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)	52061	89.15

COCMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)	268	0.46
2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)	86	0.15
3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)	46	0.08
4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)	14	0.02
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)	57983	99.29

HALMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)	366	0.63
2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)	87	0.15
3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)	43	0.07
4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)	10	0.02
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)	57891	99.13

INHMDAYS Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)	163	0.28
2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)	49	0.08
3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)	40	0.07
4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)	14	0.02
5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)	58131	99.54

CIGPDAY Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30)	1698	2.91
2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30)	2835	4.85
3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30)	2007	3.44
4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30)	557	0.95
5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30)	5	0.01
6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)	51295	87.84

CIG1PACK Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)	51300	87.85
0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)	4533	7.76
1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)	2564	4.39

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

CIGAVGD Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	44892	76.87
0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)	1558	2.67
1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)	1698	2.91
3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)	3917	6.71
10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)	3496	5.99
20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)	2199	3.77
30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)	444	0.76
50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)	193	0.33

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

CIGAVGM Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.5 - 1500	13505	23.13
. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)	44892	76.87

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or NODR30A=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

ALCAVGM Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1875	23729	40.63
. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)	34668	59.37

FUCIG18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18)	22337	38.25
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18)	36060	61.75

FUCIG21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21)	27904	47.78
2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21)	30493	52.22

FUCD218 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 18)	8065	13.81
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 18)	50332	86.19

FUCD221 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21)	12739	21.81
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21)	45658	78.19

FUCGR18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18)	7993	13.69
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18)	50404	86.31

FUCGR21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21)	13404	22.95
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21)	44993	77.05

FUSLT18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18)	6712	11.49
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18)	51685	88.51

FUSLT21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21)	8863	15.18
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21)	49534	84.82

FUALC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18)	27987	47.93
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18)	30410	52.07

FUALC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)	36261	62.09
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21)	22136	37.91

FUMJ18 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)	15980	27.36
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18)	42417	72.64

FUMJ21 Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)	20753	35.54
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21)	37644	64.46

FUCOC18 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)	2006	3.44
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18)	56391	96.56

FUCOC21 Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21)	4172	7.14
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21)	54225	92.86

FUCRK18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)	340	0.58
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18)	58057	99.42

FUCRK21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)	736	1.26
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21)	57661	98.74

FUHER18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)	226	0.39
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18)	58171	99.61

FUHER21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)	494	0.85
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21)	57903	99.15

FUHAL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)	3628	6.21
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18)	54769	93.79

FUHAL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)	6200	10.62
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21)	52197	89.38

FULSD18 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)	1717	2.94
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)	56680	97.06

FULSD21 Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)	3081	5.28
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)	55316	94.72

FUPCP18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)	470	0.80
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)	57927	99.20

FUPCP21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)	702	1.20
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)	57695	98.80

FUECS18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)	1519	2.60
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)	56878	97.40

FUECS21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)	2965	5.08
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)	55432	94.92

FUINH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)	3549	6.08
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)	54848	93.92

FUINH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)	4464	7.64
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)	53933	92.36

FUANL18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)	4579	7.84
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)	53818	92.16

FUANL21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)	6759	11.57
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)	51638	88.43

FUOXY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18)	922	1.58
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18)	57475	98.42

FUOXY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21)	1485	2.54
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21)	56912	97.46

FUTRN18 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18)	1990	3.41
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18)	56407	96.59

FUTRN21 Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21)	3271	5.60
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21)	55126	94.40

FUSTM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18)	1800	3.08
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18)	56597	96.92

FUSTM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21)	2922	5.00
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21)	55475	95.00

FUMTH18 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18)	711	1.22
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18)	57686	98.78

FUMTH21 Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21)	1157	1.98
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21)	57240	98.02

FUSED18 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18)	459	0.79
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18)	57938	99.21

FUSED21 Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21)	729	1.25
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21)	57668	98.75

FUPSY18 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18)	5966	10.22
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18)	52431	89.78

FUPSY21 Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21)	8808	15.08
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21)	49589	84.92

FUSUM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18)	18728	32.07
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18)	39669	67.93

FUSUM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)	23758	40.68
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)	34639	59.32

FUIEM18 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)	9579	16.40
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)	48818	83.60

FUIEM21 Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)	13492	23.10
2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)	44905	76.90

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS

SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE[1] Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	282	0.48
2 = No	533	0.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	21	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	52	0.09
3 = More than 12 months ago	218	0.37
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT	533	0.91
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF[1] Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	574	0.98
2 = No	236	0.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	38	0.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	89	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago	460	0.79
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT	236	0.40
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	325	0.56
2 = No	494	0.85
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK[1] Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	775	1.33

HEOTSNF[1] Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	33	0.06
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	775	1.33

HEOTNDL[1] Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	42	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	775	1.33

HEOTOTH[1] Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	775	1.33

HEOTSP[1] Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
2 = You sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder	1	0.00
5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form	9	0.02
6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form	2	0.00
10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned)	5	0.01
15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified	1	0.00
19 = Another analgesic mentiond; combo w/heroin unspcfd	1	0.00
24 = Acknowledged use; how unspecified	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	799	1.37

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	34	0.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	50	0.09
3 = More than 12 months ago	245	0.42
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	494	0.85
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	189	0.32
2 = No	1413	2.42
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56723	97.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	11	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	24	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	154	0.26
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	10	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56723	97.13
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	1415	2.42
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	47	0.08

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

MTHAMP[1] Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	687	1.18
2 = No	55836	95.61
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	220	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1606	2.75

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

MTHAREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	18	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	60	0.10
3 = More than 12 months ago	607	1.04
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASN	1	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	55836	95.61
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1606	2.75

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTHANEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	607	1.04
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	55836	95.61
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1606	2.75

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTANDLRC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	9	0.02
3 = More than 12 months ago	66	0.11
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN	1	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)	55836	95.61
93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2)	607	1.04
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)	1606	2.75

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

MTHEVCK[1] Len : 2 COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth	220	0.38
2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL]	671	1.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57442	98.36

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

MTHNORSN[1] Len : 2 REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug	421	0.72
2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest	207	0.35
3 = Some other reason	36	0.06
12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57664	98.74

MTHNOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest	6	0.01
4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp	12	0.02
5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another	3	0.01
6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill; Rx unspecified	7	0.01
9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified	5	0.01
10 = Used methamphetamine only rarely/long time ago	1	0.00
70 = Reported use of a prescribed stimulant	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58292	99.82

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

MTHAAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 55	663	1.14
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1606	2.75

Did you first use Methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use Methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use Methamphetamine?

MTHAYFU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	48	0.08
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
9994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2218	3.80

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use Methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM SDME02 or SDME03] did you first use Methamphetamine?

MTHAMFU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	5	0.01
2 = February	3	0.01
3 = March	2	0.00
4 = April	2	0.00
5 = May	2	0.00
6 = June	3	0.01
7 = July	10	0.02
8 = August	3	0.01
10 = October	6	0.01
11 = November	1	0.00
12 = December	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	53	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2218	3.80

MTHAYTOT[1] Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364	75	0.13
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	607	1.04
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1606	2.75

MTAFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58389	99.99

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

MTABSTWY[1] Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week	14	0.02
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month	17	0.03
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year	43	0.07
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	607	1.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1606	2.75

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPYR[1] Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 45	43	0.07
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	607	1.04
997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1636	2.80

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPMO[1] Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	607	1.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1662	2.85

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPWK[1] Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	220	0.38
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	55836	95.61
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	607	1.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1666	2.85

NOTE: OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / a stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	102	0.17
2 = No	2805	4.80
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54453	93.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	140	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	877	1.50

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	8	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	18	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago	76	0.13
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54453	93.25
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	2805	4.80
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	141	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	879	1.51

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	306	0.52
2 = No	5951	10.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	40	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago	252	0.43
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	5951	10.19
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	275	0.47
2 = No	58093	99.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

OTDGNDLA[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.00
108 = Nembutal	1	0.00
110 = Tuinal	5	0.01
115 = Phenobarbital	2	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine	1	0.00
306 = Desoxyn	1	0.00
311 = Preludin	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.00
321 = Methedrine	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	14	0.02
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	0.00
401 = Darvon	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	11	0.02
411 = Talwin	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	29	0.05
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	5	0.01
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	3	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine	5	0.01
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	28	0.05
711 = Shirka	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	16	0.03
806 = Crack, rock	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	7	0.01
876 = Glass	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle relaxers	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.00
3112 = Metadate	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	12	0.02
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	57	0.10
4109 = Suboxone	4	0.01
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	2	0.00
8067 = Testosterone	7	0.01
8112 = hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	2	0.00
8172 = Cortisone	1	0.00
8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58093	99.48

OTDGNDLB[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate	4	0.01
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	3	0.01
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	8	0.01
415 = Codeine	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	14	0.02
423 = Percocet	2	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	2	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid")	1	0.00
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	8	0.01
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	6	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.00
824 = Steroids	3	0.01
876 = Glass	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	9	0.02
4047 = Roxicet	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	12	0.02
4109 = Suboxone	3	0.01
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	1	0.00
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate	1	0.00
8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	191	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58093	99.48

OTDGNDLC[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	6	0.01
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	2	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	4	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	6	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.00
1022 = Atropine	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	5	0.01
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	258	0.44
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58093	99.48

OTDGNDLD[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	3	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.00
702 = Heroin	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	2	0.00
4137 = Nucynta	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.48
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58093	99.48

OTDGNDLE[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
407 = Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin	2	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	288	0.49
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58093	99.48

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS[1] Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	243	0.42
2 = No	406	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57712	98.83

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1[1] Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	118	0.20
2 = No	532	0.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57712	98.83

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLEN[1] Len : 2 USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	156	0.27
2 = No	492	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57712	98.83

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2[1] Len : 2 SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.24
2 = No	507	0.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57712	98.83

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET2[1] Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy	328	0.56
2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange	35	0.06
3 = Bought the needle on the street	52	0.09
4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery	5	0.01
5 = Got the needle some other way	37	0.06
41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel	106	0.18
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative	20	0.03
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd	31	0.05
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl	13	0.02
47 = Given by, stolen from work	3	0.01
48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store	3	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd	8	0.01
59 = Bought it online/on the Internet	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57712	98.83

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

GHB[1] Len : 2 EVER USED GHB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	247	0.42
2 = No	58080	99.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ADDERALL[1] Len : 2 EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3383	5.79
2 = No	54972	94.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AMBIEN[1] Len : 2 EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1391	2.38
2 = No	56945	97.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

COLDMEDS[1] Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2386	4.09
2 = No	55967	95.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

KETAMINE[1] Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	563	0.96
2 = No	57736	98.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	87	0.15
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:

DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine,
AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or
Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

TRYPTMN[1] Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	414	0.71
2 = No	57877	99.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.16
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

SALVDIV[1] Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2240	3.84
2 = No	56040	95.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	106	0.18
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

GHBREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	5	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	22	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago	218	0.37
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED GHB	58080	99.46
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

ADDEREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	453	0.78
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	1021	1.75
3 = More than 12 months ago	1900	3.25
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL	54972	94.13
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

AMBIREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	104	0.18
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	379	0.65
3 = More than 12 months ago	904	1.55
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN	56945	97.51
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

COLDREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	177	0.30
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	544	0.93
3 = More than 12 months ago	1631	2.79
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

COLDYR1[1] Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	3	0.01
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	20	0.03
136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
148.0 = Actifed <OTC>	1	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	202	0.35
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5	0.01
246.0 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril	1	0.00
409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine	28	0.05
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	7	0.01
430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.00
434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	21	0.04
442.0 = Ibuprofen	2	0.00
466.0 = Midol <OTC>	1	0.00
480.0 = Robitussin AC with Codeine (Schedule V)	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>	2	0.00
511.0 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.00
803.0 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.00
828.0 = Tetracycline	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	81	0.14
829.2 = Robitussin Maximum Strength <OTC>	1	0.00
829.5 = Robotussin Cough, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	24	0.04
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	4	0.01
843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>	1	0.00
883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>	2	0.00
900.0 = Not a drug	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	17	0.03
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>	9	0.02
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>	5	0.01
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>	4	0.01
4044.0 = Hydrocodone	9	0.02
4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.00
4097.0 = Tussionex	2	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine	7	0.01
4114.1 = Promethazine VC with Codeine	2	0.00
4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon	1	0.00
5171.0 = Mouthwash	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>	1	0.00
6043.0 = Diviner's sage, salvia divinorum	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	10	0.02
8006.0 = Laxative <OTC>	1	0.00
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	2	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	18	0.03
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>	16	0.03
8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC>	1	0.00
8030.0 = Tums <OTC>	1	0.00
8042.1 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Cold, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>	5	0.01
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.00
8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough	3	0.01
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>	2	0.00
8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	17	0.03
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	6	0.01
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	18	0.03
8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC>	3	0.01
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>	1	0.00
8201.2 = Tylenol Cough and Cold medication; no other info	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information	6	0.01
8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>	5	0.01
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>	1	0.00
8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping	1	0.00
8212.2 = Zicam Cough Max <OTC>	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	8	0.01
8245.0 = Advair	1	0.00
8248.0 = Bromhexin	1	0.00
8250.0 = Coldarin <OTC>	1	0.00

9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.05
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1631	2.79
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
9997.0 = REFUSED	28	0.05
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	67	0.11

COLDYR2[1] Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	5	0.01
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	28	0.05
176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	3	0.01
409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine	5	0.01
417.0 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	5	0.01
442.0 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	28	0.05
829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	6	0.01
840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd	1	0.00
841.0 = Allerest, Contact <OTC>	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	5	0.01
843.1 = Nighttime cold medication; brand unspecified <OTC>	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	10	0.02
1014.0 = Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>	7	0.01
3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>	1	0.00
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>	1	0.00
4044.0 = Hydrocodone	2	0.00
4077.0 = Tee's	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine	2	0.00
4116.0 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>	2	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	4	0.01
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	4	0.01
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>	3	0.01
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>	2	0.00
8056.7 = Vicks Formula 44 Custom Care Dry Cough	1	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	2	0.00
8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	6	0.01
8169.1 = Theraflu Warming <OTC>	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	8	0.01
8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	2	0.00
8231.0 = Mar-Cof	1	0.00
8241.1 = Wal-Tussin Cough and Cold <OTC>	1	0.00
8244.0 = Wal-Flu <OTC>	1	0.00
8247.0 = Olynth	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1631	2.79
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
9997.0 = REFUSED	16	0.03
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	594	1.02

COLDYR3[1] Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>	1	0.00
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	5	0.01
176.0 = Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine	2	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
442.0 = Ibuprofen	1	0.00
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>	2	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>	2	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
4077.0 = Tee's	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	2	0.00
8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
8042.5 = Alka-Seltzer Plus Sinus <OTC>	1	0.00
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>	1	0.00
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	1	0.00
8238.0 = Cheratussin <OTC>	1	0.00
8246.0 = Orofar	1	0.00
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1631	2.79
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997.0 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	745	1.28

COLDYR4[1] Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	3	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>	1	0.00
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>	1	0.00
8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>	1	0.00
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1631	2.79
9997.0 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	776	1.33

COLDYR5[1] Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>	2	0.00
3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.00
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED	55967	95.84
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1631	2.79
9997.0 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	784	1.34

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription- type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG[1] Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr	75	0.13
2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE)	58310	99.85

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

KETAREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	28	0.05
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	96	0.16
3 = More than 12 months ago	435	0.74
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE	57736	98.87
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	90	0.15

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

TRYPREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	25	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	119	0.20
3 = More than 12 months ago	269	0.46
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY	57877	99.11
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

SALVREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	73	0.13
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	386	0.66
3 = More than 12 months ago	1778	3.04
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM	56040	95.96
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

STNEEDLR[1] Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	260	0.45
2 = No	3539	6.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54453	93.25
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	131	0.22

STNLRECR[1] Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	17	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	34	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago	194	0.33
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	1	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	13	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54453	93.25
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3539	6.06
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	131	0.22

NEDLRECR[1] Len : 2 MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	49	0.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	74	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	426	0.73
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	15	0.03
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	57640	98.70
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	163	0.28

STNEDL06[1] Len : 2 EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	306	0.52
2 = No	3850	6.59
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	54096	92.63
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	131	0.22

STNLRC06[1] Len : 2 MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	19	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	39	0.07
3 = More than 12 months ago	233	0.40
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	10	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2)	54096	92.63
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE	3850	6.59
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	131	0.22

NDLREC06[1] Len : 2 MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	51	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	78	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	439	0.75
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN	3	0.01
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN	13	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE	57622	98.67
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)	163	0.28

NOTE: The following 8 variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject any drug, heroin, cocaine, stimulants, or methamphetamine.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core special drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core special drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions, NEDFLG01, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	57769	98.92
1 = Ever Used (Any source variable=1,3)	628	1.08

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions, CPNNDFLG, if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants or special drugs module (STNEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

CPNNDFLG Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY DRUG

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise)	57751	98.89
1 = Ever Used (Any source variable=1,3)	646	1.11

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58066	99.43
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)	331	0.57

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58089	99.47
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)	308	0.53

NEDSTM Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58137	99.55
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1,3)	260	0.45

CPNNDSTM Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58091	99.48
1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1)	306	0.52

NEDMTH Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58197	99.66
1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)	200	0.34

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module (MTHNEEDL in (1, 3)) or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore special drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug, and they reported using a needle to inject methamphetamine (MTHANEDL in (1, 3)).

CPNNDMTH Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58149	99.58
1 = Yes (See comment above)	248	0.42

HERSMOK2 Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58106	99.50
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)	291	0.50

HERSNIF2 Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57809	98.99
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)	588	1.01

ADDEFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	55014	94.21
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,8,9)	3383	5.79

ADDEYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56923	97.48
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,8)	1474	2.52

ADDEMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57944	99.22
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1)	453	0.78

AMBIFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57006	97.62
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,8,9)	1391	2.38

AMBIYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57914	99.17
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,8)	483	0.83

AMBIMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58293	99.82
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1)	104	0.18

COLDFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56011	95.91
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9)	2386	4.09

COLDYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57763	98.91
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98)	634	1.09

COLDMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58242	99.73
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98)	155	0.27

GHBFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58150	99.58
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9)	247	0.42

GHBYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58370	99.95
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8)	27	0.05

GHBMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58392	99.99
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1)	5	0.01

KETAFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57834	99.04
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,8,9)	563	0.96

KETAYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58273	99.79
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,8)	124	0.21

KETAMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58369	99.95
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1)	28	0.05

SALVFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56157	96.16
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,8,9)	2240	3.84

SALVYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57938	99.21
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,8)	459	0.79

SALVMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58324	99.87
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1)	73	0.13

TRYPFLGR Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	57983	99.29
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,8,9)	414	0.71

TRYPYRR Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58253	99.75
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,8)	144	0.25

TRYPMONR Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	58372	99.96
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1)	25	0.04

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG[1] Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1301	2.23
2 = Slight risk	3533	6.05
3 = Moderate risk	14170	24.26
4 = Great risk	38976	66.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	359	0.61
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC[1] Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	10599	18.15
2 = Slight risk	17099	29.28
3 = Moderate risk	14782	25.31
4 = Great risk	15107	25.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	752	1.29
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG[1] Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	7563	12.95
2 = Slight risk	12951	22.18
3 = Moderate risk	15274	26.16
4 = Great risk	21829	37.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	724	1.24
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD[1] Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1588	2.72
2 = Slight risk	7599	13.01
3 = Moderate risk	13162	22.54
4 = Great risk	34074	58.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1896	3.25
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG[1] Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	712	1.22
2 = Slight risk	2125	3.64
3 = Moderate risk	8536	14.62
4 = Great risk	45098	77.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1841	3.15
97 = REFUSED	81	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER[1] Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	867	1.48
2 = Slight risk	4546	7.78
3 = Moderate risk	9746	16.69
4 = Great risk	42166	72.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1008	1.73
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG[1] Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	553	0.95
2 = Slight risk	1011	1.73
3 = Moderate risk	4663	7.98
4 = Great risk	51153	87.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	958	1.64
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOCC[1] Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	1206	2.07
2 = Slight risk	6671	11.42
3 = Moderate risk	14408	24.67
4 = Great risk	35163	60.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	900	1.54
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG[1] Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	584	1.00
2 = Slight risk	1639	2.81
3 = Moderate risk	6922	11.85
4 = Great risk	48338	82.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	860	1.47
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY[1] Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	825	1.41
2 = Slight risk	4676	8.01
3 = Moderate risk	15101	25.86
4 = Great risk	37331	63.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	409	0.70
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK[1] Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	Freq	Pct
1 = No risk	2211	3.79
2 = Slight risk	11420	19.56
3 = Moderate risk	21762	37.27
4 = Great risk	22522	38.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	433	0.74
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ[1] Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	8423	14.42
2 = Very difficult	6160	10.55
3 = Fairly difficult	7455	12.77
4 = Fairly easy	15977	27.36
5 = Very easy	18663	31.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1499	2.57
97 = REFUSED	216	0.37
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD[1] Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	21149	36.22
2 = Very difficult	13772	23.58
3 = Fairly difficult	11803	20.21
4 = Fairly easy	6076	10.40
5 = Very easy	2170	3.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3210	5.50
97 = REFUSED	213	0.36
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC[1] Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	17800	30.48
2 = Very difficult	12778	21.88
3 = Fairly difficult	10774	18.45
4 = Fairly easy	9342	16.00
5 = Very easy	4978	8.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2523	4.32
97 = REFUSED	198	0.34
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK[1] Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	19686	33.71
2 = Very difficult	13356	22.87
3 = Fairly difficult	9881	16.92
4 = Fairly easy	7698	13.18
5 = Very easy	4963	8.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2608	4.47
97 = REFUSED	201	0.34
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER[1] Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Probably impossible	23562	40.35
2 = Very difficult	14569	24.95
3 = Fairly difficult	9157	15.68
4 = Fairly easy	5129	8.78
5 = Very easy	2953	5.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2821	4.83
97 = REFUSED	202	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RSKSELL[1] Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7163	12.27
2 = No	51139	87.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNGR[1] Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	23549	40.33
2 = Seldom	18010	30.84
3 = Sometimes	13910	23.82
4 = Always	2452	4.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	363	0.62
97 = REFUSED	109	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY[1] Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	23756	40.68
2 = Seldom	20666	35.39
3 = Sometimes	12003	20.55
4 = Always	1716	2.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	184	0.32
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT[1] Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	1811	3.10
2 = Seldom	2809	4.81
3 = Sometimes	7702	13.19
4 = Always	46005	78.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT[1] Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never	1544	2.64
2 = Seldom	1683	2.88
3 = Sometimes	3846	6.59
4 = Always	36740	62.91
5 = I don't drive	14486	24.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	48	0.08
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

GRSKPKCG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	417	0.71
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)	19004	32.54
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)	38976	66.74

GRSKMOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	810	1.39
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)	42480	72.74
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)	15107	25.87

GRSKMREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	780	1.34
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)	35788	61.28
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)	21829	37.38

GRSKCOCC Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	949	1.63
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)	22285	38.16
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)	35163	60.21

GRSKCREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	914	1.57
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)	9145	15.66
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)	48338	82.77

GRSKHTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1072	1.84
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)	15159	25.96
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)	42166	72.21

GRSKHREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1017	1.74
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)	6227	10.66
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)	51153	87.60

GRSKLTRY Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1974	3.38
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)	22349	38.27
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)	34074	58.35

GRSKLREG Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1926	3.30
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)	11373	19.48
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)	45098	77.23

GRSKD4_5 Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	464	0.79
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)	20602	35.28
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)	37331	63.93

GRSKD5WK Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	482	0.83
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)	35393	60.61
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)	22522	38.57

RDIFMJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1719	2.94
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)	22038	37.74
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)	34640	59.32

RDIFCOC Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	2725	4.67
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)	41352	70.81
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)	14320	24.52

RDIFCRK Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	2813	4.82
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)	42923	73.50
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)	12661	21.68

RDIFHER Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	3027	5.18
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)	47288	80.98
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)	8082	13.84

RDIFLSD Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	3427	5.87
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)	46724	80.01
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)	8246	14.12

APPSELDG Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	95	0.16
0 = No (RSKSELL=2)	51139	87.57
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1,3)	7163	12.27

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTEVER[1] Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13052	22.35
2 = No	44913	76.91
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
11 = Yes (see note)	339	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	3	0.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 62	13236	22.67
981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	14	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44913	76.91
994 = DON'T KNOW	125	0.21
997 = REFUSED	73	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTYFU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2045	3.50
9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	14	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	70	0.12
9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44913	76.91
9994 = DON'T KNOW	135	0.23
9997 = REFUSED	76	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	36	0.06
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11074	18.96

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

In what month in [YEAR FROM BL08a or BL08b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTMFU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	193	0.33
2 = February	141	0.24
3 = March	139	0.24
4 = April	150	0.26
5 = May	123	0.21
6 = June	256	0.44
7 = July	222	0.38
8 = August	148	0.25
9 = September	117	0.20
10 = October	148	0.25
11 = November	139	0.24
12 = December	121	0.21
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	70	0.12
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44913	76.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	263	0.45
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11074	18.96

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days	3339	5.72
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	2995	5.13
3 = More than 12 months ago	6683	11.44
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN	74	0.13
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)	192	0.33
19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	108	0.18
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned	14	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44913	76.91
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

NOTE: BLRECFL2 has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFL2[1] Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Incidence data suggest more recent use	173	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58224	99.70

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY[1] Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3290	5.63
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS	44927	76.93
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	9978	17.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

BLNT30C1[1] Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish	14	0.02
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	46	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58254	99.76

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

BLNT30C2[1] Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

	Freq	Pct
1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]	113	0.19
2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days	116	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58029	99.37

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

RSNOMRJ[1] Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish	18	0.03
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	26	0.04
3 = Some other reason	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	83	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58268	99.78

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

RSNMRJMO[1] Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish	15	0.03
2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj	93	0.16
3 = Some other reason	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58142	99.56

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

BLNTNOMJ[1] Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	591	1.01
2 = No	483	0.83
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2693	4.61
14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY	1104	1.89
24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS	1145	1.96
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS	35756	61.23
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16350	28.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.47

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTBL[1] Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4032	6.90
2 = Somewhat true	3175	5.44
3 = Moderately true	2420	4.14
4 = Very true	2388	4.09
5 = Extremely true	1475	2.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE[1] Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4509	7.72
2 = Somewhat true	2833	4.85
3 = Moderately true	1779	3.05
4 = Very true	2664	4.56
5 = Extremely true	1723	2.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP[1] Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	6174	10.57
2 = Somewhat true	2577	4.41
3 = Moderately true	1803	3.09
4 = Very true	1774	3.04
5 = Extremely true	1177	2.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL[1] Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	3363	5.76
2 = Somewhat true	3460	5.92
3 = Moderately true	2013	3.45
4 = Very true	1988	3.40
5 = Extremely true	2668	4.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID[1] Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9262	15.86
2 = Somewhat true	1776	3.04
3 = Moderately true	1186	2.03
4 = Very true	734	1.26
5 = Extremely true	520	0.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK[1] Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12728	21.80
2 = No	792	1.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE[1] Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	9790	16.76
2 = Somewhat true	1446	2.48
3 = Moderately true	752	1.29
4 = Very true	426	0.73
5 = Extremely true	290	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	792	1.36

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE[1] Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	11376	19.48
2 = Somewhat true	883	1.51
3 = Moderately true	489	0.84
4 = Very true	387	0.66
5 = Extremely true	342	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGRNOUT[1] Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7056	12.08
2 = Somewhat true	2831	4.85
3 = Moderately true	1384	2.37
4 = Very true	1311	2.24
5 = Extremely true	927	1.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY[1] Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4776	8.18
2 = Somewhat true	2362	4.04
3 = Moderately true	1797	3.08
4 = Very true	2613	4.47
5 = Extremely true	1956	3.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK[1] Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4803	8.22
2 = Somewhat true	2394	4.10
3 = Moderately true	1784	3.05
4 = Very true	2674	4.58
5 = Extremely true	1832	3.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM[1] Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4197	7.19
2 = Somewhat true	2312	3.96
3 = Moderately true	1958	3.35
4 = Very true	3134	5.37
5 = Extremely true	1886	3.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG[1] Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5033	8.62
2 = Somewhat true	3243	5.55
3 = Moderately true	1833	3.14
4 = Very true	2017	3.45
5 = Extremely true	1347	2.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR[1] Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7145	12.24
2 = Somewhat true	2593	4.44
3 = Moderately true	1671	2.86
4 = Very true	1325	2.27
5 = Extremely true	727	1.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU[1] Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	2606	4.46
2 = Somewhat true	2459	4.21
3 = Moderately true	2543	4.35
4 = Very true	3327	5.70
5 = Extremely true	2548	4.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	36	0.06
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF[1] Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	5107	8.75
2 = Somewhat true	3338	5.72
3 = Moderately true	2368	4.06
4 = Very true	1654	2.83
5 = Extremely true	986	1.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	60	0.10
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS[1] Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	4812	8.24
2 = Somewhat true	2621	4.49
3 = Moderately true	1919	3.29
4 = Very true	2327	3.98
5 = Extremely true	1810	3.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS[1] Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7198	12.33
2 = Somewhat true	2378	4.07
3 = Moderately true	1697	2.91
4 = Very true	1332	2.28
5 = Extremely true	891	1.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR[1] Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true	7209	12.34
2 = Somewhat true	2627	4.50
3 = Moderately true	1664	2.85
4 = Very true	1185	2.03
5 = Extremely true	775	1.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE[1] Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up	2213	3.79
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up	3390	5.81
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up	2128	3.64
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up	5351	9.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	247	0.42
97 = REFUSED	193	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5652	9.68
2 = No	22262	38.12
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	577	0.99
2 = No	21688	37.14
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5652	9.68

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10452	17.90
2 = No	17413	29.82
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	9058	15.51
2 = Often drank more than intended	1389	2.38
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	475	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	17413	29.82

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3480	5.96
2 = No	24407	41.79
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2854	4.89
2 = No	21462	36.75
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.20
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3480	5.96

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8635	14.79
2 = No	19166	32.82
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.13
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7490	12.83
2 = No	1135	1.94
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	502	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19166	32.82

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7055	12.08
2 = No	13246	22.68
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	92	0.16
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7490	12.83

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1810	3.10
2 = No	12708	21.76
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	516	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13246	22.68

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	915	1.57
2 = No	892	1.53
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	535	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25954	44.44

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2258	3.87
2 = No	25638	43.90
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1396	2.39
2 = No	859	1.47
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	453	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25638	43.90

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	672	1.15
2 = No	25837	44.24
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1396	2.39

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	294	0.50
2 = No	377	0.65
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	452	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27233	46.63

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1559	2.67
2 = No	26339	45.10
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	26	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children
- Missing work or school
- Doing a poor job at work or school
- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERPB[1] Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1107	1.90
2 = No	26801	45.89
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	26	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG[1] Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3119	5.34
2 = No	24783	42.44
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	598	1.02
2 = No	27316	46.78
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1938	3.32
2 = No	25976	44.48
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	424	0.73

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1215	2.08
2 = No	720	1.23
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	182	0.31
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	12266	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	443	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25976	44.48

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3877	6.64
2 = No	4099	7.02
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	120	0.21
2 = No	3979	6.81
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3877	6.64

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2997	5.13
2 = No	4976	8.52
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	2376	4.07
2 = Often used more than intended	615	1.05
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4976	8.52

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2101	3.60
2 = No	5870	10.05
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	784	1.34
2 = No	5071	8.68
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2101	3.60

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3376	5.78
2 = No	4589	7.86
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2910	4.98
2 = No	466	0.80
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	253	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4589	7.86

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB[1] Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	784	1.34
2 = No	7181	12.30
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	483	0.83
2 = No	298	0.51
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	255	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7181	12.30

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	199	0.34
2 = No	7283	12.47
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	483	0.83

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	101	0.17
2 = No	98	0.17
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	254	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7766	13.30

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	953	1.63
2 = No	7022	12.02
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB[1] Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	596	1.02
2 = No	7376	12.63
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	585	1.00
2 = No	7387	12.65
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	296	0.51
2 = No	7680	13.15
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	714	1.22
2 = No	7264	12.44
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	235	0.40

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	531	0.91
2 = No	182	0.31
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn	72	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS	14698	25.17
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	243	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	7264	12.44

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	157	0.27
2 = No	1146	1.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	1102	1.89
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	157	0.27

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	416	0.71
2 = No	881	1.51
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	330	0.57
2 = Often used more than intended	86	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	881	1.51

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	167	0.29
2 = No	1129	1.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	1061	1.82
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	167	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	548	0.94
2 = No	747	1.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	481	0.82
2 = No	66	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	747	1.28

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	273	0.47
2 = No	540	0.92
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	481	0.82

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFLBLU[1] Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.28
2 = No	593	1.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	540	0.92

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	132	0.23
2 = No	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1133	1.94

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	104	0.18
2 = No	28	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1162	1.99

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB[1] Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	155	0.27
2 = No	1144	1.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	97	0.17
2 = No	58	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1144	1.96

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	36	0.06
2 = No	1166	2.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	97	0.17

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16	0.03
2 = No	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	78	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1263	2.16

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	127	0.22
2 = No	1169	2.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB[1] Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.18
2 = No	1191	2.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	122	0.21
2 = No	1174	2.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	39	0.07
2 = No	1258	2.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	130	0.22
2 = No	1167	2.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	83	0.14
2 = No	47	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52108	89.23
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4897	8.39
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1167	2.00

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	103	0.18
2 = No	129	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	114	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	103	0.18

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.19
2 = No	118	0.20
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	58	0.10
2 = Often used more than intended	55	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	118	0.20

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	132	0.23
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10	0.02
2 = No	121	0.21
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	158	0.27
2 = No	73	0.13
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	105	0.18
2 = No	53	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	73	0.13

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	59	0.10
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	105	0.18

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	119	0.20
2 = No	50	0.09
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	59	0.10

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	103	0.18
2 = No	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	109	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB[1] Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	102	0.17
2 = No	128	0.22
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	75	0.13
2 = No	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	128	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	139	0.24
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	75	0.13

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11	0.02
2 = No	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	214	0.37

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	86	0.15
2 = No	146	0.25
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB[1] Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	87	0.15
2 = No	144	0.25
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	150	0.26
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	188	0.32
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	139	0.24
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	76	0.13
2 = No	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57539	98.53
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS	582	1.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	139	0.24

NOTE: HALDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the hallucinogen variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year users from the core HALLUCINOGENS module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these hallucinogen variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year users of ketamine (from KETAREC), the tryptamines DMT, AMT, and 5-MeO-DIPT/"Foxy" (from TRYPREC), and Salvia divinorum (from SALVREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for hallucinogens.

HALDAFLG[1] Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR HALLUC DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	439	0.75
2 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank	1	0.00
3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	122	0.21
4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	10	0.02
5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	92	0.16
6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	158	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)	57575	98.59

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	143	0.24
2 = No	1987	3.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	1941	3.32
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	465	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	143	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	408	0.70
2 = No	1714	2.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	392	0.67
2 = Often used more than intended	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1714	2.94

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	125	0.21
2 = No	1998	3.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	1928	3.30
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	465	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	125	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	515	0.88
2 = No	1594	2.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	497	0.85
2 = No	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	472	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1594	2.73

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB[1] Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	157	0.27
2 = No	1959	3.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	73	0.13
2 = No	84	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	469	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1959	3.35

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.05
2 = No	2015	3.45
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	465	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	73	0.13

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	28	0.05
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	470	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2088	3.58

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	72	0.12
2 = No	2041	3.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB[1] Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.10
2 = No	2055	3.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	2019	3.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19	0.03
2 = No	2099	3.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	63	0.11
2 = No	2058	3.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	464	0.79

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.05
2 = No	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	49903	85.45
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	5892	10.09
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	469	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2058	3.52

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	42	0.07
2 = No	806	1.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	16	0.03
2 = No	791	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	202	0.35
2 = No	635	1.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	186	0.32
2 = Often used more than intended	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	274	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	635	1.09

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	791	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.09
2 = No	728	1.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52	0.09

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	323	0.55
2 = No	496	0.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	301	0.52
2 = No	22	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	276	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	496	0.85

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB[1] Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	46	0.08
2 = No	788	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22	0.04
2 = No	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	788	1.35

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20	0.03
2 = No	794	1.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22	0.04

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	272	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	816	1.40

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.05
2 = No	804	1.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSERPB[1] Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.06
2 = No	799	1.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.08
2 = No	788	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	823	1.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	795	1.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	264	0.45

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3962	6.78
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	271	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	795	1.36

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	663	1.14
2 = No	3133	5.37
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	83	0.14
2 = No	3048	5.22
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	663	1.14

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1081	1.85
2 = No	2698	4.62
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	838	1.44
2 = Often used more than intended	242	0.41
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	500	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2698	4.62

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	663	1.14
2 = No	3120	5.34
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	247	0.42
2 = No	2864	4.90
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	663	1.14

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1352	2.32
2 = No	2399	4.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1148	1.97
2 = No	201	0.34
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	512	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2399	4.11

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	823	1.41
2 = No	1773	3.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1148	1.97

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	636	1.09
2 = No	1333	2.28
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	518	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1773	3.04

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	424	0.73
2 = No	208	0.36
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	521	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3106	5.32

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB[1] Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	460	0.79
2 = No	3316	5.68
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	312	0.53
2 = No	148	0.25
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	499	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3316	5.68

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	74	0.13
2 = No	3390	5.81
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	312	0.53

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	500	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3702	6.34

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	310	0.53
2 = No	3464	5.93
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERPB[1] Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	263	0.45
2 = No	3511	6.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	272	0.47
2 = No	3502	6.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	101	0.17
2 = No	3680	6.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	288	0.49
2 = No	3493	5.98
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	486	0.83

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	215	0.37
2 = No	73	0.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	498	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3493	5.98

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	84	0.14
2 = No	1460	2.50
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22	0.04
2 = No	1438	2.46
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	198	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	84	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	262	0.45
2 = No	1273	2.18
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	224	0.38
2 = Often used more than intended	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1273	2.18

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	129	0.22
2 = No	1409	2.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.08
2 = No	1350	2.31
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	198	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	129	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	399	0.68
2 = No	1126	1.93
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	368	0.63
2 = No	31	0.05
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	210	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1126	1.93

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB[1] Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	115	0.20
2 = No	1421	2.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	53	0.09
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1421	2.43

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	1450	2.48
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	198	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	62	0.11

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	203	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1512	2.59

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	80	0.14
2 = No	1457	2.49
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERPB[1] Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	1471	2.52
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	87	0.15
2 = No	1451	2.48
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.05
2 = No	1507	2.58
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	66	0.11
2 = No	1472	2.52
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	202	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1472	2.52

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on logic in earlier years and how these stimulant variables were edited this year. In 2004, past year users were routed into the corresponding questions if they reported past year nonmedical use of prescription stimulants or methamphetamine in the core stimulants module or if they reported in the SPECIAL DRUGS module that they used methamphetamine or other stimulants with a needle (from MTNDLREC and OSTLNREC, respectively). Beginning in 2005 (and continuing this year), past year methamphetamine users from the SPECIAL DRUGS variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC also were asked about stimulant dependence or abuse. STMDAFLG is coded as 1 through 6 if the inclusion of MTHAREC and MTANDLRC changed the outcome for editing of the stimulant dependence or abuse variables. This year, respondents who reported past year nonmedical use of Adderall (from ADDEREC) were eligible to be asked these questions as well. STMDAFLG is coded as 11 through 16 if the inclusion of ADDEREC changed the outcome for editing of these variables.

STMDAFLG[1] Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user	482	0.83
3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank	35	0.06
4 = Blank based on 04/Now: Past yr user	6	0.01
5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user	9	0.02
6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user	55	0.09
11 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	878	1.50
12 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank	1	0.00
13 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	20	0.03
14 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	10	0.02
15 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	125	0.21
16 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	714	1.22
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW)	56062	96.00

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	142	0.24
2 = No	1760	3.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26	0.04
2 = No	1734	2.97
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	142	0.24

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	353	0.60
2 = No	1543	2.64
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	317	0.54
2 = Often used more than intended	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	279	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1543	2.64

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	157	0.27
2 = No	1738	2.98
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.12
2 = No	1662	2.85
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	157	0.27

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	481	0.82
2 = No	1407	2.41
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	436	0.75
2 = No	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	287	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1407	2.41

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	294	0.50
2 = No	1158	1.98
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	436	0.75

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU[1] Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	147	0.25
2 = No	577	0.99
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	285	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1158	1.98

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	123	0.21
2 = No	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	290	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1735	2.97

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	106	0.18
2 = No	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	290	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1759	3.01

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB[1] Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	169	0.29
2 = No	1720	2.95
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	70	0.12
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	282	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1720	2.95

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	28	0.05
2 = No	1763	3.02
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	0.17

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9	0.02
2 = No	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	281	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1862	3.19

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	88	0.15
2 = No	1806	3.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERPB[1] Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	70	0.12
2 = No	1826	3.13
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	82	0.14
2 = No	1816	3.11
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29	0.05
2 = No	1869	3.20
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	94	0.16
2 = No	1805	3.09
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	273	0.47

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	64	0.11
2 = No	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS	52269	89.51
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3939	6.75
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1805	3.09

NOTE: SEDDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the sedative variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year nonmedical users from the core SEDATIVES module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these sedative variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year nonmedical users of Ambien (from AMBIREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for sedatives.

SEDDAFLG[1] Len : 2 EDITING FLAG FOR SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user	736	1.26
3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank	35	0.06
4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user	4	0.01
5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user	36	0.06
6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user	380	0.65
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW)	57206	97.96

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLOTTM[1] Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	39	0.07
2 = No	540	0.92
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR[1] Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No	532	0.91
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT[1] Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	113	0.19
2 = No	461	0.79
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set	98	0.17
2 = Often used more than intended	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	197	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	461	0.79

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	533	0.91
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX[1] Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	23	0.04
2 = No	505	0.86
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47	0.08

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN[1] Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.28
2 = No	411	0.70
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV[1] Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	146	0.25
2 = No	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	411	0.70

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X[1] Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	77	0.13
2 = No	347	0.59
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	146	0.25

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX[1] Len : 2 HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	157	0.27
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	200	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	347	0.59

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT[1] Len : 2 HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	47	0.08
2 = No	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	201	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	504	0.86

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB[1] Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	55	0.09
2 = No	520	0.89
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	520	0.89

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB[1] Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	527	0.90
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33	0.06

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3	0.01
2 = No	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	560	0.96

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACT[1] Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	40	0.07
2 = No	537	0.92
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB[1] Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.05
2 = No	545	0.93
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG[1] Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	43	0.07
2 = No	534	0.91
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR[1] Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	561	0.96
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB[1] Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	37	0.06
2 = No	540	0.92
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD[1] Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	27	0.05
2 = No	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	19	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	56097	96.06
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1504	2.58
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	199	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	540	0.92

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13502	23.12
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13490	23.10
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	12	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	53	0.09

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13509	23.13
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13508	23.13
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	46	0.08

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13509	23.13
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13505	23.13
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	4	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	46	0.08

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13500	23.12
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGNCTL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13492	23.10
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	8	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	55	0.09

IRCGAVD Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13493	23.11
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGAVD Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13478	23.08
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	15	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	62	0.11

IRCGPLN Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8371024713 - 5	13504	23.12
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	20	0.03

IICGPLN Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13477	23.08
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	27	0.05
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	51	0.09

IRCGROUT Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8572766252 - 5	13510	23.13
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGROUT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13509	23.13
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	45	0.08

IRCGRGDY Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.7421446555 - 5	13505	23.13
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGRGDY Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13504	23.12
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	50	0.09

IRCGRGWK Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13489	23.10
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGRGWK Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13487	23.10
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	66	0.11

IRCGRGNM Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.8693181775 - 5	13489	23.10
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGRGNM Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13487	23.10
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	66	0.11

IRCGNCG Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13483	23.09
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGNCG Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13473	23.07
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	10	0.02
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	72	0.12

IRCGSLHR Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13480	23.08
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGSLHR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13461	23.05
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	19	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	75	0.13

IRCGINFL Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13489	23.10
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGINFL Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13483	23.09
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	6	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	66	0.11

IRCGNINF Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13470	23.07
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGNINF Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13453	23.04
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	17	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	85	0.15

IRCGINCR Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13495	23.11
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGINCR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13489	23.10
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	6	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	60	0.10

IRCGSAT Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13499	23.12
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGSAT Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13496	23.11
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	3	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	56	0.10

IRCGLMR Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.943142182 - 5	13487	23.10
85 = BAD DATA	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED	28633	49.03
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH	16207	27.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER	21	0.04

IICGLMR Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	13460	23.05
2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng	2	0.00
3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng	27	0.05
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS	44840	76.78
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG	68	0.12

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 5	13421	22.98
. = Unknown (See comment above)	44976	77.02

NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP < 2.75 or missing)	53612	91.81
1 = Yes (NDSSANSP >= 2.75)	4785	8.19

FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	52794	90.41
1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)	5603	9.59

DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)	51574	88.32
1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)	6823	11.68

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

DEPNDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56241	96.31
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2156	3.69

DEPNDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57896	99.14
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	501	0.86

DEPNDCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58247	99.74
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	150	0.26

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58336	99.90
1 = Yes (See comment above)	61	0.10

DEPNDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58293	99.82
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	104	0.18

DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58370	99.95
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	27	0.05

DEPNDMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57256	98.05
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	1141	1.95

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58377	99.97
1 = Yes (See comment above)	20	0.03

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58312	99.85
1 = Yes (See comment above)	85	0.15

DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58332	99.89
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)	65	0.11

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL=1, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	56625	96.97
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	1772	3.03

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM=1, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57590	98.62
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)	807	1.38

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ=1, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57766	98.92
1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)	631	1.08

DEPNDPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57807	98.99
1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)	590	1.01

DPILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	54888	93.99
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	3509	6.01

DPILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)	57978	99.28
1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)	419	0.72

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55613	95.23
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)	2784	4.77

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58230	99.71
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)	167	0.29

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58329	99.88
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)	68	0.12

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58305	99.84
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)	92	0.16

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58381	99.97
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)	16	0.03

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58332	99.89
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)	65	0.11

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57659	98.74
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)	738	1.26

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58391	99.99
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)	6	0.01

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58353	99.92
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)	44	0.08

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58318	99.86
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)	79	0.14

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57479	98.43
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)	918	1.57

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58056	99.42
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)	341	0.58

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ=0), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58069	99.44
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)	328	0.56

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58179	99.63
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)	218	0.37

ABILLALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)	54936	94.07
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)	3461	5.93

ABILANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58156	99.59
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)	241	0.41

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0)	53457	91.54
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)	4940	8.46

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0)	57729	98.86
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)	668	1.14

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0)	58179	99.63
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)	218	0.37

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0)	58244	99.74
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)	153	0.26

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0)	58277	99.79
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)	120	0.21

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0)	58305	99.84
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)	92	0.16

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0)	56518	96.78
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)	1879	3.22

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0)	58371	99.96
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)	26	0.04

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)	58268	99.78
1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)	129	0.22

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0)	58253	99.75
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)	144	0.25

ABODILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0)	55707	95.39
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)	2690	4.61

ABODIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEIEM=0 and DEPNDIEM=0)	57249	98.03
1 = Yes (ABUSEIEM=1 or DEPNDIEM=1)	1148	1.97

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)	57589	98.62
1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)	808	1.38

ABODILAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)	51870	88.82
1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)	6527	11.18

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)	57294	98.11
1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)	1103	1.89

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED[1] Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8317	14.24
2 = No	49388	84.57
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	534	0.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.07
97 = REFUSED	108	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKY2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	5841	10.00
1 = One time	1771	3.03
2 = Two times	401	0.69
3 = Three or more times	239	0.41
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
997 = REFUSED	138	0.24
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2)	49388	84.57

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	62	0.11
2 = No	2407	4.12
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.58
2 = No	2107	3.61
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	22	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	112	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	182	0.31
2 = No	2283	3.91
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	112	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

NOTE: BKSRVIOL was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKSRVIOL[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SERIOUS VIOL OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	254	0.43
2 = No	2203	3.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	113	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	366	0.63
2 = No	2058	3.52
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	43	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	2376	4.07
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	2446	4.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVINF[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	418	0.72
2 = No	2044	3.50
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	112	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	369	0.63
2 = No	2082	3.57
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	111	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	44	0.08
2 = No	572	0.98
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	28	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	296	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57429	98.34

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	421	0.72
2 = No	2021	3.46
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	25	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	113	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

NOTE: BKSEXNR was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXNR[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SEX OFFENSE EXCL RAPE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	2436	4.17
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.24
2 = No	2307	3.95
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH[1] Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	521	0.89
2 = No	1649	2.82
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	142	0.24
5 = Offense unknown	158	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54922	94.05

BKOTHOF2[1] Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft	1	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft	29	0.05
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering	3	0.01
4 = Serious violent offense	9	0.02
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery	51	0.09
6 = Robbery	2	0.00
9 = Arson	1	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs	9	0.02
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation	24	0.04
12 = Possession of tobacco	1	0.00
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs	30	0.05
14 = Sexual offense, not including rape	1	0.00
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism	27	0.05
17 = Some other offense	10	0.02
18 = Weapons law violations	28	0.05
20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury	70	0.12
21 = Disorderly conduct	38	0.07
22 = Juvenile status offenses	6	0.01
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society	14	0.02
24 = Traffic violations	67	0.11
25 = Bad checks	5	0.01
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations	16	0.03
27 = Trespass of real property	27	0.05
28 = Runaway	10	0.02
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent	4	0.01
31 = Intimidation	7	0.01
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia	10	0.02
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police	27	0.05
39 = False report/statement/alarm	5	0.01
46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services	4	0.01
47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	54	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	127	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	789	1.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56877	97.40

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON[1] Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1914	3.28
2 = No	56314	96.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL[1] Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	528	0.90
2 = No	57758	98.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR[1] Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2086	3.57
2 = No	9536	16.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15311	26.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	473	0.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	30927	52.96

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY[1] Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6268	10.73
2 = No	27974	47.90
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15311	26.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	379	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8387	14.36

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/ illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY[1] Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2898	4.96
2 = No	10354	17.73
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15311	26.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1054	1.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28699	49.14

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine (from MTHAREC), Adderall (from ADDEREC), Ambien (from AMBIREC), or hallucinogens (from KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC) in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module. DRVFLAG was coded as 5 if the only indication of past year use came from MTHAREC through SALVREC and Rs reported past year use for more than one of these drugs. Rs for whom DRVFLAG had values of 1 through 5 were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the changes in logic that asked these questions of these additional noncore past year users.

DRVFLAG[1] Len : 2 ONLY PAST YEAR USER FROM NONCORE SPECIAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only methamphet user from Special Drugs (see note)	9	0.02
2 = Only past yr Adderall user (from ADDEREC)	163	0.28
3 = Only past yr Ambien user (from AMBIREC)	106	0.18
4 = Only past yr halluc from Special Drugs (see note)	53	0.09
5 = >1 pst yr drug from Special Drugs (see note)	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58054	99.41

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

MXMJPNLT[1] Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

	Freq	Pct
1 = A fine	12141	20.79
2 = Probation	8484	14.53
3 = Community service	3588	6.14
4 = Possible prison sentence	12668	21.69
5 = Mandatory prison sentence	3024	5.18
6 = No penalty	1816	3.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	28	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	16338	27.98
97 = REFUSED	306	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1)	6588	11.28
2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2)	27320	46.78
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	759	1.30
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,89,91,99)	23730	40.64

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})	3471	5.94
2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,89,99 & DRVDONLY=2})	9732	16.67
3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)	1137	1.95
4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)	44057	75.44

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)	7615	13.04
2 = No (OTHERWISE)	27873	47.73
3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3)	1405	2.41
4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4)	21504	36.82

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise)	111	0.19
1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)	528	0.90
2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)	57758	98.91

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise)	169	0.29
1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)	1914	3.28
2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)	56314	96.43

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ[1] Len : 2 HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it	4601	7.88
2 = You traded something else for it	136	0.23
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's	5548	9.50
4 = You grew it yourself	101	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	124	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	2870	4.91
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	1297	2.22
3 = More than 12 months ago	420	0.72
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5803	9.94

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR[1] Len : 2 BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1607	2.75
2 = No	4259	7.29
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	216	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4601	7.88

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	622	1.07
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	975	1.67
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	8860	15.17

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY[1] Len : 2 # DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3450	5.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6951	11.90

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO[1] Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought joints	193	0.33
2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form	5980	10.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	84	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM[1] Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	193	0.33
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	84	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10170	17.42

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB[1] Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	56	0.10
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	70	0.12
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	37	0.06
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	21	0.04
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	5	0.01
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	1	0.00
12 = More than $1000.99	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	84	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10170	17.42

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT[1] Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	56	0.10
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	70	0.12
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	37	0.06
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	7	0.01
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	8	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	6	0.01
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	2	0.00
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	1	0.00
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	2	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	1	0.00
119 = $901.00 to $950.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	84	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	315	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10170	17.42

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	4600	7.88
2 = Ounces	1151	1.97
3 = Pounds	91	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	154	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	316	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4383	7.51

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	3215	5.51
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	1059	1.81
3 = 10 grams or more	296	0.51
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	160	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	384	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5625	9.63

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM[1] Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 50	290	0.50
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	164	0.28
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.70
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9899	16.95

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	299	0.51
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	152	0.26
3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce	60	0.10
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	249	0.43
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces	319	0.55
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	32	0.05
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	155	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	384	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9074	15.54

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds	35	0.06
2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds	15	0.03
3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds	6	0.01
4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds	7	0.01
5 = 5 or more pounds	26	0.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	154	0.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	384	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10134	17.35

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS[1] Len : 3 AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 5 - 99	25	0.04
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	155	0.27
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	386	0.66
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10197	17.46

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB[1] Len : 2 AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	289	0.49
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1163	1.99
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1479	2.53
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	1570	2.69
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	787	1.35
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	235	0.40
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	105	0.18
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	77	0.13
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	37	0.06
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	77	0.13
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	29	0.05
12 = More than $1000.99	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	142	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	316	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4383	7.51

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT[1] Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	289	0.49
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	1163	1.99
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	1479	2.53
40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)	3	0.01
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	658	1.13
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	479	0.82
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	430	0.74
50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)	2	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	433	0.74
52 = $61.00 to $70.99	109	0.19
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	79	0.14
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	48	0.08
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	116	0.20
60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)	2	0.00
61 = $101.00 to $110.99	70	0.12
62 = $111.00 to $120.99	65	0.11
63 = $121.00 to $130.99	44	0.08
64 = $131.00 to $140.99	23	0.04
65 = $141.00 to $150.99	31	0.05
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	105	0.18
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	77	0.13
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	37	0.06
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	30	0.05
102 = $351.00 to $400.99	28	0.05
103 = $401.00 to $450.99	10	0.02
104 = $451.00 to $500.99	9	0.02
111 = $501.00 to $550.99	5	0.01
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	1	0.00
113 = $601.00 to $650.99	5	0.01
115 = $701.00 to $750.99	1	0.00
116 = $751.00 to $800.99	3	0.01
117 = $801.00 to $850.99	1	0.00
118 = $851.00 to $900.99	5	0.01
119 = $901.00 to $950.99	3	0.01
120 = $951.00 to $1000.99	5	0.01
121 = More than $1000.99	44	0.08
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED	142	0.24
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	316	0.54
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4383	7.51

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO[1] Len : 2 WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	4698	8.04
2 = A relative or family member	252	0.43
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	1020	1.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	261	0.45
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE[1] Len : 2 WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	280	0.48
2 = Inside a school building	144	0.25
3 = Outside on school property	103	0.18
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	3006	5.15
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	1404	2.40
6 = Some other place	514	0.88
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	63	0.11
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	216	0.37
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	263	0.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	241	0.41
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

MMBPLOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	63	0.11
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	216	0.37
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	263	0.45
6 = Some other place	6	0.01
7 = At respondent's workplace	11	0.02
8 = At a party, location not specified	10	0.02
9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information	12	0.02
10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd	7	0.01
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd	58	0.10
13 = At school, no other information	9	0.02
14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)	33	0.06
15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club	37	0.06
16 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwse unspd	6	0.01
21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport	3	0.01
22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec	4	0.01
23 = A building; otherwise unspecified	12	0.02
24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified	12	0.02
25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspecfd)	3	0.01
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation	70	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	58	0.10
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	352	0.60
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	339	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9127	15.63

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB[1] Len : 2 AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	142	0.24
2 = No	4751	8.14
3 = Do not work at a job or business	1043	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	132	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4377	7.50

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE[1] Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	2509	4.30
2 = Somewhere else	3529	6.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	205	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL[1] Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	501	0.86
2 = No	5635	9.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	124	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE[1] Len : 2 GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3973	6.80
2 = No	2184	3.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	106	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4190	7.18

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE[1] Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	72	0.12
2 = No	4112	7.04
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6281	10.76

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D[1] Len : 2 TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	24	0.04
2 = No	48	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10325	17.68

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	10	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos	44	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10324	17.68

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ[1] Len : 2 # DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 16	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10361	17.74

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS[1] Len : 2 LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = You got joints	15	0.03
2 = You got the marijuana in loose form	109	0.19
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	304	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10269	17.58

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM[1] Len : 3 # MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10378	17.77

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB[1] Len : 2 AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	6	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	5	0.01
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	2	0.00
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10378	17.77

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH[1] Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	6	0.01
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	5	0.01
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	2	0.00
40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)	1	0.00
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10378	17.77

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams	67	0.11
2 = Ounces	33	0.06
3 = Pounds	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10284	17.61

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams	48	0.08
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams	13	0.02
3 = 10 grams or more	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10320	17.67

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS[1] Len : 2 AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce	6	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce	20	0.03
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce	4	0.01
6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	309	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10354	17.73

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB[1] Len : 2 AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	12	0.02
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	39	0.07
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	17	0.03
4 = $21.00 to $50.99	18	0.03
5 = $51.00 to $100.99	10	0.02
6 = $101.00 to $150.99	2	0.00
7 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
8 = $201.00 to $250.99	2	0.00
9 = $251.00 to $300.99	3	0.01
10 = $301.00 to $500.99	2	0.00
11 = $501.00 to $1000.99	1	0.00
12 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10284	17.61

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH[1] Len : 3 PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $5.00	12	0.02
2 = $5.00 to $10.99	39	0.07
3 = $11.00 to $20.99	17	0.03
41 = $21.00 to $30.99	11	0.02
42 = $31.00 to $40.99	5	0.01
43 = $41.00 to $50.99	2	0.00
51 = $51.00 to $60.99	7	0.01
53 = $71.00 to $80.99	1	0.00
54 = $81.00 to $90.99	1	0.00
55 = $91.00 to $100.99	1	0.00
62 = $111.00 to $120.99	2	0.00
70 = $151.00 to $200.99	2	0.00
80 = $201.00 to $250.99	2	0.00
90 = $251.00 to $300.99	3	0.01
101 = $301.00 to $350.99	1	0.00
102 = $351.00 to $400.99	1	0.00
112 = $551.00 to $600.99	1	0.00
121 = More than $1000.99	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10284	17.61

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO[1] Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	103	0.18
2 = A relative or family member	18	0.03
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10252	17.56

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPLACE[1] Len : 2 WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	11	0.02
2 = Inside a school building	18	0.03
3 = Outside on school property	4	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	51	0.09
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	17	0.03
6 = Some other place	19	0.03
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	5	0.01
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10252	17.56

MMTPLOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	1	0.00
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	5	0.01
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	10	0.02
6 = Some other place	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	305	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10353	17.73

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE[1] Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	43	0.07
2 = Somewhere else	91	0.16
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10252	17.56

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP[1] Len : 2 KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48	0.08
2 = No	89	0.15
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10252	17.56

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL[1] Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
2 = No	77	0.13
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10300	17.64

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE[1] Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No	44	0.08
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	306	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10300	17.64

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP[1] Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30	0.05
2 = No	14	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10360	17.74

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL[1] Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4	0.01
2 = No	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10390	17.79

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE[1] Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8	0.01
2 = No	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	64	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	295	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	10390	17.79

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO[1] Len : 2 WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend	3351	5.74
2 = A relative or family member	371	0.64
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well	207	0.35
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	118	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6397	10.95

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE[1] Len : 2 WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant	98	0.17
2 = Inside a school building	43	0.07
3 = Outside on school property	52	0.09
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	2586	4.43
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot	510	0.87
6 = Some other place	317	0.54
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	18	0.03
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN	170	0.29
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	135	0.23
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	110	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6397	10.95

MMFPLOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)	18	0.03
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm	170	0.29
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park)	135	0.23
6 = Some other place	4	0.01
7 = At respondent's workplace	12	0.02
8 = At a party, location not specified	33	0.06
9 = From friend(s),/family; no other information	17	0.03
10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd	3	0.01
11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd	6	0.01
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd	67	0.11
13 = At school, no other information	4	0.01
14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)	27	0.05
17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel	3	0.01
22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec	14	0.02
23 = A building; otherwise unspecified	8	0.01
24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified	6	0.01
25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspecfd)	9	0.02
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation	26	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	146	0.25
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	328	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9686	16.59

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE[1] Len : 2 HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Near where you are now living	1541	2.64
2 = Somewhere else	2386	4.09
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	112	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6397	10.95

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP[1] Len : 2 KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	336	0.58
2 = No	3629	6.21
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	90	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	302	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6397	10.95

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL[1] Len : 2 SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	3586	6.14
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
97 = REFUSED	92	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	311	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6733	11.53

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE[1] Len : 2 GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1149	1.97
2 = No	2461	4.21
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS	12264	21.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	98	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	311	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6733	11.53

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

MJPGOT Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)	4601	7.88
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)	136	0.23
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)	5548	9.50
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)	101	0.17
5 = Method Unspecified (Otherwise)	377	0.65
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)	47634	81.57

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPBTFRM=4. This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing, (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

MJPBTFRM Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)	4698	8.04
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)	252	0.43
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)	1020	1.75
4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)	603	1.03
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)	51824	88.74

The following variable, MJPBTPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOS2). A respondent was defined as buying last used marijuana from "Some Other Place", MJPBTPL2=6, if MMBPLACE=6 and MMBPLOS2=7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26. MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2, 3, 4, 85, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2, 85, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98), and the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was unknown (MMBPLACE=85, 91, 93, 97, 98, 99).

MJPBTPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)	52189	89.37
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)	343	0.59
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)	1667	2.85
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2,12)	144	0.25
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3,13)	103	0.18
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)	3222	5.52
6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)	90	0.15
7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)	639	1.09

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level, MJPFREGT=4. This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

MJPFREGT Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)	3351	5.74
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)	371	0.64
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)	207	0.35
4 = Source Unspecified (Otherwise)	437	0.75
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)	54031	92.52

The following variable, MJPFRPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOS2). A respondent was defined as getting their last used marijuana for free from "Some Other Place", MJPFRPL2=6, if MMFPLACE=6 and MMFPLOS2=7, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26. MJPFRPL2 was assigned missing if at least one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met.

MJPFRPL2 Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

	Freq	Pct
. = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)	54397	93.15
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)	116	0.20
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)	645	1.10
3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2,12)	43	0.07
4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3,13)	52	0.09
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)	2756	4.72
6 = Some Other Place (See comment above)	51	0.09
7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)	337	0.58

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR[1] Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9529	16.32
2 = No	13336	22.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	71	0.12
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80	15898	27.22
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	470	0.80
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
994 = DON'T KNOW	247	0.42
997 = REFUSED	106	0.18
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6169	10.56

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

MRJYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	5424	9.29
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	87	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	150	0.26
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
9994 = DON'T KNOW	262	0.45
9997 = REFUSED	115	0.20
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	591	1.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16398	28.08

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU02a or LU02b] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

MRJMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	485	0.83
2 = February	372	0.64
3 = March	410	0.70
4 = April	386	0.66
5 = May	394	0.67
6 = June	491	0.84
7 = July	510	0.87
8 = August	437	0.75
9 = September	318	0.54
10 = October	383	0.66
11 = November	377	0.65
12 = December	450	0.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	157	0.27
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	150	0.26
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA	35370	60.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	573	0.98
97 = REFUSED	138	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	598	1.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16398	28.08

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 83	15425	26.41
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	487	0.83
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	251	0.43
997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	13538	23.18

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIGYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	4254	7.28
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	89	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	85	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	260	0.45
9997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	520	0.89
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24523	41.99

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU03a or LU03b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIGMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	363	0.62
2 = February	283	0.48
3 = March	315	0.54
4 = April	264	0.45
5 = May	293	0.50
6 = June	365	0.63
7 = July	414	0.71
8 = August	362	0.62
9 = September	285	0.49
10 = October	331	0.57
11 = November	264	0.45
12 = December	377	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	189	0.32
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	85	0.15
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	480	0.82
97 = REFUSED	43	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	528	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24523	41.99

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 83	7376	12.63
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	144	0.25
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	90	0.15
997 = REFUSED	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	22120	37.88

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

CIGDLYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2361	4.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	44	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	30	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
9997 = REFUSED	29	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27058	46.33

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU04a or LU04b] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

CIGDLMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	274	0.47
2 = February	163	0.28
3 = March	190	0.33
4 = April	225	0.39
5 = May	152	0.26
6 = June	185	0.32
7 = July	256	0.44
8 = August	149	0.26
9 = September	133	0.23
10 = October	203	0.35
11 = November	126	0.22
12 = December	237	0.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	60	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	30	0.05
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	146	0.25
97 = REFUSED	32	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	145	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27058	46.33

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

SNFAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 77	5482	9.39
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	456	0.78
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
994 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.30
997 = REFUSED	37	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2039	3.49

Did you last use snuff in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use snuff in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use snuff?

SNUFYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1519	2.60
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	34	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
9994 = DON'T KNOW	180	0.31
9997 = REFUSED	37	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	501	0.86
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5924	10.14

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use snuff?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b] did you last use snuff?

SNUFMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	125	0.21
2 = February	108	0.18
3 = March	99	0.17
4 = April	93	0.16
5 = May	98	0.17
6 = June	140	0.24
7 = July	124	0.21
8 = August	109	0.19
9 = September	102	0.17
10 = October	116	0.20
11 = November	114	0.20
12 = December	113	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	111	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	34	0.06
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF	50159	85.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	280	0.48
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	508	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5924	10.14

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

CHWAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 78	5020	8.60
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	324	0.55
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
994 = DON'T KNOW	160	0.27
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	13	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	952	1.63

Did you last use chewing tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use chewing tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use chewing tobacco?

CHEWYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1194	2.04
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
9994 = DON'T KNOW	164	0.28
9997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	340	0.58
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4708	8.06

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use chewing tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU06a or LU06b] did you last use chewing tobacco?

CHEWMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	107	0.18
2 = February	77	0.13
3 = March	89	0.15
4 = April	90	0.15
5 = May	78	0.13
6 = June	99	0.17
7 = July	124	0.21
8 = August	76	0.13
9 = September	83	0.14
10 = October	94	0.16
11 = November	76	0.13
12 = December	90	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	61	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO	51917	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	240	0.41
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	344	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4708	8.06

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 80	12533	21.46
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	704	1.21
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
994 = DON'T KNOW	371	0.64
997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.04
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3785	6.48

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

CIGARYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	4766	8.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	90	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	104	0.18
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
9994 = DON'T KNOW	385	0.66
9997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	725	1.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11347	19.43

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU07a or LU07b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

CIGARMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	419	0.72
2 = February	293	0.50
3 = March	332	0.57
4 = April	288	0.49
5 = May	337	0.58
6 = June	430	0.74
7 = July	581	0.99
8 = August	425	0.73
9 = September	297	0.51
10 = October	330	0.57
11 = November	275	0.47
12 = December	349	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	180	0.31
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	104	0.18
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS	40944	70.11
94 = DON'T KNOW	679	1.16
97 = REFUSED	49	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	738	1.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	11347	19.43

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 98	14743	25.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	178	0.30
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
994 = DON'T KNOW	283	0.48
997 = REFUSED	83	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.64
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25156	43.08

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALCYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	10201	17.47
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	173	0.30
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	126	0.22
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	300	0.51
9997 = REFUSED	90	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	543	0.93
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29394	50.33

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU08a or LU08b] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALCMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	1333	2.28
2 = February	707	1.21
3 = March	694	1.19
4 = April	597	1.02
5 = May	656	1.12
6 = June	911	1.56
7 = July	1036	1.77
8 = August	825	1.41
9 = September	642	1.10
10 = October	529	0.91
11 = November	548	0.94
12 = December	1248	2.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	256	0.44
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	126	0.22
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	664	1.14
97 = REFUSED	108	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	553	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29394	50.33

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

COCAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 70	5316	9.10
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	378	0.65
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
994 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.20
997 = REFUSED	31	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	393	0.67

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

COCYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1146	1.96
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	35	0.06
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	49	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
9994 = DON'T KNOW	117	0.20
9997 = REFUSED	33	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	436	0.75
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4471	7.66

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU09a or LU09b] did you last use cocaine?

COCMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	120	0.21
2 = February	77	0.13
3 = March	96	0.16
4 = April	80	0.14
5 = May	68	0.12
6 = June	87	0.15
7 = July	126	0.22
8 = August	90	0.15
9 = September	75	0.13
10 = October	73	0.13
11 = November	70	0.12
12 = December	91	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	62	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	49	0.08
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	176	0.30
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	439	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4471	7.66

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

CRKAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 62	1172	2.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	142	0.24
991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54	0.09

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

CRKYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	168	0.29
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
9994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
9997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1046	1.79

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU10a or LU10b] did you last use "crack"?

CRKMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	16	0.03
2 = February	19	0.03
3 = March	18	0.03
4 = April	7	0.01
5 = May	12	0.02
6 = June	8	0.01
7 = July	19	0.03
8 = August	10	0.02
9 = September	14	0.02
10 = October	4	0.01
11 = November	5	0.01
12 = December	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED CRACK	56947	97.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1046	1.79

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 62	633	1.08
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	90	0.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	71	0.12

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

HERYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	185	0.32
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
9994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
9997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	122	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	508	0.87

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU11a or LU11b] did you last use heroin?

HERMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	21	0.04
2 = February	9	0.02
3 = March	17	0.03
4 = April	17	0.03
5 = May	11	0.02
6 = June	13	0.02
7 = July	19	0.03
8 = August	17	0.03
9 = September	10	0.02
10 = October	13	0.02
11 = November	10	0.02
12 = December	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN	57540	98.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	508	0.87

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

HALAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 68	6384	10.93
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	477	0.82
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	24	0.04
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
994 = DON'T KNOW	168	0.29
997 = REFUSED	35	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	242	0.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	445	0.76

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

HALYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1746	2.99
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	41	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	64	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
9994 = DON'T KNOW	173	0.30
9997 = REFUSED	36	0.06
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	826	1.41
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4889	8.37

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b] did you last use [LSFILL]?

HALMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	147	0.25
2 = February	123	0.21
3 = March	133	0.23
4 = April	104	0.18
5 = May	110	0.19
6 = June	162	0.28
7 = July	176	0.30
8 = August	133	0.23
9 = September	113	0.19
10 = October	151	0.26
11 = November	108	0.18
12 = December	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	117	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	64	0.11
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS	50622	86.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	253	0.43
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	833	1.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4889	8.37

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

LSDAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 66	3280	5.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	206	0.35
991 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
994 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
997 = REFUSED	20	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	170	0.29
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	88	0.15

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

LSDYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	498	0.85
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
9994 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.13
9997 = REFUSED	20	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	377	0.65
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2854	4.89

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU13a or LU13b] did you last use LSD?

LSDMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	48	0.08
2 = February	31	0.05
3 = March	41	0.07
4 = April	23	0.04
5 = May	25	0.04
6 = June	43	0.07
7 = July	52	0.09
8 = August	36	0.06
9 = September	40	0.07
10 = October	55	0.09
11 = November	24	0.04
12 = December	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	27	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED LSD	54558	93.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	385	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2854	4.89

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

PCPAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 55	693	1.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	89	0.15
991 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
994 = DON'T KNOW	31	0.05
997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	72	0.12
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	14	0.02

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

PCPYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	78	0.13
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
9994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
9997 = REFUSED	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	160	0.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	628	1.08

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU14a or LU14b] did you last use PCP?

PCPMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	6	0.01
2 = February	6	0.01
3 = March	5	0.01
4 = April	6	0.01
5 = May	8	0.01
6 = June	6	0.01
7 = July	5	0.01
8 = August	6	0.01
9 = September	5	0.01
10 = October	6	0.01
11 = November	4	0.01
12 = December	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP	57489	98.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	163	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	628	1.08

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy"?

ECSAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 59	3408	5.84
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	161	0.28
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
994 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	234	0.40
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	247	0.42

Did you last use "Ecstasy" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "Ecstasy" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy"?

ECSYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1148	1.97
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	18	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
9994 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	410	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2460	4.21

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU15a or LU15b] did you last use "Ecstasy"?

ECSMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	104	0.18
2 = February	81	0.14
3 = March	104	0.18
4 = April	72	0.12
5 = May	79	0.14
6 = June	102	0.17
7 = July	104	0.18
8 = August	75	0.13
9 = September	66	0.11
10 = October	85	0.15
11 = November	65	0.11
12 = December	87	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY	54280	92.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	98	0.17
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	466	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2460	4.21

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

INHAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 54	3917	6.71
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	466	0.80
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
994 = DON'T KNOW	193	0.33
997 = REFUSED	65	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	198	0.34
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	240	0.41

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	857	1.47
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	40	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	25	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
9994 = DON'T KNOW	201	0.34
9997 = REFUSED	65	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	659	1.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3233	5.54

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	71	0.12
2 = February	60	0.10
3 = March	75	0.13
4 = April	60	0.10
5 = May	57	0.10
6 = June	65	0.11
7 = July	77	0.13
8 = August	61	0.10
9 = September	44	0.08
10 = October	64	0.11
11 = November	50	0.09
12 = December	44	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	77	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	25	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS	53317	91.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	285	0.49
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	661	1.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3233	5.54

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

ANLAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 77	6693	11.46
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	450	0.77
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
994 = DON'T KNOW	252	0.43
997 = REFUSED	89	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1462	2.50

Did you last use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2986	5.11
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	88	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	79	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW	261	0.45
9997 = REFUSED	103	0.18
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	782	1.34
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4976	8.52

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b] did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	292	0.50
2 = February	238	0.41
3 = March	247	0.42
4 = April	182	0.31
5 = May	205	0.35
6 = June	246	0.42
7 = July	233	0.40
8 = August	212	0.36
9 = September	196	0.34
10 = October	195	0.33
11 = November	227	0.39
12 = December	199	0.34
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	179	0.31
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	79	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	461	0.79
97 = REFUSED	114	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	794	1.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	4976	8.52

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXYAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 9 - 74	1653	2.83
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	132	0.23
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	47	0.08
997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	151	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	161	0.28

Did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	642	1.10
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	19	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
9997 = REFUSED	39	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	284	0.49
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1137	1.95

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17f or LU17g] did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	61	0.10
2 = February	50	0.09
3 = March	48	0.08
4 = April	31	0.05
5 = May	55	0.09
6 = June	57	0.10
7 = July	45	0.08
8 = August	51	0.09
9 = September	38	0.07
10 = October	33	0.06
11 = November	46	0.08
12 = December	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned	2490	4.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	50	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN	53724	92.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	286	0.49
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1137	1.95

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 84	3663	6.27
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	369	0.63
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
994 = DON'T KNOW	205	0.35
997 = REFUSED	45	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	139	0.24
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	530	0.91

Did you last use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	1271	2.18
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	47	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
9994 = DON'T KNOW	209	0.36
9997 = REFUSED	47	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	502	0.86
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2844	4.87

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU18a or LU18b] did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	103	0.18
2 = February	92	0.16
3 = March	94	0.16
4 = April	89	0.15
5 = May	93	0.16
6 = June	103	0.18
7 = July	112	0.19
8 = August	80	0.14
9 = September	78	0.13
10 = October	86	0.15
11 = November	86	0.15
12 = December	100	0.17
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	96	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	31	0.05
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	302	0.52
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	510	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2844	4.87

NOTE: Data for STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STMAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 63	3070	5.26
981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	145	0.25
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
994 = DON'T KNOW	101	0.17
997 = REFUSED	26	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	330	0.57

Did you last use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	910	1.56
9981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	12	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
9994 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
9997 = REFUSED	28	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	413	0.71
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2447	4.19

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU19a or LU19b] did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	78	0.13
2 = February	53	0.09
3 = March	68	0.12
4 = April	73	0.13
5 = May	104	0.18
6 = June	69	0.12
7 = July	59	0.10
8 = August	63	0.11
9 = September	56	0.10
10 = October	50	0.09
11 = November	71	0.12
12 = December	94	0.16
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	143	0.24
97 = REFUSED	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	422	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2447	4.19

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

MTHNCFLG[1] Len : 2 MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data	579	0.99
98 = OTHERWISE	57818	99.01

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

MTHAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 61	1935	3.31
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	137	0.23
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56084	96.04
994 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	97	0.17

Did you last use [METHFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [METHFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [METHFILL]?

METHYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	304	0.52
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	13	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56085	96.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	185	0.32
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1704	2.92

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [METHFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU20a or LU20b] did you last use [METHFILL]?

METHMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	30	0.05
2 = February	24	0.04
3 = March	14	0.02
4 = April	21	0.04
5 = May	33	0.06
6 = June	25	0.04
7 = July	32	0.05
8 = August	29	0.05
9 = September	14	0.02
10 = October	17	0.03
11 = November	19	0.03
12 = December	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	26	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56085	96.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	78	0.13
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	186	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1704	2.92

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST[1] Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70	799	1.37
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.11
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
994 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	146	0.25
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53	0.09

Did you last use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDYLU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	188	0.32
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
9994 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.09
9997 = REFUSED	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	641	1.10

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU21a or LU21b] did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDMLU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	19	0.03
2 = February	10	0.02
3 = March	14	0.02
4 = April	21	0.04
5 = May	18	0.03
6 = June	13	0.02
7 = July	18	0.03
8 = August	13	0.02
9 = September	7	0.01
10 = October	7	0.01
11 = November	11	0.02
12 = December	20	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	641	1.10

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG[1] Len : 2 USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2027	3.47
2 = Cigarettes	2189	3.75
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	43	0.07
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	26	0.04
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	12	0.02
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	15	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES	15801	27.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	376	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37851	64.82

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG[1] Len : 2 USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marijuana	1005	1.72
2 = Cigarettes	2156	3.69
3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	35	0.06
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	34	0.06
11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	11	0.02
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG)	17	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES	25278	43.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	194	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29651	50.77

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALMJ[1] Len : 2 USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	2594	4.44
2 = Marijuana	1006	1.72
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	28	0.05
4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	33	0.06
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG)	8	0.01
12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA	16869	28.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	226	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37600	64.39

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEACM[1] Len : 2 USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	648	1.11
2 = Cigarettes	792	1.36
3 = Marijuana	220	0.38
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)	6	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)	7	0.01
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE)	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	15514	26.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	55	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41104	70.39

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

USENEXT[1] Len : 2 WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol	619	1.06
2 = Cigarettes	523	0.90
3 = Marijuana	505	0.86
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM)	5	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM)	5	0.01
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM)	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA	15514	26.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41104	70.39

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLRX1DR[1] Len : 2 GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	329	0.56
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1031	1.77
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	523	0.90

ANLRXDRS[1] Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.08
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1321	2.26
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLRXFAK[1] Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1368	2.34
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLSTOLE[1] Len : 2 ISTOLE PN RLVRS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1354	2.32
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLFRFRE[1] Len : 2 I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	747	1.28
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	14	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	603	1.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7285	12.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	522	0.89

ANLFRBUY[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	378	0.65
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	989	1.69
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLFRTKE[1] Len : 2 I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	149	0.26
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1221	2.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	523	0.90

ANLDEALR[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	200	0.34
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2)	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1168	2.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLINET[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1363	2.33
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLOTHWY[1] Len : 2 I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	130	0.22
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLA2)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1241	2.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	524	0.90

ANLOTHS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	14	0.02
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	3	0.01
10 = Got it in some other way	8	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	40	0.07
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd	11	0.02
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	8	0.01
23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store	5	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported	4	0.01
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	558	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1241	2.13

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLFF1DR[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	499	0.85
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	174	0.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	632	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFDRS[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	61	0.10
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	616	1.05
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFAKE[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	677	1.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFSTL[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	670	1.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFREE[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	96	0.16
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	583	1.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7285	12.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	638	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFBOT[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	103	0.18
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	575	0.98
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFTAK[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	637	1.09
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFDLR[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	74	0.13
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	605	1.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	637	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFNET[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	679	1.16
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7286	12.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	639	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFOTH[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	643	1.10
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PST 30 DYS Log assn	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7285	12.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	638	1.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	603	1.03

ANLFFOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	2	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	2	0.00
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified	4	0.01
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd	2	0.00
18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	4	0.01
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	2	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	2	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	7285	12.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	706	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1246	2.13

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

ANLGTLA2[1] Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	435	0.74
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	34	0.06
3 = I wrote a fake prescription	12	0.02
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	8	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	1331	2.28
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	355	0.61
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	129	0.22
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	129	0.22
10 = I got it in some other way	140	0.24
11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN	1	0.00
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	17	0.03
16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN	2	0.00
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	578	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1005	1.72

ANLGTOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	17	0.03
6 = Bought it from a friend or relative	2	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	12	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	62	0.11
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified	5	0.01
17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd	8	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	7	0.01
23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified	9	0.02
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported	2	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	633	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	3440	5.89

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

ANLFFLAS[1] Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	890	1.52
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	62	0.11
3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription	3	0.01
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	9	0.02
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	83	0.14
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	71	0.12
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	34	0.06
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	27	0.05
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	46	0.08
18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=8)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	99	0.17
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	711	1.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	2252	3.86

ANLFFLSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	6	0.01
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd	4	0.01
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store	2	0.00
30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US	1	0.00
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported	2	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	82	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS	49040	83.98
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	4981	8.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	810	1.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3432	5.88

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNRX1DR[1] Len : 2 I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	66	0.11
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	431	0.74
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNRXDRS[1] Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	492	0.84
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNRXFAK[1] Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	494	0.85
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNSTOLE[1] Len : 2 I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	492	0.84
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNFRFRE[1] Len : 2 I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	256	0.44
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHS2)	4	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	236	0.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNFRBUY[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.20
6 = Response not entered	380	0.65
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNFRTKE[1] Len : 2 I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	465	0.80
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNDEALR[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	68	0.12
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	429	0.73
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNINET[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	497	0.85
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNOTHWY[1] Len : 2 I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	478	0.82
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	213	0.36

TRNOTHS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	4	0.01
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	3	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	7	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	230	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	478	0.82

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNFF1DR[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	165	0.28
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	69	0.12
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFDRS[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	220	0.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFAKE[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	237	0.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFSTL[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	233	0.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFREE[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFOSP)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	198	0.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFBOT[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	27	0.05
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	209	0.36
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFTAK[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	227	0.39
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFDLR[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	223	0.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFNET[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	236	0.40
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFOTH[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	228	0.39
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	236	0.40

TRNFFOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY

	Freq	Pct
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	4207	7.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	271	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	464	0.79

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

TRNGTLA2[1] Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	76	0.13
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	9	0.02
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	3	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	572	0.98
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	174	0.30
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	37	0.06
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	88	0.15
10 = I got it in some other way	45	0.08
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	4	0.01
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	229	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	449	0.77

TRNGTOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	4	0.01
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	7	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	17	0.03
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified	3	0.01
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1409	2.41

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

TRNFFLAS[1] Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	392	0.67
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	24	0.04
3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription	1	0.00
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy	1	0.00
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	37	0.06
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	29	0.05
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	6	0.01
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	15	0.03
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	20	0.03
18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (TRNFFLSP=8)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.07
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	294	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	882	1.51

TRNFFLSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	2	0.00
13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	2	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS	53436	91.50
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	3203	5.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	337	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1388	2.38

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMRX1DR[1] Len : 2 I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	247	0.42
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMRXDRS[1] Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	273	0.47
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMRXFAK[1] Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	280	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMSTOLE[1] Len : 2 I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	276	0.47
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMFRFRE[1] Len : 2 I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	126	0.22
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHS2)	6	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	147	0.25
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMFRBUY[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	101	0.17
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	179	0.31
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMFRTKE[1] Len : 2 I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	255	0.44
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMDEALR[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	41	0.07
6 = Response not entered	240	0.41
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMINET[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	279	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	214	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMOTHWY[1] Len : 2 I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	257	0.44
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	215	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	881	1.51

STMOTHS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	6	0.01
10 = Got it in some other way	7	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	224	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1138	1.95

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMFF1DR[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.16
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFDRS[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	110	0.19
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	238	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFAKE[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	118	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFSTL[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	116	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFREE[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	106	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	238	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFBOT[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	104	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFTAK[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	111	0.19
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFDLR[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	108	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	238	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFNET[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	116	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFOTH[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	116	0.20
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	239	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1028	1.76

STMFFOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2531	4.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1144	1.96

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

STMGTLA2[1] Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	35	0.06
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor	4	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	336	0.58
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	140	0.24
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	31	0.05
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	35	0.06
10 = I got it in some other way	23	0.04
11 = I got a prescription from just one doctor LOG ASSN	1	0.00
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	3	0.01
17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN	1	0.00
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1959	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	223	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1109	1.90

STMGTOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	3	0.01
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	8	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	6	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1959	3.35
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	233	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	1694	2.90

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

STMFFLAS[1] Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	217	0.37
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	12	0.02
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	35	0.06
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	26	0.04
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	8	0.01
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	11	0.02
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	2	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	1959	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1380	2.36

STMFFLSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd	1	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS	54464	93.27
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	1959	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	266	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1691	2.90

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFRFRE[1] Len : 2 I GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	51	0.09
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1	0.00

MTHFRBUY[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	67	0.11
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1	0.00

MTHFRTKE[1] Len : 2 I TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	84	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1	0.00

MTHDEALR[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered	59	0.10
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1	0.00

MTHINET[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	87	0.15
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1	0.00

MTHOTHWY[1] Len : 2 I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	82	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	116	0.20

MTHOTHS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	119	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	82	0.14

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFFREE[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	28	0.05
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFBOT[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFTAK[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFDLR[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFNET[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFOTH[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	138	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	38	0.07

MTHFFOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
16 = He/she made/cooked it	2	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	2150	3.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	142	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	73	0.13

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

MTHGTLA2[1] Len : 2 HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	99	0.17
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	32	0.05
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	12	0.02
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	50	0.09
10 = I got it in some other way	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1956	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	122	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	73	0.13

MTHGTOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	3	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd	3	0.01
16 = Made it/cooked it	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56011	95.91
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1956	3.35
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	125	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	267	0.46

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

MTHFFLAS[1] Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	23	0.04
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	24	0.04
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger	17	0.03
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	19	0.03
15 = Got from frnd/relat for free LOG ASSN	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56020	95.93
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1956	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	144	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	178	0.30

MTHFFLSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	1	0.00
11 = Fr friend/relat/home/co-worker; otherwise unspcfd	1	0.00
16 = He/she made/cooked it	7	0.01
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE	56020	95.93
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS	1956	3.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	154	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	243	0.42

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDRX1DR[1] Len : 2 I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLA2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDRXDRS[1] Len : 2 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDRXFAK[1] Len : 2 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDSTOLE[1] Len : 2 I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDFRFRE[1] Len : 2 I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	25	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDFRBUY[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDFRTKE[1] Len : 2 I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDDEALR[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDINET[1] Len : 2 I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	48	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDOTHWY[1] Len : 2 I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	164	0.28

SEDOTHS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	165	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	45	0.08

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDFF1DR[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFDRS[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFAKE[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFSTL[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFREE[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFBOT[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFTAK[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFDLR[1] Len : 2 FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFNET[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFOTH[1] Len : 2 FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25	0.04

SEDFFOSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	910	1.56
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48	0.08

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

SEDGTLA2[1] Len : 2 HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor	18	0.03
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free	58	0.10
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative	9	0.02
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking	4	0.01
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger	8	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way	7	0.01
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN	1	0.00
17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	167	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45	0.08

SEDGTOS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free	1	0.00
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)	145	0.25

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

SEDFFLAS[1] Len : 2 HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor	42	0.07
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor	3	0.01
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free	4	0.01
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative	1	0.00
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking	2	0.00
10 = He/she got it in some other way	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	176	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	92	0.16

SEDFFLSP[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned	20	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES	57247	98.03
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS	804	1.38
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	181	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	144	0.25

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

CIGYRBFR[1] Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14890	25.50
2 = No	4858	8.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES	28633	49.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	138	0.24
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	180	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9629	16.49

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

ALCYRBFR[1] Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	30659	52.50
2 = No	9808	16.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	246	0.42
97 = REFUSED	101	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

COCYRBFR[1] Len : 2 HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1284	2.20
2 = No	4932	8.45
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE	52110	89.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	26	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

MJPRIOR Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	48868	83.68
1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1)	9529	16.32

MJPRIYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	51026	87.38
1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)	7371	12.62

MJPRNOYR Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No (Otherwise)	56239	96.30
1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)	2158	3.70

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTS2), prescription stimulants (STMLTS2), prescription sedatives (SEDLTS2), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC4) within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC4, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year. Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHLTSC4; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after selecting multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTS2=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories (including SAS missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTS2, STMLTS2, and SEDLTS2:

1. Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLA2=1, 11 or only XXXRX1DR=1, 3, 5)
2. Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLA2=2, 12 or only XXXRXDRS=1, 3, 5)
3. Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLA2=3, 13 or only XXXRXFAK=1, 3, 5)
4. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLA2=4, 14 or only XXXSTOLE=1, 3, 5)
5. Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLA2=5, 15 or only XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5)
6. Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLA2=6,1 6 or only XXXFRBUY=1, 3, 5)
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLA2=7, 17 or only XXXFRTKE=1, 3, 5)
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLA2=8, 18 or only XXXDEALR=1, 3, 5)
9. Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLA2=9, 19 or only XXXINET=1, 3, 5)
10. Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=11-38, 71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1, 3, 5 and XXXOTHS2=11-38, 71))
11. No Past Year Use (XXXGTLA2=81, 89, 91, 93, 99)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLA2=85, 94, 97, 98 or [XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=99 and only XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHS2=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

ANLLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	743	1.27
1 = Got From One Doctor	646	1.11
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	58	0.10
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	14	0.02
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	17	0.03
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	1809	3.10
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	480	0.82
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	170	0.29
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	189	0.32
9 = Bought on the Internet	4	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	164	0.28
11 = No Past Year Use	54103	92.65

TRNLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	306	0.52
1 = Got From One Doctor	130	0.22
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	12	0.02
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	4	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	7	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	800	1.37
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	253	0.43
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	57	0.10
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	136	0.23
10 = Got Some Other Way	43	0.07
11 = No Past Year Use	56649	97.01

STMLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	255	0.44
1 = Got From One Doctor	62	0.11
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	10	0.02
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	7	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	427	0.73
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	203	0.35
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	37	0.06
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	59	0.10
9 = Bought on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	21	0.04
11 = No Past Year Use	57313	98.14

For the following variable, SEDLTS2, there were no respondents who reported getting from more than one doctor (SEDLTS2=2), writing fake prescriptions (SEDLTS2=3), or buying on the internet (SEDLTS2=9), as the source of their sedatives.

SEDLTS2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	177	0.30
1 = Got From One Doctor	26	0.04
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	5	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	79	0.14
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	13	0.02
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	8	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	10	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way	8	0.01
11 = No Past Year Use	58071	99.44

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC4, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

5. From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLA2=5, 15 or only MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5)
6. Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLA2=6, 16 or only MTHFRBUY=1, 3, 5)
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLA2=7, 17 or only MTHFRTKE=1, 3, 5)
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLA2=8, 18 or only MTHDEALR=1, 3, 5)
9. Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLA2=9, 19 or only MTHINET=1, 3, 5)
10. Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLA2=10 and MTHGTOS2=10, 11-38, 71 or only MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5 and MTHOTHS2=10, 11-38, 71])
11. No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLA2=85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLA2=10 and MTHGTOS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLA2=99 and only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 85, 94, 97, 98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

MTHLTSC4 Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	38	0.07
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	126	0.22
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	40	0.07
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	10	0.02
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	62	0.11
9 = Bought on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	9	0.02
11 = No Past Year Use	58109	99.51

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

ANLRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	615	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)	343	0.59
2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6)	1031	1.77
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,3,5)	52	0.09
2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)	1321	2.26
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1,3,5)	5	0.01
2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6)	1368	2.34
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5)	19	0.03
2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6)	1354	2.32
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	615	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)	772	1.32
2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6)	603	1.03
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	56407	96.59

ANLFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)	384	0.66
2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6)	989	1.69
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	615	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5)	153	0.26
2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6)	1221	2.09
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)	205	0.35
2 = No (ANLDEALR=6)	1168	2.00
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

ANLINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	616	1.05
1 = Yes (ANLINET=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (ANLINET=6)	1363	2.33
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLINET=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

ANLOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	643	1.10
1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 and ANLOTHS2=10,11-38)	87	0.15
2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1,3,5 & ANLOTHS2=1-9])	1259	2.16
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	56408	96.59

TRNRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,3,5)	67	0.11
2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6)	431	0.74
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1,3,5)	6	0.01
2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6)	492	0.84
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6)	494	0.85
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1,3,5)	6	0.01
2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6)	492	0.84
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5)	262	0.45
2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6)	236	0.40
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,3,5)	118	0.20
2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)	380	0.65
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1,3,5)	33	0.06
2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6)	465	0.80
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,3,5)	69	0.12
2 = No (TRNDEALR=6)	429	0.73
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

TRNINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNINET=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (TRNINET=6)	497	0.85
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNINET=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

TRNOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	248	0.42
1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 and TRNOTHS2=10,11-38)	13	0.02
2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1,3,5 & TRNOTHS2=1-9])	483	0.83
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	57653	98.73

STMRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,3,5)	34	0.06
2 = No (STMRX1DR=6)	247	0.42
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1,3,5)	8	0.01
2 = No (STMRXDRS=6)	273	0.47
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)	280	0.48
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1,3,5)	5	0.01
2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)	276	0.47
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	230	0.39
1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5)	135	0.23
2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)	147	0.25
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,3,5)	102	0.17
2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)	179	0.31
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,3,5)	26	0.04
2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)	255	0.44
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	231	0.40
1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,3,5)	41	0.07
2 = No (STMDEALR=6)	240	0.41
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

STMINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	230	0.39
1 = Yes (STMINET=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (STMINET=6)	279	0.48
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMINET=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

STMOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	238	0.41
1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,3,5 and STMOTHS2=10,11-38)	10	0.02
2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1,3,5 & STMOTHS2=1-9])	264	0.45
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	57885	99.12

SEDRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)	38	0.07
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRX1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6)	47	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDRXFK2 Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6)	47	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDRXFAK=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDSTOL2 Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6)	45	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDSTOLE=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1,3,5)	23	0.04
2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6)	25	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRFRE=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1,3,5)	5	0.01
2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6)	43	0.07
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRBUY=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6)	44	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFRTKE=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDDEALR=6)	46	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDDEALR=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

SEDINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDINET=6)	48	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDINET=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=85, 94, 97, 98).

SEDOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	173	0.30
1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 and SEDOTHS2=10,11-38)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1,3,5 & SEDOTHS2=1-9])	45	0.08
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDOTHWY=81,89,91,93,99)	58177	99.62

MTHFRFE2 Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=85,93,94,97,98)	18	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)	50	0.09
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6)	35	0.06
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFRBY2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Srce (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=85,93,94,97,98)	18	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)	22	0.04
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6)	63	0.11
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFRTK2 Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MO

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=85,93,94,97,98)	18	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)	5	0.01
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6)	80	0.14
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHDEAL2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=85,93,94,97,98)	18	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1,3,5)	30	0.05
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6)	55	0.09
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHINET2 Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=85,93,94,97,98)	18	0.03
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6)	82	0.14
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHOTHS2=10, 11-38, 71). MTHOTHW2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=6) or (2) friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHOTHS2=5-9). MTHOTHW2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHS2=70, 72, 73, 74, 85, 94, 97, 98) or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=85, 93, 94, 97, 98).

MTHOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	20	0.03
1 = Yes (See comment above)	4	0.01
2 = No (See comment above)	79	0.14
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

NOTE: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's friend or relative's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year. For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHSRCFR; 6 sources and one level for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected where not all valid levels of the other-specify variables were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small and it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

1. Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=1, 11) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFF1DR=1, 3, 5))
2. Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=2, 12) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFDRS=1, 3, 5))
3. Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=3, 13) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFAKE=1, 3, 5))
4. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=4,14) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFSTL=1, 3, 5))
5. Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=5, 15) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFREE=1, 3, 5))
6. Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=6, 16) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFBOT=1, 3, 5))
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=7, 17) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFTAK=1, 3, 5))
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=8, 18) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFDLR=1, 3, 5))
9. Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=9, 19) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only XXXFFNET=1, 3, 5))
10. Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38, 71) or (XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38, 71))
11. No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=1-4, 6-14, 16-19) or (XXXFFLAS=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and XXXFFLSP=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and XXXFRFRE=6, 81, 89, 83, 91, 93, 99))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ([XXXGTLA2=5, 15, 89, 99 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and (XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94, 97, 98 or multiple responses)] or [XXXGTLA2=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=15 and (XXXFF1DR=93 or XXXFFDRS=93 or XXXFFAKE=93 or XXXFFSTL=93 or XXXFFREE=93 or XXXFFBOT=93 or XXXFFTAK=93 or XXXFFDLR=93 or XXXFFNET=93)] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98] or [XXXGTLA2=89, 99, 15 and XXXFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and XXXFFOSP=70, 72-75, 85, 94, 97, 98])

ANLSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	913	1.56
1 = Got From One Doctor	1174	2.01
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	79	0.14
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	5	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	10	0.02
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	111	0.19
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	94	0.16
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	43	0.07
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	39	0.07
9 = Bought on the Internet	2	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way	33	0.06
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	55894	95.71

TRNSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	381	0.65
1 = Got From One Doctor	527	0.90
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	31	0.05
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription	1	0.00
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	2	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	61	0.10
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	41	0.07
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	10	0.02
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	21	0.04
9 = Bought on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way	14	0.02
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	57307	98.13

For the following variable, STMSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (STMSRCFR=3) as the source of their friend or relative's stimulants.

STMSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	288	0.49
1 = Got From One Doctor	274	0.47
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	16	0.03
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy	1	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	37	0.06
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	31	0.05
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	9	0.02
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	12	0.02
9 = Bought on the Internet	3	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	2	0.00
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	57724	98.85

For the following variable, SEDSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (SEDSRCFR=3), stealing from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy (SEDSRCFR=4), buying from a drug dealer or other stranger (SEDSRCFR=8), or buying on the internet (SEDSRCFR=9) as the source of their friend or relative's sedatives.

SEDSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	182	0.31
1 = Got From One Doctor	55	0.09
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor	3	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	5	0.01
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	4	0.01
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	4	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way	1	0.00
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	58143	99.57

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. It is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

5. From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=5, 15] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFREE=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}
6. Bought from Friend or Relative {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=6, 16] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFBOT=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}
7. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=7, 17] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFTAK=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}
8. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=8, 18] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFDLR=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}
9. Bought on the Internet {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=9, 19] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and only MTHFFNET=1, 3, 5] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}
10. Some Other Way {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38, 71] or [MTHGTLA2=89, 99 and MTHFRFRE=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38, 71])}
11. No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=0 or [MTHGTLA2=6-9, 10, 16-19 and MTHGTOS2 ^=(85, 94, 97)] or [MTHGTLA2=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and MTHFFLSP=81, 89, 91, 93, 99 and MTHFRFRE=6, 81, 83, 91, 93, 99 and CPNMTHYR ne 1]}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and [MTHGTLA2=85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLA2=10 and MTHGTOS2 in(85, 94, 97, 98)] or [MTHGTLA2=15 and (MTHFFREE=93 or MTHFFBOT=93 or MTHFFTAK=93 or MTHFFDLR=93 or MTHFFNET=93)] or [MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2 in(85, 94, 97)) and (MTHGTLA2 ^in(5, 15)] or [MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=85, 94, 97, 98] or [MTHGTLA2=5, 15 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98]}

MTHSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source	95	0.16
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free	34	0.06
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative	28	0.05
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking	1	0.00
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger	22	0.04
9 = Bought on the Internet	1	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way	14	0.02
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use	58202	99.67

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondents friends or relative's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

ANLFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	698	1.20
1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,3,5)	514	0.88
2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6)	174	0.30
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,3,5)	64	0.11
2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6)	616	1.05
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1,3,5)	3	0.01
2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6)	677	1.16
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6)	670	1.15
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,3,5)	98	0.17
2 = No (ANLFFREE=6)	583	1.00
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	57010	97.62

ANLFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,3,5)	105	0.18
2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6)	575	0.98
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5)	43	0.07
2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6)	637	1.09
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	704	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5)	77	0.13
2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6)	605	1.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

ANLFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	706	1.21
1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (ANLFFNET=6)	679	1.16
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	57011	97.63

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/ relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

ANLFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	720	1.23
1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-38,71)	22	0.04
2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1,3,5 & ANLFFOSP=1-9])	645	1.10
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	57010	97.62

TRNFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	269	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,3,5)	170	0.29
2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6)	69	0.12
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1,3,5)	17	0.03
2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6)	220	0.38
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

For the following variable, TRNFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives wrote a fake prescription for tranquilizers in the past month (TRNFFAK2=1).

TRNFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6)	237	0.41
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6)	233	0.40
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1,3,5)	39	0.07
2 = No (TRNFFREE=6)	198	0.34
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,3,5)	28	0.05
2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6)	209	0.36
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFTAK=1,3,5)	10	0.02
2 = No (TRNFFTAK=6)	227	0.39
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1,3,5)	14	0.02
2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6)	223	0.38
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

TRNFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	271	0.46
1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (TRNFFNET=6)	236	0.40
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

TRNFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	274	0.47
1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 and TRNFFOSP=11-38,71)	5	0.01
2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6 or [TRNFFOTH=1,3,5 & TRNFFOSP=1-9])	229	0.39
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	57889	99.13

STMFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,3,5)	95	0.16
2 = No (STMFF1DR=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1,3,5)	9	0.02
2 = No (STMFFDRS=6)	110	0.19
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

For the following variable, STMFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives wrote a fake prescription for stimulants in the past month (STMFFAK2=1)

STMFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
2 = No (STMFFAKE=6)	118	0.20
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFSTL=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFSTL=6)	116	0.20
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1,3,5)	13	0.02
2 = No (STMFFREE=6)	106	0.18
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,3,5)	14	0.02
2 = No (STMFFBOT=6)	104	0.18
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1,3,5)	7	0.01
2 = No (STMFFTAK=6)	111	0.19
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	246	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1,3,5)	11	0.02
2 = No (STMFFDLR=6)	108	0.18
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

STMFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFNET=6)	116	0.20
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

STMFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)	247	0.42
1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1,3,5 and STMFFOSP=11-38,71)	2	0.00
2 = No (STMFFOTH=6 or [STMFFOTH=1,3,5 & STMFFOSP=1-9])	116	0.20
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH(STMFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	58032	99.37

SEDFF1D2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFF1DR=1,3,5)	16	0.03
2 = No (SEDFF1DR=6)	7	0.01
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFF1DR=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

For the following variable, SEDFFDS2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives got prescription sedatives from two or more doctors in the past month (SEDFFDS2=1).

SEDFFDS2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFDRS=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDRS=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

For the following variable, SEDFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives wrote a fake prescription for sedatives in the past month (SEDFFAK2=1).

SEDFFAK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFAKE=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFAKE=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

For the following variable, SEDFFST2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives stole sedatives in the past month (SEDFFST2=1).

SEDFFST2 Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFSTL=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFSTL=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

SEDFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFFREE=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFREE=6)	21	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFREE=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

SEDFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFFBOT=1,3,5)	4	0.01
2 = No (SEDFFBOT=6)	19	0.03
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFBOT=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

SEDFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1,3,5)	2	0.00
2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6)	21	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

For the following variable, SEDFFDL2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought sedatives from a drug dealer or other stranger in the past month (SEDFFDL2=1).

SEDFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

For the following variable, SEDFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought sedatives on the internet in the past month (SEDFFNET=1).

SEDFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (Otherwise)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFNET=6)	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=85, 94, 97, 98).

For the following variable, SEDFFOT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives got sedatives in some other way in the past month (SEDFFOTH=1 and valid responses to SEDFFOSP).

SEDFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	172	0.29
2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6 or [SEDFFOTH=1,3,5 & SEDFFOSP=1-9])	23	0.04
3 = Never/No Pst Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,89,91,93,99)	58202	99.67

MTHFFRE2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFREE=85,93,94,97,98,99)	58	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1,3,5)	18	0.03
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6)	27	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFFBY2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFBOT=85,93,94,97,98,99)	58	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1,3,5)	11	0.02
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6)	34	0.06
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFFTK2 Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFTAK=85,93,94,97,98,99)	58	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1,3,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6)	44	0.08
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFDLR=85,93,94,97,98,99)	58	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1,3,5)	17	0.03
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6)	28	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

MTHFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Src (CPNMTHMN=1&MTHFFNET=85,93,94,97,98,99)	57	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=1,5)	1	0.00
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6)	45	0.08
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was defined as yes if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as a valid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=11-38, 71). MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6) or (2) that friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid other-specify source (MTHFFOSP=5-9). MTHFFOT2 was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1, 3, 5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=70, 72, 73, 74, 85, 94, 97, 98), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=85, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

MTHFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above)	64	0.11
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6	0.01
2 = No (See comment above)	33	0.06
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)	58294	99.82

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER[1] Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3002	5.14
2 = No	39458	67.57
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	350	0.60

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER[1] Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1016	1.74
2 = No	1879	3.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	105	0.18
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	406	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39458	67.57

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG[1] Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	312	0.53
2 = Drug use only	309	0.53
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	315	0.54
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)	30	0.05
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)	37	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	212	0.36
2 = No	794	1.36
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD[1] Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	13	0.02
2 = Drug use	12	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	549	0.94
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42246	72.34

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	252	0.43
2 = No	729	1.25
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD[1] Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	5	0.01
2 = Drug use	8	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	82	0.14
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	564	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42208	72.28

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	386	0.66
2 = No	573	0.98
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	12	0.02
2 = Drug use	9	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	105	0.18
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	564	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42176	72.22

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	255	0.44
2 = No	713	1.22
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD[1] Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	7	0.01
2 = Drug use	8	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	74	0.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	556	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42222	72.30

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	115	0.20
2 = No	870	1.49
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	16	0.03
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD[1] Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	12	0.02
2 = Drug use	12	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	536	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42292	72.42

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	174	0.30
2 = No	816	1.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD[1] Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	4	0.01
2 = Drug use	7	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	534	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42289	72.42

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	139	0.24
2 = No	866	1.48
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD[1] Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	9	0.02
2 = Drug use	10	0.02
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	532	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42285	72.41

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	501	0.86
2 = No	473	0.81
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	510	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD[1] Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	19	0.03
2 = Drug use	19	0.03
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	139	0.24
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	563	0.96
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42127	72.14

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP[1] Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	242	0.41
2 = No	664	1.14
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN2)	97	0.17
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

TXYROTS2[1] Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	1	0.00
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	4	0.01
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	1	0.00
6 = A private doctor's office	4	0.01
7 = A prison or jail	1	0.00
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	4	0.01
9 = Some other place	18	0.03
40 = Home, family, friends	12	0.02
41 = School, college	26	0.04
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	23	0.04
44 = Halfway house/group home	6	0.01
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd	7	0.01
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd	4	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	52	0.09
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	33	0.06
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	6	0.01
52 = Military/VA Hospital	4	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd	5	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	3	0.01
58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified	3	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	9	0.02
65 = Name of facility/program given	75	0.13
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	20	0.03
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	72	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	532	0.91
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42002	71.92

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD[1] Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use	6	0.01
2 = Drug use	5	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	66	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	585	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42205	72.27

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER[1] Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	41	0.07
2 = No	596	1.02
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	538	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41650	71.32

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNME2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 4	39	0.07
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	70	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42285	72.41

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW[1] Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	408	0.70
2 = No	605	1.04
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	288	0.49
2 = No	41074	70.34
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	32	0.05
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	72	0.12
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	352	0.60
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	1017	1.74

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	49	0.08
2 = No	554	0.95
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	581	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41746	71.49

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRMJ[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	32	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRCOC[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRHER[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRHAL[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	49	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRINH[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRANL[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRTRN[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRSTM[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMRSED[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	49	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDTMROTH[1] Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	134	0.23
2 = No	141	0.24
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42532	72.83

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	45	0.08
2 = No	198	0.34
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42613	72.97

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	26	0.04
2 = No	136	0.23
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	21	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42729	73.17

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	35	0.06
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42846	73.37

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7	0.01
2 = No	165	0.28
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	147	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42592	72.94

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6	0.01
2 = No	112	0.19
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	2	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	86	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42709	73.14

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	61	0.10
2 = No	113	0.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	5	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	150	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42573	72.90

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17	0.03
2 = No	122	0.21
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	69	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42708	73.13

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	15	0.03
2 = No	98	0.17
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42736	73.18

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5	0.01
2 = No	25	0.04
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	75	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42824	73.33

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR[1] Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14	0.02
2 = No	229	0.39
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	45	0.08
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXDG1R[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	1	0.00
423 = Percocet	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.00
8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	54	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	443	0.76
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42421	72.64

NDTXDG2R[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
9997 = REFUSED	54	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	457	0.78
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42421	72.64

NDTXDG3R[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
9997 = REFUSED	53	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.78
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42421	72.64

NDTXDG4R[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
417 = Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
9997 = REFUSED	53	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	458	0.78
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42421	72.64

NDTXDG5R[1] Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
9997 = REFUSED	53	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.79
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42421	72.64

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR[1] Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	90	0.15
2 = No	191	0.33
11 = Yes (see note)	22	0.04
12 = No (TXYREVER=3)	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV[1] Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	79	0.14
6 = Response not entered	215	0.37
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXLMCV[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	287	0.49
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXNTSP[1] Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	279	0.48
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXTYPE[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	283	0.48
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXREDY[1] Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.16
6 = Response not entered	202	0.35
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXOPEN[1] Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	296	0.51
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXWHER[1] Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	262	0.45
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXNBR[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	268	0.46
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXJOB[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.05
6 = Response not entered	267	0.46
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	276	0.47
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	3	0.01
13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXHNDL[1] Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	279	0.48
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXNHLP[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	294	0.50
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXBUSY[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	292	0.50
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXFOUT[1] Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	288	0.49
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

NDTXSOR[1] Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	274	0.47
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	398	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42163	72.20

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT[1] Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22	0.04
2 = No	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV[1] Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	42	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRLMCV[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	48	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRNTSP[1] Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRTYPE[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRREDY[1] Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	31	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMROPEN[1] Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRWHER[1] Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	43	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRNBR[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRJOB[1] Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	44	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRHNDL[1] Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRNHLP[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRBUSY[1] Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRFOUT[1] Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

NDMRSOR[1] Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	39	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	584	1.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42300	72.44

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC[1] Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]	102	0.17
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos	444	0.76
3 = More than 12 months ago	1850	3.17
7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)	408	0.70
8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	167	0.29
9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	408	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39458	67.57

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTYMN2[1] Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient	38	0.07
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight	116	0.20
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient	189	0.32
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient	124	0.21
5 = An emergency room	11	0.02
6 = A private doctor's office	91	0.16
7 = A prison or jail	28	0.05
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous	216	0.37
9 = Some other place	38	0.07
40 = Home, family, friends	8	0.01
41 = School, college	25	0.04
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence	11	0.02
44 = Halfway house/group home	3	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist	29	0.05
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program	18	0.03
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd	3	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program	3	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program	7	0.01
65 = Name of facility/program given	43	0.07
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	74	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	563	0.96
2 = No	388	0.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)	38	0.07
6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	367	0.63
2 = No	542	0.93
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)	114	0.20
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	491	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	140	0.24
2 = No	369	0.63
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)	576	0.99
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	439	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	104	0.18
2 = No	84	0.14
6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)	923	1.58
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	418	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	451	0.77
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)	528	0.90
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	446	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	52	0.09
2 = No	275	0.47
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)	771	1.32
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41338	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	245	0.42
2 = No	333	0.57
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)	481	0.82
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	459	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	314	0.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)	677	1.16
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	430	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	76	0.13
2 = No	231	0.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	20	0.03
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)	773	1.32
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	427	0.73
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41337	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31	0.05
2 = No	63	0.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)	1019	1.74
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	411	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)	41338	70.79

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSOD[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	144	0.25
2 = No	804	1.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	28	0.05
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

TXLTYOU2[1] Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = You are still in treatment	408	0.70
2 = You successfully completed treatment	442	0.76
3 = You left because you had a problem with program	28	0.05
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue	18	0.03
5 = You left because your family needed you	10	0.02
6 = You left because you began using drugs again	28	0.05
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome	12	0.02
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment	3	0.01
44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you	5	0.01
49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	32	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	513	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLTYDU2[1] Len : 5 # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	338	0.58
31 = 31 or more	647	1.11
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
99994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
99997 = REFUSED	77	0.13
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS[1] Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	353	0.60
2 = No	608	1.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE[1] Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	208	0.36
2 = No	736	1.26
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID[1] Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	232	0.40
2 = No	709	1.21
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYPUBP[1] Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	189	0.32
2 = No	734	1.26
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE[1] Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	441	0.76
2 = No	537	0.92
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY[1] Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	293	0.50
2 = No	689	1.18
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT[1] Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	131	0.22
2 = No	838	1.44
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC[1] Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	38	0.07
2 = No	920	1.58
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL[1] Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	33	0.06
2 = No	948	1.62
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS[1] Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	92	0.16
2 = No	850	1.46
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)	1	0.00
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN	28	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	509	0.87
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41337	70.79

TXPYSP2[1] Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private health insurance	7	0.01
2 = Medicare	1	0.00
3 = Medicaid	2	0.00
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid	5	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings	9	0.02
6 = Family members	6	0.01
7 = Courts	7	0.01
8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth	1	0.00
9 = Employer	2	0.00
10 = Free	3	0.01
11 = Some other source	2	0.00
12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend	7	0.01
13 = Church/faith-based organization	6	0.01
14 = School	4	0.01
15 = Treatment program/facility/provider	5	0.01
19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	576	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42188	72.24

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE[1] Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	65	0.11
2 = No	28	0.05
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42226	72.31

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL[1] Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	330	0.57
2 = No	2632	4.51
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	406	0.70
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)	39458	67.57

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO[1] Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	161	0.28
2 = No	638	1.09
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	195	0.33
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	511	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41338	70.79

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONEV[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	100	0.17
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	7	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	4	0.01
22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)	47	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	365	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42390	72.59

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 4 - 67	100	0.17
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	418	0.72
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42394	72.60

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONEV[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12	0.02
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	3	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	1	0.00
22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	364	0.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42527	72.82

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 17 - 40	9	0.02
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
997 = REFUSED	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	381	0.65
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42528	72.83

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDEV[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1062	1.82
2 = No	498	0.85
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	36	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	33	0.06
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	160	0.27
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	390	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40719	69.73

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 65	1041	1.78
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED	37	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	585	1.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41250	70.64

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAEV[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	931	1.59
2 = No	629	1.08
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	50	0.09
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	19	0.03
22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV)	160	0.27
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	390	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40719	69.73

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 57	914	1.57
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	35	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	604	1.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41367	70.84

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYALAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 71	337	0.58
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	68	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	520	0.89
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42003	71.93

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

TXYALDRG[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34	0.06
2 = No	239	0.41
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)	16	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	520	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42056	72.02

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYALDAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 58	31	0.05
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
997 = REFUSED	67	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.92
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42295	72.43

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYDRAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 61	340	0.58
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	70	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	526	0.90
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41995	71.91

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRALC[1] Len : 2 EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	32	0.05
2 = No	279	0.48
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)	22	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	526	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42008	71.94

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRAAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 12 - 41	23	0.04
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
997 = REFUSED	68	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	556	0.95
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42287	72.41

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXYADAAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 63	231	0.40
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED	72	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	662	1.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41959	71.85

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYADDAG[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 63	233	0.40
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
994 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
997 = REFUSED	69	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	663	1.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41959	71.85

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG[1] Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU	1781	3.05
1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr	15	0.03
2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs	5	0.01
3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs	3	0.01
4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs	29	0.05
5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
98 = UNKNOWN	821	1.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40271	68.96

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG[1] Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU	1561	2.67
1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr	6	0.01
2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs	9	0.02
3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs	3	0.01
4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs	20	0.03
5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
98 = UNKNOWN	803	1.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40527	69.40

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG[1] Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

	Freq	Pct
0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU	2457	4.21
1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr	20	0.03
2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs	12	0.02
3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs	5	0.01
4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs	45	0.08
5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age	14	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
98 = UNKNOWN	923	1.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39458	67.57

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TX12MSHG[1] Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	575	0.98
2 = No	41375	70.85
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	501	0.86
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	354	0.61

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

TX12SGAD[1] Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only	220	0.38
2 = Drug use only	171	0.29
3 = Both alcohol and drug use	175	0.30
11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1)	19	0.03
12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2)	19	0.03
13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3)	139	0.24
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	449	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	41665	71.35

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

TXSHGFLG[1] Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG

	Freq	Pct
1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)	55	0.09
2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note)	486	0.83
3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note)	32	0.05
4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note)	27	0.05
5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned	32	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	15431	26.42
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	42330	72.49

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following 7 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

TXILALEV Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55395	94.86
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)	3002	5.14

ALCTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57700	98.81
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)	697	1.19

ILLTRMT Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57699	98.80
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,6,11,12)	698	1.20

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

TXALNOIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58085	99.47
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1)	312	0.53

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

TXILNOAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58088	99.47
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2)	309	0.53

TXILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57276	98.08
1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)	1121	1.92

TXILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58012	99.34
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)	385	0.66

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

TXLTALC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57790	98.96
1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)	607	1.04

TXLTMJ2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58023	99.36
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)	374	0.64

TXLTCOC2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58254	99.76
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)	143	0.24

TXLTHER2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58293	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)	104	0.18

TXLTHAL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58295	99.83
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)	102	0.17

TXLTINH2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58344	99.91
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1,3)	53	0.09

TXLTANL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58146	99.57
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)	251	0.43

TXLTTRN2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58293	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)	104	0.18

TXLTSTM2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58301	99.84
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)	96	0.16

TXLTSED2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58363	99.94
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)	34	0.06

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

TXLTILL2 Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57800	98.98
1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)	597	1.02

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

TXPINS2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58043	99.39
1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3)	354	0.61

TXPCARE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58189	99.64
1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3)	208	0.36

TXPCAID2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58165	99.60
1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)	232	0.40

TXPPUBP2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58205	99.67
1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1,3)	192	0.33

TXPSAVE2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57951	99.24
1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)	446	0.76

TXPFMLY2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58101	99.49
1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)	296	0.51

TXPCORT2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58263	99.77
1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)	134	0.23

TXPMILC2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58359	99.93
1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3)	38	0.07

TXPEMPL2 Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58362	99.94
1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)	35	0.06

ALCPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0)	58208	99.68
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1)	189	0.32

ALCPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)	58286	99.81
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)	111	0.19

ALCPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)	58274	99.79
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)	123	0.21

ALCPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)	58289	99.82
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)	108	0.18

ALCPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)	58112	99.51
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)	285	0.49

ALCPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)	58239	99.73
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)	158	0.27

ALCPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)	58311	99.85
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)	86	0.15

ALCPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)	58374	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)	23	0.04

ALCPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)	58373	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)	24	0.04

ILLPINS Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0)	58154	99.58
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1)	243	0.42

ILLPCARE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)	58249	99.75
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)	148	0.25

ILLPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)	58221	99.70
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)	176	0.30

ILLPPUBP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)	58256	99.76
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)	141	0.24

ILLPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)	58161	99.60
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)	236	0.40

ILLPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)	58191	99.65
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)	206	0.35

ILLPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)	58302	99.84
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)	95	0.16

ILLPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)	58380	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)	17	0.03

ILLPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)	58381	99.97
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)	16	0.03

NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 45, 56, 64).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1, 3 or TXYRINAD=1, 3 or TXYRPOAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTS2=1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 45, 56, 64 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)).

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58023	99.36
1 = Yes (See comment above)	374	0.64

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 45, 56, 64).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2, 3 or TXYRINAD=2, 3 or TXYRPOAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTS2=1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 45, 56, 64 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)).

SPECTILL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57950	99.23
1 = Yes (See comment above)	447	0.77

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).

3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRINAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2, 3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2, 3 and TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).

2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).

3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRFIN=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRFOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHC=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58211	99.68
1 = Yes (See comment above)	186	0.32

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).

3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRINAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1, 3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1, 3 and TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).

2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).

3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRFIN=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRFOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHC=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58143	99.57
1 = Yes (See comment above)	254	0.43

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTS2=1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 45, 56, 54).

SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57722	98.84
1 = Yes (See comment above)	675	1.16

SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58228	99.71
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)	169	0.29

LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57919	99.18
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN2=1,2,3,4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,81)	478	0.82

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58267	99.78
1 = Yes (See comment above)	130	0.22

ALCRFIN Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58237	99.73
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	160	0.27

ALCRFOP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58158	99.59
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	239	0.41

ALCMHC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58239	99.73
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	158	0.27

ALCTXER Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58326	99.88
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	71	0.12

ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58310	99.85
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	87	0.15

ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58309	99.85
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	88	0.15

ALCSHG Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58046	99.40
1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)	351	0.60

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXAD=2, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1, 3, 5).

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58263	99.77
1 = Yes (See comment above)	134	0.23

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58205	99.67
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	192	0.33

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58111	99.51
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	286	0.49

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58201	99.66
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	196	0.34

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58323	99.87
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	74	0.13

DRGDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58262	99.77
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	135	0.23

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58317	99.86
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	80	0.14

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58079	99.46
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)	318	0.54

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58178	99.62
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5)	219	0.38

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58116	99.52
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,3,5)	281	0.48

LOCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57964	99.26
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,3,5)	433	0.74

LOCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58103	99.50
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)	294	0.50

LOCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58262	99.77
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)	135	0.23

LOCDOC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58205	99.67
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)	192	0.33

LOCJAIL Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58252	99.75
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5)	145	0.25

LOCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	57857	99.08
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)	540	0.92

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about a respondents need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1).

TXNEDALC Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53293	91.26
1 = Yes (See comment above)	5104	8.74

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1).

ILLNEED Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55505	95.05
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2892	4.95

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1).

TXNDILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	51634	88.42
1 = Yes (See comment above)	6763	11.58

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year, FLTNDALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXALCR=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRALC=1).

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	175	0.30
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58222	99.70

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXMJR=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXCOCR=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHERR=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXHALR=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXINHR=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXANLR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXTRNR=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSTMR=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSEDR=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXNEDR=1, 11, 13 and NDTXSODR=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTXMORE=1 and NDTMROTH=1).

FLTNDILL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (See comment above)	247	0.42
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58150	99.58

FLNDILAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11,13 or NDTXMORE=1)	369	0.63
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	58028	99.37

NOTE: The following 3 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

NDEFALC Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	58	0.10
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	117	0.20
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)	58222	99.70

NDEFIL Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	95	0.16
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	152	0.26
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)	58150	99.58

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2, 98, 99).

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)	134	0.23
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)	235	0.40
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables define if a respondent needs treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	53667	91.90
1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)	4730	8.10

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	55952	95.81
1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)	2445	4.19

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	52309	89.57
1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)	6088	10.43

NOTE: The following 14 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

TXRNNHCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	274	0.47
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHCV or NDMRNHCV=1,3,11,13))	95	0.16

TXRNLMCV Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	352	0.60
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXLMCV or NDMRLMCV=1,3,11,13))	17	0.03

TXRNNTSP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	342	0.59
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNTSP or NDMRNTSP=1,3,11,13))	27	0.05

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	346	0.59
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXTYPE or NDMRTYPE=1,3,11,13))	23	0.04

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	250	0.43
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXREDY or NDMRREDY=1,3,11,13))	119	0.20

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	359	0.61
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXOPEN or NDMROPEN=1,3,11,13))	10	0.02

TXRNWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	322	0.55
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXWHER or NDMRWHER=1,3,11,13))	47	0.08

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	329	0.56
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNBR or NDMRNBR=1,3,11,13))	40	0.07

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	328	0.56
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXJOB or NDMRJOB=1,3,11,13))	41	0.07

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	339	0.58
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNOND or NDMRNOND=1,3,11,13))	30	0.05

TXRNHNDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	342	0.59
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXHNDL or NDMRHNDL=1,3,11,13))	27	0.05

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	358	0.61
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXNHLP or NDMRNHLP=1,3,11,13))	11	0.02

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	356	0.61
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXBUSY or NDMRBUSY=1,3,11,13))	13	0.02

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

	Freq	Pct
. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)	58028	99.37
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)	351	0.60
1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 &(NDTXFOUT or NDMRFOUT=1,3,11,13))	18	0.03

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	830	1.42
2 = No	24027	41.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	49	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	33425	57.24

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT2 Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	56971	97.56
31 = 31 or more	22	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	1112	1.90
997 = REFUSED	286	0.49
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4607	7.89
2 = No	53557	91.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	169	0.29
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHS2 Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	4470	7.65
31 = 31 or more	74	0.13
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
997 = REFUSED	68	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	174	0.30
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53557	91.71

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

LIFANXD Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4278	7.33
6 = Response not entered	20681	35.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	44	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFASMA Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8336	14.27
6 = Response not entered	16623	28.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFBRONC Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4852	8.31
6 = Response not entered	20107	34.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFCIRR Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	67	0.11
6 = Response not entered	24892	42.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFDEPRS Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5930	10.15
6 = Response not entered	19029	32.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFDIAB Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2039	3.49
6 = Response not entered	22920	39.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFHARTD Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1143	1.96
6 = Response not entered	23816	40.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFHEPAT Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	320	0.55
6 = Response not entered	24639	42.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFHBP Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5649	9.67
6 = Response not entered	19310	33.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFHIV Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	63	0.11
6 = Response not entered	24896	42.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFLUNCA Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
6 = Response not entered	24897	42.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFPANCR Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	163	0.28
6 = Response not entered	24796	42.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFPNEU Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2490	4.26
6 = Response not entered	22469	38.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFSTDS Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1657	2.84
6 = Response not entered	23302	39.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFSINUS Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2960	5.07
6 = Response not entered	21999	37.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFSLPAP Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1564	2.68
6 = Response not entered	23395	40.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFSTROK Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	293	0.50
6 = Response not entered	24666	42.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFTINN Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	445	0.76
6 = Response not entered	24514	41.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFTUBRC Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	144	0.25
6 = Response not entered	24815	42.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFULCER Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1117	1.91
6 = Response not entered	23842	40.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)	32261	55.24

LIFNONE Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
95 = Response entered	32261	55.24
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24959	42.74

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

YRANXD Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	2831	4.85
6 = Response not entered	547	0.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	44	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	114	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	757	1.30
97 = REFUSED	402	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53697	91.95

YRASMA Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4401	7.54
6 = Response not entered	960	1.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	83	0.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	781	1.34
97 = REFUSED	409	0.70
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51714	88.56

YRBRONC Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1907	3.27
6 = Response not entered	1045	1.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	124	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	747	1.28
97 = REFUSED	402	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54123	92.68

YRCIRR Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	140	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	736	1.26
97 = REFUSED	397	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57026	97.65

YRDEPRS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3656	6.26
6 = Response not entered	850	1.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	110	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	758	1.30
97 = REFUSED	405	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52569	90.02

YRDIAB Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1635	2.80
6 = Response not entered	145	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	132	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	742	1.27
97 = REFUSED	399	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55295	94.69

YRHARTD Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	809	1.39
6 = Response not entered	147	0.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	737	1.26
97 = REFUSED	397	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56119	96.10

YRHEPAT Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	121	0.21
6 = Response not entered	88	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	142	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	736	1.26
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56866	97.38

YRHBP Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4347	7.44
6 = Response not entered	467	0.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	117	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	754	1.29
97 = REFUSED	402	0.69
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52261	89.49

YRHIV Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	43	0.07
6 = Response not entered	10	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57022	97.65

YRLUNCA Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	16	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	142	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	735	1.26
97 = REFUSED	396	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57036	97.67

YRPANCR Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	50	0.09
6 = Response not entered	61	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	144	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56964	97.55

YRPNEU Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	587	1.01
6 = Response not entered	844	1.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	139	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	739	1.27
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55644	95.29

YRSTDS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	685	1.17
6 = Response not entered	354	0.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	137	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	738	1.26
97 = REFUSED	398	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56036	95.96

YRSINUS Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1579	2.70
6 = Response not entered	611	1.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	138	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	739	1.27
97 = REFUSED	396	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54885	93.99

YRSLPAP Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	923	1.58
6 = Response not entered	340	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	136	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	741	1.27
97 = REFUSED	396	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55812	95.57

YRSTROK Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	114	0.20
6 = Response not entered	109	0.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	142	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	736	1.26
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56852	97.35

YRTINN Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	220	0.38
6 = Response not entered	135	0.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	142	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	736	1.26
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56720	97.13

YRTUBRC Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	39	0.07
6 = Response not entered	31	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	145	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	734	1.26
97 = REFUSED	394	0.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57005	97.62

YRULCER Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	459	0.79
6 = Response not entered	350	0.60
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	140	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	738	1.26
97 = REFUSED	395	0.68
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56266	96.35

YRNONE Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	43	0.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	832	1.42
95 = Response entered	7842	13.43
97 = REFUSED	441	0.76
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49233	84.31

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
0 = Otherwise	57567	98.58
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)	830	1.42

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	115	0.20
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)	830	1.42
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)	24027	41.14
3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)	33425	57.24

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown	8	0.01
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy	250	0.43
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy	308	0.53
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy	264	0.45
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)	57567	98.58

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

ANXDLIF Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99)	52942	90.66
1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1)	4278	7.33

ANXDYR Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1208	2.07
0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99)	54358	93.08
1 = Yes (YRANXD=1)	2831	4.85

ASMALIF Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99)	48884	83.71
1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1)	8336	14.27

ASMAYR Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1239	2.12
0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99)	52757	90.34
1 = Yes (YRASMA=1)	4401	7.54

BRONCLIF Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99)	52368	89.68
1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1)	4852	8.31

BRONCYR Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1198	2.05
0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99)	55292	94.68
1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1)	1907	3.27

CIRRLIF Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99)	57153	97.87
1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1)	67	0.11

CIRRYR Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1182	2.02
0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99)	57190	97.93
1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1)	25	0.04

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional that they had depression and are not created from variables in either the Adult or Adolescent Depression sections.

DEPRSLIF Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99)	51290	87.83
1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1)	5930	10.15

DEPRSYR Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1212	2.08
0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99)	53529	91.66
1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1)	3656	6.26

DIABLIF Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99)	55181	94.49
1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1)	2039	3.49

DIABYR Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1190	2.04
0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99)	55572	95.16
1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1)	1635	2.80

HARTDLIF Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99)	56077	96.03
1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1)	1143	1.96

HARTDYR Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1183	2.03
0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99)	56405	96.59
1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1)	809	1.39

HEPATLIF Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99)	56900	97.44
1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1)	320	0.55

HEPATYR Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1180	2.02
0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99)	57096	97.77
1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1)	121	0.21

HBPLIF Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFHBP=6,99)	51571	88.31
1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1)	5649	9.67

HBPYR Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1205	2.06
0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99)	52845	90.49
1 = Yes (YRHBP=1)	4347	7.44

HIVLIF Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFHIV=6,99)	57157	97.88
1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1)	63	0.11

HIVYR Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99)	57177	97.91
1 = Yes (YRHIV=1)	43	0.07

LUNCALIF Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,99)	57158	97.88
1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1)	62	0.11

LUNCAYR Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1180	2.02
0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99)	57194	97.94
1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1)	23	0.04

PANCRLIF Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFPANCR=6,99)	57057	97.71
1 = Yes (LIFPANCR=1)	163	0.28

PANCRYR Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1178	2.02
0 = No (YRPANCR=6,89,99)	57169	97.90
1 = Yes (YRPANCR=1)	50	0.09

PNEULIF Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99)	54730	93.72
1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1)	2490	4.26

PNEUYR Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1183	2.03
0 = No (YRPNEU=6,89,99)	56627	96.97
1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1)	587	1.01

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

STDSLIF Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFSTDS=6,99)	55563	95.15
1 = Yes (LIFSTDS=1)	1657	2.84

STDSYR Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1185	2.03
0 = No (YRSTDS=6,89,99)	56527	96.80
1 = Yes (YRSTDS=1)	685	1.17

SINUSLIF Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,99)	54260	92.92
1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1)	2960	5.07

SINUSYR Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1184	2.03
0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99)	55634	95.27
1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1)	1579	2.70

SLPAPLIF Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99)	55656	95.31
1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1)	1564	2.68

SLPAPYR Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1186	2.03
0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)	56288	96.39
1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1)	923	1.58

STROKLIF Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,99)	56927	97.48
1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1)	293	0.50

STROKYR Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1180	2.02
0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99)	57103	97.78
1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1)	114	0.20

TINNLIF Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFTINN=6,99)	56775	97.22
1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1)	445	0.76

TINNYR Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1180	2.02
0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99)	56997	97.60
1 = Yes (YRTINN=1)	220	0.38

TUBRCLIF Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,99)	57076	97.74
1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1)	144	0.25

TUBRCYR Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99)	57181	97.92
1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1)	39	0.07

ULCERLIF Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1177	2.02
0 = No (LIFULCER=6,99)	56103	96.07
1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1)	1117	1.91

ULCERYR Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	1182	2.02
0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99)	56756	97.19
1 = Yes (YRULCER=1)	459	0.79

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR[1] Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	372	0.64
2 = No	38710	66.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	90	0.15
6 = Response not entered	264	0.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUINPGEN[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	123	0.21
6 = Response not entered	231	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUINMEDU[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
6 = Response not entered	285	0.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUINAHSP[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	326	0.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUINRESD[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered	323	0.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUINSFAC[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	33	0.06
6 = Response not entered	321	0.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSY2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	82	0.14
31 = 31 or more	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58238	99.73

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGE2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	116	0.20
31 = 31 or more	5	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58205	99.67

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMED2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	65	0.11
31 = 31 or more	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58259	99.76

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHS2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 20	26	0.04
31 = 31 or more	1	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58300	99.83

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	28	0.05
31 = 31 or more	3	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58297	99.83

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFA2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	28	0.05
31 = 31 or more	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58295	99.83

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.14
6 = Response not entered	267	0.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINOFM[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered	332	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINPHI[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	75	0.13
6 = Response not entered	276	0.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINMCR[1] Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	72	0.12
6 = Response not entered	279	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINMCD[1] Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	101	0.17
6 = Response not entered	250	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINREH[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	344	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINEMP[1] Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	344	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINMIL[1] Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	336	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINPUB[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	20	0.03
6 = Response not entered	331	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINPRV[1] Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	345	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

AUPINFRE[1] Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	334	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	26	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57974	99.28

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2[1] Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	20	0.03
2 = $100 to $200	11	0.02
3 = $201 to $500	3	0.01
4 = $501 to $900	11	0.02
5 = $901 to $1,500	8	0.01
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	8	0.01
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	12	0.02
8 = More than $5,000	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	39	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58222	99.70

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2790	4.78
2 = No	36230	62.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTS2)	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	695	1.19
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2073	3.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPTHER[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1532	2.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1238	2.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPDOC[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	483	0.83
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTS2)	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2287	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	70	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPCLNC[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	199	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2568	4.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPDTMT[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered	2714	4.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPOTOP[1] Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	193	0.33
6 = Response not entered	2578	4.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUOPYRS2[1] Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center	3	0.01
2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor	1	0.00
3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic	1	0.00
4 = An outpatient medical clinic	5	0.01
6 = Some other place	20	0.03
7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend	4	0.01
8 = Family member(s)/home	7	0.01
9 = School or university setting/clinic/center	43	0.07
10 = Spiritual or religious advisor	10	0.02
13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	6	0.01
14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified	9	0.02
15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng	4	0.01
18 = Military facility/VA	20	0.03
20 = Indian Health Service/BIA	3	0.01
23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd	5	0.01
33 = Hospice/grief counseling	3	0.01
58 = Faith-based formal program/facility	5	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given	26	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58072	99.44

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMEN2[1] Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	628	1.08
31 = 31 or more	52	0.09
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	79	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57567	98.58

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHE2[1] Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1375	2.35
31 = 31 or more	127	0.22
994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	53	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56732	97.15

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC2[1] Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 28	474	0.81
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED	51	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57781	98.95

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLN2[1] Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	195	0.33
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED	52	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58062	99.43

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTM2[1] Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	46	0.08
31 = 31 or more	6	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	51	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58208	99.68

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTO2[1] Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	161	0.28
31 = 31 or more	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	61	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	81	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58072	99.44

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1007	1.72
6 = Response not entered	1750	3.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPOFM[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	117	0.20
6 = Response not entered	2640	4.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPPHI[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	959	1.64
6 = Response not entered	1798	3.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPMCR[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	295	0.51
6 = Response not entered	2462	4.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPMCD[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	387	0.66
6 = Response not entered	2370	4.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPREH[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2745	4.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPEMP[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	176	0.30
6 = Response not entered	2581	4.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPMIL[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.20
6 = Response not entered	2638	4.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPPUB[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	106	0.18
6 = Response not entered	2651	4.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPPRV[1] Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	50	0.09
6 = Response not entered	2707	4.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

AUPOPFRE[1] Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	221	0.38
6 = Response not entered	2536	4.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	71	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55494	95.03

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPMOS[1] Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Self or a family member living with you	116	0.20
2 = A family member who does not live with you	18	0.03
3 = Private health insurance	291	0.50
4 = Medicare	78	0.13
5 = Medicaid	45	0.08
7 = Employer	33	0.06
8 = VA or other military program	7	0.01
9 = Other public source	17	0.03
10 = Other private source	7	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	55	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57628	98.68

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPOPAMT[1] Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $100	282	0.48
2 = $100 to $200	220	0.38
3 = $201 to $500	233	0.40
4 = $501 to $900	106	0.18
5 = $901 to $1,500	73	0.13
6 = $1,501 to $2,000	33	0.06
7 = $2,001 to $5,000	51	0.09
8 = More than $5,000	23	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57156	97.87

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR[1] Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4356	7.46
2 = No	34687	59.40
3 = Yes Logically assigned	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR[1] Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2564	4.39
2 = No	36446	62.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1178	2.02
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1363	2.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNNBR[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	271	0.46
6 = Response not entered	2274	3.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNJOB[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	162	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2382	4.08
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNNCOV[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	165	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2378	4.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNENUF[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	246	0.42
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2298	3.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNWHER[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	453	0.78
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2088	3.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNCFID[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	213	0.36
6 = Response not entered	2332	3.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNCMIT[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	257	0.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2286	3.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	66	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	225	0.39
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2306	3.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNHNDL[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	627	1.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1914	3.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNNHLP[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	257	0.44
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2284	3.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNBUSY[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	375	0.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2167	3.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNFOUT[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	184	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	2352	4.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNNTSP[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	108	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2435	4.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNSOR[1] Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	328	0.56
6 = Response not entered	2218	3.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	65	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55710	95.40

AUUNRIM2[1] Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = You couldn't afford the cost	27	0.05
3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job	2	0.00
4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt	2	0.00
5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt	1	0.00
6 = You did not know where to go to get services	7	0.01
8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine	3	0.01
9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time	17	0.03
10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment	4	0.01
11 = You didn't think treatment would help	6	0.01
12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)	9	0.02
13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt	13	0.02
14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient	3	0.01
15 = Some other reason or reasons	11	0.02
17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive	12	0.02
18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage	30	0.05
19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness	17	0.03
20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go	3	0.01
21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified	6	0.01
22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy	11	0.02
23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited	8	0.01
24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone	8	0.01
25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals	16	0.03
26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help	12	0.02
27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you	9	0.02
28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with	7	0.01
29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements	4	0.01
30 = Work on your problems with family/friends	4	0.01
31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality	3	0.01
32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services	6	0.01
33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays	20	0.03
34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with	8	0.01
70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling	3	0.01
71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	80	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57928	99.20

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
Chiropractor
Herbalist
In-person support group or self-help group
Internet support group or chat room
Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
Telephone hotline
Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

AUALTYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3435	5.88
2 = No	35575	60.92
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2)	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

AUALACUP[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	276	0.47
6 = Response not entered	3133	5.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALCHIR[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1351	2.31
6 = Response not entered	2058	3.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALHERB[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	154	0.26
6 = Response not entered	3255	5.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALSGRP[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	413	0.71
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2995	5.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALINET[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	167	0.29
6 = Response not entered	3242	5.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALRELG[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	946	1.62
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2462	4.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALHLIN[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
6 = Response not entered	3338	5.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALMASG[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1176	2.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2231	3.82
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALOTH[1] Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	238	0.41
6 = Response not entered	3171	5.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	63	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54839	93.91

AUALOTS2[1] Len : 2 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist	1	0.00
2 = Chiropractor	1	0.00
4 = In-person support group/self-help group	1	0.00
6 = Spiritual or religious advisor	4	0.01
8 = Massage therapist	3	0.01
9 = Other	17	0.03
20 = Home/family/friends	43	0.07
21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec	25	0.04
22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd	37	0.06
23 = School/university counselor	5	0.01
24 = Military/VA/Veterans counselor or program/hospital	4	0.01
25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd	14	0.02
26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified	8	0.01
31 = Medication/taking medication	4	0.01
33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)	6	0.01
36 = Homeopath/Naturopath	6	0.01
38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspec	6	0.01
39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)	7	0.01
40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage)	4	0.01
41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power	3	0.01
44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)	4	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given	10	0.02
71 = Reason for seeking help given	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	77	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58010	99.34

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR[1] Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I decided on my own to get treatment	5758	9.86
2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should	928	1.59
3 = I was ordered to get treatment	431	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	192	0.33
97 = REFUSED	160	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	124	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50801	86.99

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

AMHINP2 Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)	19315	33.08
1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)	372	0.64
2 = No (AUINPYR=2)	38710	66.29

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1, 3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 71, 72). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2 not=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 71, 72) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

AMHOUTP3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)	19397	33.22
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2770	4.74
2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)	36230	62.04

AMHRX2 Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)	19354	33.14
1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)	4356	7.46
2 = No (AURXYR=2)	34687	59.40

AMHTXRC3 Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19401	33.22
1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)	5346	9.15
2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)	33650	57.62

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

AMHSVTYP Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19434	33.28
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)	64	0.11
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)	879	1.51
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)	2418	4.14
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)	33	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	67	0.11
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)	1654	2.83
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)	198	0.34
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above)	33650	57.62

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19434	33.28
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3)	3361	5.76
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6)	1754	3.00
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7)	198	0.34
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8)	33650	57.62

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19387	33.20
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)	2564	4.39
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)	36446	62.41

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19456	33.32
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2)	1274	2.18
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2)	32332	55.37
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1)	1285	2.20
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1)	4050	6.94

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

MHLMNT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19418	33.25
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)]	38282	65.55
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)	697	1.19

MHLTHER3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19417	33.25
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)]	37447	64.12
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3)	1533	2.63

MHLDOC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19417	33.25
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)]	38496	65.92
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3)	484	0.83

MHLCLNC3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19417	33.25
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)]	38777	66.40
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3)	203	0.35

MHLDTMT3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	19417	33.25
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)]	38923	66.65
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3)	57	0.10

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	19444	33.30
0 = No (See comment above)	38910	66.63
1 = Yes (See comment above)	43	0.07

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-6,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89,99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	19444	33.30
0 = No (See comment above)	38888	66.59
1 = Yes (See comment above)	65	0.11

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6)	1733	2.97
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1)	1003	1.72

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6)	2621	4.49
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1)	115	0.20

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=6)	1778	3.04
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPHI=1)	958	1.64

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=6)	2442	4.18
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCR=1)	294	0.50

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=6)	2350	4.02
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMCD=1)	386	0.66

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=6)	2724	4.66
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPREH=1)	12	0.02

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=6)	2560	4.38
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPEMP=1)	176	0.30

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=6)	2617	4.48
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPMIL=1)	119	0.20

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=6)	2632	4.51
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPUB=1)	104	0.18

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=6)	2686	4.60
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPPRV=1)	50	0.09

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55661	95.31
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=6)	2526	4.33
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPFRE=1)	210	0.36

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6)	1363	2.33
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3)	1182	2.02

MHRNBRS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6)	2274	3.89
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3)	271	0.46

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6)	2382	4.08
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3)	163	0.28

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6)	2378	4.07
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3)	167	0.29

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6)	2298	3.94
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3)	247	0.42

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6)	2088	3.58
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3)	457	0.78

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=6)	2332	3.99
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCFID=1,3)	213	0.36

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=6)	2286	3.91
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCMIT=1,3)	259	0.44

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6)	2306	3.95
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3)	239	0.41

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6)	1914	3.28
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3)	631	1.08

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=6)	2284	3.91
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHLP=1,3)	261	0.45

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6)	2167	3.71
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3)	378	0.65

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6)	2352	4.03
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3)	193	0.33

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55852	95.64
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6)	2435	4.17
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3)	110	0.19

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIM2=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)	55853	95.64
0 = No (See comment above)	2349	4.02
1 = Yes (See comment above)	195	0.33

NOTE: The following 4 variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))	19397	33.22
0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0)	33355	57.12
1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)	5645	9.67

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0))	19397	33.22
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2 | SPILLALC=1))	33907	58.06
1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)	5093	8.72

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))	19268	32.99
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=1 | SPILLALC=0))	38834	66.50
1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)	295	0.51

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7 | (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1))	19268	32.99
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0))	38876	66.57
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)	253	0.43

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	15844	27.13
1 = One time	8443	14.46
2 = Two times	5724	9.80
3 = Three times	4283	7.33
4 = Four times	2006	3.44
5 = Five times	1106	1.89
6 = Six or more times	1446	2.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	178	0.30
997 = REFUSED	95	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL[1] Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	37717	64.59
2 = 1 or 2 times	550	0.94
3 = 3 to 5 times	226	0.39
4 = 6 to 9 times	86	0.15
5 = 10 or more times	432	0.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	89	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

SNYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	38417	65.79
2 = 1 or 2 times	427	0.73
3 = 3 to 5 times	84	0.14
4 = 6 to 9 times	35	0.06
5 = 10 or more times	92	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	49	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK[1] Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	38049	65.16
2 = 1 or 2 times	861	1.47
3 = 3 to 5 times	108	0.18
4 = 6 to 9 times	22	0.04
5 = 10 or more times	28	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	21781	37.30
2 = Somewhat disapprove	4864	8.33
3 = Strongly disapprove	12048	20.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	268	0.46
97 = REFUSED	163	0.28
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC[1] Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	15691	26.87
2 = 1 to 2 times	4531	7.76
3 = 3 to 5 times	3948	6.76
4 = 6 to 24 times	5291	9.06
5 = 25 to 52 times	4774	8.18
6 = More than 52 times	4658	7.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	107	0.18
97 = REFUSED	124	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP[1] Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	6082	10.41
2 = Disagree	5447	9.33
3 = Agree	14085	24.12
4 = Strongly Agree	12979	22.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	273	0.47
97 = REFUSED	258	0.44
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN[1] Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	6316	10.82
2 = Disagree	6866	11.76
3 = Agree	14426	24.70
4 = Strongly Agree	11006	18.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	254	0.43
97 = REFUSED	255	0.44
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND[1] Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	11826	20.25
2 = Disagree	15524	26.58
3 = Agree	8132	13.93
4 = Strongly Agree	3063	5.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	316	0.54
97 = REFUSED	262	0.45
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5Y2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	10162	17.40
1 = One time	3906	6.69
2 = Two times	1954	3.35
3 = Three times	1422	2.44
4 = Four times	612	1.05
5 = Five times	277	0.47
6 = Six or more times	416	0.71
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	449	0.77
997 = REFUSED	58	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR[1] Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	17966	30.77
2 = No	1142	1.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	125	0.21
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR[1] Len : 2 HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	129	0.22
2 = No	1132	1.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	5	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57099	97.78

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = You liked going to school a lot	5796	9.93
2 = You kind of liked going to school	9007	15.42
3 = You didn't like going to school very much	2382	4.08
4 = You hated going to school	888	1.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	5270	9.02
2 = Sometimes	9461	16.20
3 = Seldom	2540	4.35
4 = Never	788	1.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP[1] Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important	9014	15.44
2 = Somewhat important	6980	11.95
3 = Somewhat unimportant	1572	2.69
4 = Very unimportant	480	0.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT[1] Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting	4685	8.02
2 = Somewhat interesting	9482	16.24
3 = Somewhat boring	2912	4.99
4 = Very boring	966	1.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	6075	10.40
2 = Sometimes	8254	14.13
3 = Seldom	2794	4.78
4 = Never	926	1.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD[1] Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average	5594	9.58
2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average	7293	12.49
3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average	3529	6.04
4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average	907	1.55
5 = My school does not give these grades	493	0.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	195	0.33
97 = REFUSED	92	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG[1] Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3496	5.99
2 = A few of them	9894	16.94
3 = Most of them	4031	6.90
4 = All of them	137	0.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	511	0.88
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ[1] Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	4976	8.52
2 = A few of them	7698	13.18
3 = Most of them	4344	7.44
4 = All of them	339	0.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	703	1.20
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC[1] Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	3545	6.07
2 = A few of them	7004	11.99
3 = Most of them	6281	10.76
4 = All of them	647	1.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	589	1.01
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK[1] Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = None of them	6936	11.88
2 = A few of them	7704	13.19
3 = Most of them	2396	4.10
4 = All of them	203	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	821	1.41
97 = REFUSED	42	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW[1] Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9452	16.19
2 = Sometimes	5157	8.83
3 = Seldom	2028	3.47
4 = Never	1396	2.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	37	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW[1] Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	10718	18.35
2 = Sometimes	3855	6.60
3 = Seldom	1741	2.98
4 = Never	1701	2.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	49	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE[1] Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	9697	16.61
2 = Sometimes	7259	12.43
3 = Seldom	1547	2.65
4 = Never	673	1.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV[1] Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	2324	3.98
2 = Sometimes	5126	8.78
3 = Seldom	3762	6.44
4 = Never	7903	13.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	97	0.17
97 = REFUSED	43	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN[1] Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	7514	12.87
2 = Sometimes	4931	8.44
3 = Seldom	2662	4.56
4 = Never	2751	4.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	172	0.29
97 = REFUSED	72	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB[1] Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	10572	18.10
2 = Sometimes	5826	9.98
3 = Seldom	1958	3.35
4 = Never	816	1.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD[1] Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always	10813	18.52
2 = Sometimes	5562	9.52
3 = Seldom	1935	3.31
4 = Never	865	1.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP[1] Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	3548	6.08
2 = 1 or 2 times	5339	9.14
3 = 3 to 5 times	3963	6.79
4 = 6 to 9 times	2048	3.51
5 = 10 or more times	4118	7.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.27
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW[1] Len : 2 GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	15388	26.35
2 = 1 or 2 times	2897	4.96
3 = 3 to 5 times	562	0.96
4 = 6 to 9 times	157	0.27
5 = 10 or more times	165	0.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP[1] Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	16734	28.66
2 = 1 or 2 times	1831	3.14
3 = 3 to 5 times	375	0.64
4 = 6 to 9 times	102	0.17
5 = 10 or more times	117	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.10
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN[1] Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	18461	31.61
2 = 1 or 2 times	457	0.78
3 = 3 to 5 times	120	0.21
4 = 6 to 9 times	42	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	99	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL[1] Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	18592	31.84
2 = 1 or 2 times	300	0.51
3 = 3 to 5 times	115	0.20
4 = 6 to 9 times	60	0.10
5 = 10 or more times	137	0.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

YEYSTOLE[1] Len : 2 STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	18491	31.66
2 = 1 or 2 times	487	0.83
3 = 3 to 5 times	107	0.18
4 = 6 to 9 times	39	0.07
5 = 10 or more times	80	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK[1] Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	17985	30.80
2 = 1 or 2 times	989	1.69
3 = 3 to 5 times	133	0.23
4 = 6 to 9 times	30	0.05
5 = 10 or more times	56	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG[1] Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	720	1.23
2 = Somewhat disapprove	676	1.16
3 = Strongly disapprove	17590	30.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	189	0.32
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJEVR[1] Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	834	1.43
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1262	2.16
3 = Strongly Disapprove	16903	28.94
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	172	0.29
97 = REFUSED	84	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO[1] Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	766	1.31
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	903	1.55
3 = Strongly Disapprove	17338	29.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	169	0.29
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY[1] Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove	636	1.09
2 = Somewhat Disapprove	1258	2.15
3 = Strongly Disapprove	17108	29.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	178	0.30
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	1746	2.99
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2266	3.88
3 = Strongly disapprove	15015	25.71
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	168	0.29
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJEVR[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3738	6.40
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2865	4.91
3 = Strongly disapprove	12430	21.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	155	0.27
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3698	6.33
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2802	4.80
3 = Strongly disapprove	12523	21.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	166	0.28
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2281	3.91
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2998	5.13
3 = Strongly disapprove	13748	23.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	168	0.29
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2232	3.82
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3167	5.42
3 = Strongly disapprove	13577	23.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	216	0.37
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJEVR[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3725	6.38
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3012	5.16
3 = Strongly disapprove	12238	20.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	214	0.37
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	3501	6.00
2 = Somewhat disapprove	2822	4.83
3 = Strongly disapprove	12649	21.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	217	0.37
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY[1] Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove	2612	4.47
2 = Somewhat disapprove	3387	5.80
3 = Strongly disapprove	12965	22.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	232	0.40
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON[1] Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	739	1.27
6 = Response not entered	18124	31.04
11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)	234	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YETLKPAR[1] Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13489	23.10
6 = Response not entered	5531	9.47
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	77	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	6	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YETLKBGF[1] Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6005	10.28
6 = Response not entered	12995	22.25
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	97	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YETLKOTA[1] Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5312	9.10
6 = Response not entered	13714	23.48
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	71	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YETLKSOP[1] Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6975	11.94
6 = Response not entered	12001	20.55
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)	121	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG[1] Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11020	18.87
2 = No	7971	13.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	198	0.34
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV[1] Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4057	6.95
2 = No	14777	25.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	363	0.62
97 = REFUSED	58	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVIOPRV[1] Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2653	4.54
2 = No	16400	28.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	156	0.27
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP[1] Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2353	4.03
2 = No	16717	28.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	132	0.23
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP[1] Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	812	1.39
2 = No	18236	31.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	151	0.26
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD[1] Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1989	3.41
2 = No	17129	29.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	94	0.16
97 = REFUSED	43	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT[1] Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	3040	5.21
1 = One	4630	7.93
2 = Two	4886	8.37
3 = 3 or more	6591	11.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	73	0.13
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT[1] Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	4755	8.14
1 = One	5095	8.72
2 = Two	4095	7.01
3 = 3 or more	5132	8.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	143	0.24
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT[1] Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	7252	12.42
1 = One	4377	7.50
2 = Two	2446	4.19
3 = 3 or more	4973	8.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	153	0.26
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT[1] Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	11363	19.46
1 = One	4250	7.28
2 = Two	1669	2.86
3 = 3 or more	1831	3.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	104	0.18
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS[1] Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7887	13.51
2 = No	10060	17.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	120	0.21
97 = REFUSED	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR[1] Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11594	19.85
2 = No	6349	10.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	126	0.22
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL[1] Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6647	11.38
2 = No	11215	19.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	199	0.34
97 = REFUSED	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	143	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40147	68.75

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR[1] Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14263	24.42
2 = No	4754	8.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	200	0.34
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLGSVC[1] Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times	6681	11.44
2 = 1 to 2 times	2539	4.35
3 = 3 to 5 times	1612	2.76
4 = 6 to 24 times	2355	4.03
5 = 25 to 52 times	2440	4.18
6 = More than 52 times	3182	5.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	372	0.64
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP[1] Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2194	3.76
2 = Disagree	2942	5.04
3 = Agree	7556	12.94
4 = Strongly Agree	6101	10.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	328	0.56
97 = REFUSED	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN[1] Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	2483	4.25
2 = Disagree	4033	6.91
3 = Agree	7480	12.81
4 = Strongly Agree	4781	8.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	350	0.60
97 = REFUSED	128	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND[1] Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree	5103	8.74
2 = Disagree	7499	12.84
3 = Agree	4540	7.77
4 = Strongly Agree	1533	2.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	442	0.76
97 = REFUSED	138	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MVIN5YR2 Len : 1 NUMBER OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PST 5 YRS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39648	67.89
1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 6)	4681	8.02
2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1)	14068	24.09

SCHFELT Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40324	69.05
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)	14803	25.35
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)	3270	5.60

TCHGJOB Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40348	69.09
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)	14329	24.54
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)	3720	6.37

AVGGRADE Len : 1 GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	41074	70.34
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)	907	1.55
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)	16416	28.11

STNDSCIG Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40839	69.93
1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)	4168	7.14
2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)	13390	22.93

STNDSMJ Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	41040	70.28
1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)	4683	8.02
2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)	12674	21.70

STNDALC Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40920	70.07
1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)	6928	11.86
2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)	10549	18.06

STNDDNK Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	41158	70.48
1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)	2599	4.45
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)	14640	25.07

PARCHKHW Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40364	69.12
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)	14609	25.02
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)	3424	5.86

PARHLPHW Len : 1 PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40382	69.15
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)	14573	24.96
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)	3442	5.89

PRCHORE2 Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39221	67.16
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)	16956	29.04
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)	2220	3.80

PRLMTTV2 Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39282	67.27
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)	7450	12.76
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)	11665	19.98

PARLMTSN Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	40539	69.42
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)	12445	21.31
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)	5413	9.27

PRGDJOB2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39225	67.17
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)	16398	28.08
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)	2774	4.75

PRPROUD2 Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39222	67.16
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)	16375	28.04
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)	2800	4.79

ARGUPAR Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39381	67.44
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)	14898	25.51
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)	4118	7.05

YOFIGHT2 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39228	67.17
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)	3781	6.47
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)	15388	26.35

YOGRPFT2 Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39238	67.19
1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)	2425	4.15
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)	16734	28.66

YOHGUN2 Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39218	67.16
1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)	718	1.23
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)	18461	31.61

YOSELL2 Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39193	67.11
1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)	612	1.05
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)	18592	31.84

YOSTOLE2 Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39193	67.11
1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)	713	1.22
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)	18491	31.66

YOATTAK2 Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39204	67.13
1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)	1208	2.07
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)	17985	30.80

PRPKCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39411	67.49
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)	17590	30.12
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)	1396	2.39

PRMJEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39398	67.47
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)	16903	28.94
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)	2096	3.59

PRMJMO Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39390	67.45
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)	17338	29.69
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)	1669	2.86

PRALDLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39395	67.46
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)	17108	29.30
2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)	1894	3.24

YFLPKCG2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39370	67.42
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)	17281	29.59
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)	1746	2.99

YFLTMRJ2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39364	67.41
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)	15295	26.19
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)	3738	6.40

YFLMJMO Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39374	67.42
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)	15325	26.24
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)	3698	6.33

YFLADLY2 Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39370	67.42
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)	16746	28.68
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)	2281	3.91

FRDPCIG2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39421	67.51
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)	16744	28.67
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)	2232	3.82

FRDMEVR2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39422	67.51
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)	15250	26.11
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)	3725	6.38

FRDMJMON Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39425	67.51
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)	15471	26.49
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)	3501	6.00

FRDADLY2 Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39433	67.53
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)	16352	28.00
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)	2612	4.47

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	39534	67.70
1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)	739	1.27
2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)	18124	31.04

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39406	67.48
1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)	11020	18.87
2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)	7971	13.65

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39563	67.75
1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)	4057	6.95
2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)	14777	25.30

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39344	67.37
1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)	2653	4.54
2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)	16400	28.08

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39327	67.34
1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)	2353	4.03
2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)	16717	28.63

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39349	67.38
1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)	812	1.39
2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)	18236	31.23

PREGPGM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39279	67.26
1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)	1989	3.41
2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)	17129	29.33

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above)	39212	67.15
1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)	2588	4.43
2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)	16597	28.42

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39380	67.43
1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)	14263	24.42
2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)	4754	8.14

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise	40460	69.28
1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)	13435	23.01
2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)	4502	7.71

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39588	67.79
1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)	5622	9.63
2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)	13187	22.58

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39604	67.82
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)	13657	23.39
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)	5136	8.79

RLGDCSN Len : 1 RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39620	67.85
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)	12261	21.00
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)	6516	11.16

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39722	68.02
1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)	6073	10.40
2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)	12602	21.58

MENTAL HEALTH

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	812	1.39
2 = Most of the time	1678	2.87
3 = Some of the time	7873	13.48
4 = A little of the time	14949	25.60
5 = None of the time	13676	23.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	61	0.10
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	653	1.12
2 = Most of the time	1158	1.98
3 = Some of the time	3853	6.60
4 = A little of the time	7800	13.36
5 = None of the time	25510	43.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	894	1.53
2 = Most of the time	1906	3.26
3 = Some of the time	6883	11.79
4 = A little of the time	11585	19.84
5 = None of the time	17684	30.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	90	0.15
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	611	1.05
2 = Most of the time	1116	1.91
3 = Some of the time	3674	6.29
4 = A little of the time	7429	12.72
5 = None of the time	26160	44.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.09
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1870	3.20
2 = Most of the time	2467	4.22
3 = Some of the time	5792	9.92
4 = A little of the time	10437	17.87
5 = None of the time	18226	31.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	233	0.40
97 = REFUSED	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

DSTNGD30[1] Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	682	1.17
2 = Most of the time	1344	2.30
3 = Some of the time	3622	6.20
4 = A little of the time	7876	13.49
5 = None of the time	25446	43.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	69	0.12
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

DSTWORST[1] Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	13351	22.86
2 = No	25580	43.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	112	0.19
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1483	2.54
2 = Most of the time	3135	5.37
3 = Some of the time	4582	7.85
4 = A little of the time	3087	5.29
5 = None of the time	1035	1.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	84	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1316	2.25
2 = Most of the time	2315	3.96
3 = Some of the time	3409	5.84
4 = A little of the time	3037	5.20
5 = None of the time	3254	5.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1166	2.00
2 = Most of the time	2279	3.90
3 = Some of the time	3821	6.54
4 = A little of the time	3664	6.27
5 = None of the time	2387	4.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	88	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1328	2.27
2 = Most of the time	2397	4.10
3 = Some of the time	3119	5.34
4 = A little of the time	3245	5.56
5 = None of the time	3242	5.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1622	2.78
2 = Most of the time	2511	4.30
3 = Some of the time	3417	5.85
4 = A little of the time	3404	5.83
5 = None of the time	2339	4.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	96	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGD12[1] Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time	1340	2.29
2 = Most of the time	2095	3.59
3 = Some of the time	2835	4.85
4 = A little of the time	3028	5.19
5 = None of the time	4025	6.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44844	76.79

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

IMPREMEM[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	16023	27.44
2 = Mild difficulty	10502	17.98
3 = Moderate difficulty	4055	6.94
4 = Severe difficulty	1019	1.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	116	0.20
97 = REFUSED	43	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

IMPCONCN[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	13961	23.91
2 = Mild difficulty	11312	19.37
3 = Moderate difficulty	4866	8.33
4 = Severe difficulty	1453	2.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	119	0.20
97 = REFUSED	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

IMPGOUT[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	22158	37.94
2 = Mild difficulty	5078	8.70
3 = Moderate difficulty	2700	4.62
4 = Severe difficulty	1033	1.77
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own	637	1.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

IMPGOUTM[1] Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	387	0.66
2 = No	245	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57597	98.63

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOP[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	19163	32.82
2 = Mild difficulty	6895	11.81
3 = Moderate difficulty	3261	5.58
4 = Severe difficulty	1288	2.21
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well	985	1.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.20
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOPM[1] Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	432	0.74
2 = No	544	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	127	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57235	98.01

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

IMPSOC[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18307	31.35
2 = Mild difficulty	6775	11.60
3 = Moderate difficulty	3517	6.02
4 = Severe difficulty	1725	2.95
5 = You didn't participate in social activities	1281	2.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	9	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

IMPSOCM[1] Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	755	1.29
2 = No	516	0.88
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	53	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56952	97.53

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHHLD[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18213	31.19
2 = Mild difficulty	7667	13.13
3 = Moderate difficulty	3772	6.46
4 = Severe difficulty	1532	2.62
5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities	436	0.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED	50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

IMPHHLDM[1] Len : 2 EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	269	0.46
2 = No	162	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	99	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57812	99.00

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

IMPRESP[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	18677	31.98
2 = Mild difficulty	7197	12.32
3 = Moderate difficulty	3084	5.28
4 = Severe difficulty	1225	2.10
5 = You didn't work or go to school	1401	2.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	110	0.19
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26628	45.60

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

IMPRESPM[1] Len : 2 DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	334	0.57
2 = No	1053	1.80
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	123	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56811	97.28

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

IMPWORK[1] Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty	16619	28.46
2 = Mild difficulty	9302	15.93
3 = Moderate difficulty	3226	5.52
4 = Severe difficulty	1056	1.81
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	100	0.17
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	10	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28029	48.00

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILLs].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

IMPWEEKS[1] Len : 2 NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	22198	38.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	831	1.42
97 = REFUSED	189	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	158	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35021	59.97

During that/those [imweek1fill] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

IMPDYFRQ[1] Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day	1261	2.16
2 = Most days	6432	11.01
3 = Only one or two days a week	14436	24.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	207	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	989	1.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35021	59.97

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

IMPYDAYS[1] Len : 3 HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	22772	39.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	349	0.60
997 = REFUSED	97	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	158	0.27
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35021	59.97

NOTE: IMPAIR is a created variable based on answers to questions corresponding to IMPREMEM through IMPWORK. Questions corresponding to these variables were adapted from a subset of questions in the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), which consists of questions that are used for assessing impairment in social adjustment and behavior.

Since 2010, an alternate score was given to the source variable (WHODAS) for respondents whose answers to questions corresponding to the distress measures DSTNRV30 through DSTNGD12 were all missing. The IMPAIR variable for these cases was assigned a level of 89 (LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned).

IMPAIR[1] Len : 2 IMPAIRMENT SCORE FROM WHODAS SUBSET

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 50	31758	54.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	26554	45.47

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [datefill] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

SUICTHNK[1] Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2098	3.59
2 = No	36893	63.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

SUICPLAN[1] Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	617	1.06
2 = No	1478	2.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	80	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56157	96.16

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

SUICTRY[1] Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	339	0.58
2 = No	1755	3.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	82	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	61	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56157	96.16

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probably of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SCMON Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

SPDMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)	19264	32.99
0 = No (K6SCMON < 13)	36564	62.61
1 = Yes (K6SCMON >= 13)	2569	4.40

NOTE: The 2 variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SCYR Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	13351	22.86
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) or DSTWORST=2	45046	77.14

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

K6SCMAX Len : 2 WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

SPDYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.)	19264	32.99
0 = No (K6SCMAX < 13)	33501	57.37
1 = Yes (K6SCMAX >= 13)	5632	9.64

NOTE: The following four variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

MHSUITHK Len : 1 SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19406	33.23
0 = No (SUICTHNK=2)	36893	63.18
1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1)	2098	3.59

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the mental health detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

MHSUTK_U Len : 1 SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=.,0)	37035	63.42
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=1)	2098	3.59

MHSUIPLN Len : 1 MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19409	33.24
0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0)	38371	65.71
1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1)	617	1.06

MHSUITRY Len : 1 ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19410	33.24
0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0)	38648	66.18
1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1)	339	0.58

NOTE: The following ten variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. For the 2012 mental health detailed tables, both the 2012 estimates and the previous 2008-2011 estimates were based on the new model. The 2008 detailed tables and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables have been updated to include the 2012 model based mental illness estimates. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

WSPDSC2 Len : 2 ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 17	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

WHODASC2 Len : 2 WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

WHODASC3 Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 8	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

Note: The following variable, SMIPP, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2008 logistic regression model. It was created using the following formula: SMIPP = 1/(1 + exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232*WSPDSC2 + 0.38388395*WHODASC3)]). This measure based on the 2008 model is not comparable with the measure (SMIPP_U) based on the 2012 model defined above. Mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in the estimation of mental illness. Thus, SMIPP is not being provided for estimation purposes but for possible methodological investigative purposes. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create mental illness variables and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report.

SMIPP Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROBABILITY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.0085774923 - 0.8684361603	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

NOTE: The following nine mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. During the 2012 NSDUH, the mental illness variables were revised based on a new and improved prediction model (2012 model). These revised mental illness variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) which were previously included in the 2008 through 2011 NSDUH data files. The revised variables were renamed by appending "_U" to the previous variable names. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR_U. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

Mental illness variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are no longer used in the estimation of mental illness and are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which will remain available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Additional information about SMIPP can be found at the end of this section.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of moderate (MMI) and mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

SMIPP_U Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406	39133	67.01
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U, SMMIYR_U, MMIYR_U, LMIYR_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

SMIYR_U Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above)	37419	64.08
1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above)	1714	2.94

The following variable, AMIYR_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

AMIYR_U Len : 1 AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above)	31463	53.88
1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above)	7670	13.13

The following variable, SMMIYR_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U). If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR_U=1, and if SMIPP_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

SMMIYR_U Len : 1 SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above)	35419	60.65
1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above)	3714	6.36

The following variable, MMIYR_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MMIYR_U Len : 1 MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise)	37133	63.59
1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0)	2000	3.42

The following variable, LMIYR_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

LMIYR_U Len : 1 MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise)	35177	60.24
1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0)	3956	6.77

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

LMMIYRU Len : 1 LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE < 18)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise)	33177	56.81
1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1)	5956	10.20

The following variable, MI_CAT_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI_CAT_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MI_CAT_U Len : 1 CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0)	31463	53.88
1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1)	3956	6.77
2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1)	2000	3.42
3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1)	1714	2.94

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years using SMI based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model. Please note that SMIDA2_U, AMIDA2_U, and LMMIADAU are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

SMIDA2_U Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.)	19264	32.99
1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)	533	0.91
2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)	38600	66.10

AMIDA2_U Len : 1 AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.)	19264	32.99
1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1)	1820	3.12
2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0)	37313	63.90

LMMIADAU Len : 1 LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.)	19264	32.99
0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or ABODILAL=0)	37846	64.81
1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and ABODILAL=1)	1287	2.20

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV[1] Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12644	21.65
2 = No	26334	45.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCEV[1] Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3501	6.00
2 = No	22847	39.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31908	54.64

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1094	1.87
2 = No	21759	37.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35409	60.63

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC[1] Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11507	19.70
2 = No	1120	1.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	100	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45652	78.18

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN[1] Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9896	16.95
2 = No	2729	4.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	101	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	45652	78.18

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDSLSIN[1] Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1662	2.85
2 = No	1837	3.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54784	93.81

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	192	0.33
2 = No	898	1.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	135	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57168	97.90

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDPR2WK[1] Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9307	15.94
2 = No	6781	11.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	112	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	42140	72.16

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS[1] Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	857	1.47
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	2425	4.15
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	2259	3.87
4 = 5 hours or more	3876	6.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.11
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	195	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48702	83.40

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST[1] Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	1131	1.94
2 = Moderate	3582	6.13
3 = Severe	2754	4.72
4 = Very Severe	1132	1.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49559	84.87

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR[1] Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	2152	3.69
2 = Sometimes	3951	6.77
3 = Rarely	1864	3.19
4 = Never	640	1.10
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49559	84.87

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP[1] Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1231	2.11
2 = Sometimes	3007	5.15
3 = Rarely	2473	4.23
4 = Never	1900	3.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49559	84.87

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADDPPROB[1] Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6696	11.47
2 = No	1688	2.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	196	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49802	85.28

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

ADWRPROB[1] Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4582	7.85
2 = No	2088	3.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

ADWRAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 87	6537	11.19
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	134	0.23
997 = REFUSED	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5083	8.70
2 = No	1585	2.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDISC[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5257	9.00
2 = No	1411	2.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

ADWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5105	8.74
2 = No	1572	2.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

ADWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4327	7.41
2 = No	2345	4.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	211	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51490	88.17

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

ADWRELES[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3797	6.50
2 = No	2272	3.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

ADWREMOR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1178	2.02
2 = No	1106	1.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55856	95.65

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1234	2.11
2 = No	1055	1.81
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55856	95.65

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

ADWRGROW[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	99	0.17
2 = No	430	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	266	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57600	98.64

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

ADWRPREG[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	54	0.09
2 = No	785	1.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57422	98.33

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	609	1.04
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	74	0.13
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	122	0.21
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	21	0.04
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	46	0.08
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	13	0.02
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	56	0.10
27 = 51 or more pounds	117	0.20
994 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
997 = REFUSED	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57064	97.72

Did you lose weight without trying to?

ADWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3068	5.25
2 = No	1764	3.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	233	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53285	91.25

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

ADWRDIET[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	721	1.23
2 = No	2344	4.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55049	94.27

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	1861	3.19
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	127	0.22
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	118	0.20
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	40	0.07
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	58	0.10
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	9	0.02
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	38	0.07
27 = 51 or more pounds	42	0.07
994 = DON'T KNOW	54	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	280	0.48
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55770	95.50

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4957	8.49
2 = No	1137	1.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	689	1.18
2 = No	454	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57016	97.64

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5573	9.54
2 = No	524	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3589	6.15
2 = No	2452	4.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2634	4.51
2 = No	914	1.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54511	93.35

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	561	0.96
2 = No	1942	3.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55648	95.29

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

ADWRJINO[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	433	0.74
2 = No	124	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	246	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57590	98.62

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

ADWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3229	5.53
2 = No	2832	4.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	42	0.07
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

ADWRCONC[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4378	7.50
2 = No	1710	2.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

ADWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3477	5.95
2 = No	2594	4.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

ADWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4334	7.42
2 = No	1759	3.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

ADWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3189	5.46
2 = No	1139	1.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	245	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53818	92.16

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

ADWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3242	5.55
2 = No	2845	4.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

ADWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2944	5.04
2 = No	3140	5.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you think about committing suicide?

ADWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2272	3.89
2 = No	3814	6.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	225	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52059	89.15

Did you make a suicide plan?

ADWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	808	1.38
2 = No	1463	2.51
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55873	95.68

Did you make a suicide attempt?

ADWRSATP[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	588	1.01
2 = No	1681	2.88
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55873	95.68

AD_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5601	9.59
2 = Does not have symptom	1071	1.83
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32437	55.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5488	9.40
2 = Does not have symptom	1190	2.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32437	55.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5182	8.87
2 = Does not have symptom	875	1.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	53	0.09
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5646	9.67
2 = Does not have symptom	450	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3067	5.25
2 = Does not have symptom	3001	5.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	5573	9.54
2 = Does not have symptom	524	0.90
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3189	5.46
2 = Does not have symptom	2918	5.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	4844	8.29
2 = Does not have symptom	1247	2.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

AD_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	3912	6.70
2 = Does not have symptom	2184	3.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	33020	56.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

ADSMMDEA[1] Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	5503	9.42
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	1164	1.99
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	24	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	5	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	32437	55.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19264	32.99

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	146	0.25
2 = A little	806	1.38
3 = Some	1645	2.82
4 = A lot	2030	3.48
5 = Extremely	1009	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1357	2.32
2 = Sometimes	2519	4.31
3 = Rarely	1158	1.98
4 = Never	452	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52653	90.16

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3738	6.40
2 = No	1863	3.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

How old were you?

ADPBAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 85	5426	9.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	192	0.33
997 = REFUSED	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	252	0.43
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

ADPBNUM[1] Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	5189	8.89
9994 = DON'T KNOW	407	0.70
9997 = REFUSED	47	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

ADPB2WK[1] Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3118	5.34
2 = No	2473	4.23
94 = DON'T KNOW	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

ADPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	127	0.22
1 = Mild - 1	112	0.19
2 = Mild - 2	192	0.33
3 = Mild - 3	283	0.48
4 = Moderate - 4	287	0.49
5 = Moderate - 5	481	0.82
6 = Moderate - 6	441	0.76
7 = Severe - 7	415	0.71
8 = Severe - 8	336	0.58
9 = Severe - 9	175	0.30
10 = Very Severe Interference	254	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54980	94.15

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSWORK[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	296	0.51
1 = Mild - 1	186	0.32
2 = Mild - 2	280	0.48
3 = Mild - 3	363	0.62
4 = Moderate - 4	302	0.52
5 = Moderate - 5	393	0.67
6 = Moderate - 6	321	0.55
7 = Severe - 7	258	0.44
8 = Severe - 8	225	0.39
9 = Severe - 9	162	0.28
10 = Very Severe Interference	312	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54980	94.15

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSRELS[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	116	0.20
1 = Mild - 1	99	0.17
2 = Mild - 2	156	0.27
3 = Mild - 3	301	0.52
4 = Moderate - 4	266	0.46
5 = Moderate - 5	427	0.73
6 = Moderate - 6	385	0.66
7 = Severe - 7	384	0.66
8 = Severe - 8	391	0.67
9 = Severe - 9	249	0.43
10 = Very Severe Interference	333	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54980	94.15

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSSOC[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference	92	0.16
1 = Mild - 1	74	0.13
2 = Mild - 2	154	0.26
3 = Mild - 3	245	0.42
4 = Moderate - 4	246	0.42
5 = Moderate - 5	398	0.68
6 = Moderate - 6	365	0.63
7 = Severe - 7	382	0.65
8 = Severe - 8	405	0.69
9 = Severe - 9	337	0.58
10 = Very Severe Interference	410	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	299	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54980	94.15

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

ADPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	3000	5.14
994 = DON'T KNOW	88	0.15
997 = REFUSED	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	307	0.53
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54995	94.17

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

ADSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2376	4.07
2 = No	3261	5.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1279	2.19
6 = Response not entered	1086	1.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	199	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2160	3.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADPSYCH[1] Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	678	1.16
6 = Response not entered	1687	2.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADPSYMD[1] Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	699	1.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1665	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	248	0.42
6 = Response not entered	2117	3.63
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADCOUNS[1] Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	662	1.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1700	2.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	159	0.27
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2205	3.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADNURSE[1] Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	150	0.26
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	2210	3.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADRELIG[1] Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	402	0.69
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1962	3.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADHERBAL[1] Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	107	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	2256	3.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

ADOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	76	0.13
6 = Response not entered	2289	3.92
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1231	2.11
2 = No	1143	1.96
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRX12MO[1] Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1913	3.28
2 = No	3724	6.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	247	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52507	89.91

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRXNOW[1] Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1531	2.62
2 = No	382	0.65
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56231	96.29

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

ADRXHLP[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	107	0.18
2 = A little	227	0.39
3 = Some	478	0.82
4 = A lot	651	1.11
5 = Extremely	443	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	250	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56231	96.29

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	357	0.61
2 = A little	383	0.66
3 = Some	578	0.99
4 = A lot	623	1.07
5 = Extremely	409	0.70
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	249	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55768	95.50

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2011. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (AMDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
   - i. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
   - ii. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDPR2WK=2).
   - iii. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
   - iv. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
   - v. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADDPPROB=2).

AMDELT Len : 1 ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19549	33.48
1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1)	5503	9.42
2 = No (See comment above)	33345	57.10

AMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19597	33.56
1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1)	3072	5.26
2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2])	35728	61.18

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Mental Health Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

AMDEY2_U Len : 1 ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7)	19264	32.99
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=.,2)	36061	61.75
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1)	3072	5.26

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

ATXMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52760	90.35
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2)	3261	5.58
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1)	2376	4.07

ARXMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52760	90.35
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2)	3724	6.38
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1)	1913	3.28

The following variable, AMDETXRX, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.

AMDETXRX Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52762	90.35
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)	2944	5.04
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)	2691	4.61

ADOCMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6)	4347	7.44
1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3)	1279	2.19

AOMDMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6)	5421	9.28
1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3)	205	0.35

APSY1MDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6)	4948	8.47
1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3)	678	1.16

APSY2MDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6)	4926	8.44
1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3)	700	1.20

ASOCMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6)	5378	9.21
1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3)	248	0.42

ACOUNMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6)	4961	8.50
1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3)	665	1.14

AOMHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No [ADSEEDOC=2 or (ADOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter)]	5462	9.35
1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered)	164	0.28

ANURSMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6)	5471	9.37
1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3)	155	0.27

ARELMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6)	5223	8.94
1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3)	403	0.69

AHBCHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6)	5517	9.45
1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3)	109	0.19

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories.

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

AOTHMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp	52791	90.40
0 = No (See comment above)	5586	9.57
1 = Yes (See comment above)	20	0.03

NOTE: The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOMDMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (AHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

AHLTMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (See comment above)	3401	5.82
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2225	3.81

NOTE: The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (AALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

AALTMDE Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52771	90.37
0 = No (See comment above)	5158	8.83
1 = Yes (See comment above)	468	0.80

AMDEHPRX Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52770	90.36
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0)	3063	5.25
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1)	2564	4.39

AMDEHPO Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52768	90.36
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1)	4978	8.52
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0)	651	1.11

AMDERXO2 Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52763	90.35
0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1)	5298	9.07
1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0)	336	0.58

AMDEHARX Len : 1 ADULT: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	52761	90.35
0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0)	4062	6.96
1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1)	1574	2.70

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.

ASDSHOM2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	55294	94.69
1 = None (ADPSHMGT=0)	127	0.22
2 = Mild (ADPSHMGT=1,2,3)	587	1.01
3 = Moderate (ADPSHMGT=4,5,6)	1209	2.07
4 = Severe (ADPSHMGT=7,8,9)	926	1.59
5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMGT=10)	254	0.43

ASDSWRK2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	55299	94.69
1 = None (ADPSWORK=0)	296	0.51
2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3)	829	1.42
3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)	1016	1.74
4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)	645	1.10
5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10)	312	0.53

ASDSREL2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	55290	94.68
1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)	116	0.20
2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)	556	0.95
3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)	1078	1.85
4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)	1024	1.75
5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)	333	0.57

ASDSSOC2 Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise)	55289	94.68
1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)	92	0.16
2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)	473	0.81
3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)	1009	1.73
4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)	1124	1.92
5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)	410	0.70

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

ASDSOVL2 Len : 1 ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55287	94.67
1 = None (See comment above)	15	0.03
2 = Mild (See comment above)	223	0.38
3 = Moderate (See comment above)	882	1.51
4 = Severe (See comment above)	1352	2.32
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)	638	1.09

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

AMDEIMP Len : 1 ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise)	19605	33.57
1 = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5)	1976	3.38
2 = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)	36816	63.04

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR[1] Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	385	0.66
2 = No	18729	32.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	81	0.14
97 = REFUSED	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPN2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	336	0.58
31 = 31 or more	21	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
997 = REFUSED	63	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	83	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	144	0.25
6 = Response not entered	212	0.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	83	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHODEPR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	134	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	221	0.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOFEAR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	315	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOBKRU[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	63	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	292	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOEATP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered	326	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

YUHOANGR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	320	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOFITE[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	337	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOFMLY[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	325	0.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOFRND[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	341	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOOTPP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	341	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOSCHL[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	323	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

YUHOSOR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.20
6 = Response not entered	238	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	94	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57862	99.08

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	191	0.33
2 = No	18913	32.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	80	0.14
97 = REFUSED	67	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDN2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	149	0.26
31 = 31 or more	28	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED	69	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.16
6 = Response not entered	88	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	82	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSDEPR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	84	0.14
6 = Response not entered	99	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSFEAR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered	160	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSBKRU[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
6 = Response not entered	138	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSEATP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	166	0.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

YURSANGR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered	155	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSFITE[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	173	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSFMLY[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	25	0.04
6 = Response not entered	157	0.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSFRND[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	172	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSOTPP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered	170	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSSCHL[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	167	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

YURSSOR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	148	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	71	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	93	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58046	99.40

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR[1] Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	97	0.17
2 = No	19022	32.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	72	0.12
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARN2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	72	0.12
31 = 31 or more	12	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED	62	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	28	0.05
6 = Response not entered	65	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	74	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCDEPR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered	71	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCFEAR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered	87	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCBKRU[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	77	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCEATP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	88	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

YUFCANGR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	86	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCFITE[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	86	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCFMLY[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	69	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCFRND[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered	90	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCOTPP[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	87	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCSCHL[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	86	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

YUFCSOR[1] Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered	77	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58155	99.59

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR[1] Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	333	0.57
2 = No	18754	32.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXN2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	291	0.50
31 = 31 or more	11	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	29	0.05
997 = REFUSED	64	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.20
6 = Response not entered	203	0.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYDEPR[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	170	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	150	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYFEAR[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	52	0.09
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	266	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYBKRU[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	66	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	253	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYEATP[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.06
6 = Response not entered	285	0.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

YUDYANGR[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	53	0.09
6 = Response not entered	268	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYFITE[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	14	0.02
6 = Response not entered	307	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYFMLY[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	60	0.10
6 = Response not entered	261	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYFRND[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	295	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYOTPP[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered	297	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYSCHL[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	40	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	280	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

YUDYSOR[1] Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	51	0.09
6 = Response not entered	270	0.46
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57887	99.13

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	498	0.85
2 = No	18605	31.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	96	0.16
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRN2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	421	0.72
31 = 31 or more	33	0.06
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	40	0.07
997 = REFUSED	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	168	0.29
6 = Response not entered	310	0.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	98	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHDEPR[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	282	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	194	0.33
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHFEAR[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	102	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	371	0.64
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHBKRU[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	98	0.17
6 = Response not entered	380	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHEATP[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	47	0.08
6 = Response not entered	431	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

YUMHANGR[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	77	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	398	0.68
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHFITE[1] Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	463	0.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHFMLY[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	91	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	383	0.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHFRND[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered	441	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHOTPP[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	32	0.05
6 = Response not entered	444	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHSCHL[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	62	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	413	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	61	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

YUMHSOR[1] Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	88	0.15
6 = Response not entered	390	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	60	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	109	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57738	98.87

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1964	3.36
2 = No	17123	29.32
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTN2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	1662	2.85
31 = 31 or more	136	0.23
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	157	0.27
997 = REFUSED	71	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	345	0.59
6 = Response not entered	1572	2.69
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPDEPR[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	870	1.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1046	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPFEAR[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	375	0.64
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	37	0.06
6 = Response not entered	1505	2.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPBKRU[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	380	0.65
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1532	2.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPEATP[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	136	0.23
6 = Response not entered	1781	3.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

YUTPANGR[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	286	0.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1614	2.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPFITE[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	70	0.12
6 = Response not entered	1835	3.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPFMLY[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	494	0.85
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1394	2.39
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPFRND[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	230	0.39
6 = Response not entered	1675	2.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPOTPP[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	162	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1739	2.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPSCHL[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	281	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1614	2.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	91	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

YUTPSOR[1] Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	442	0.76
6 = Response not entered	1475	2.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	26	0.04
97 = REFUSED	83	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56256	96.33

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	608	1.04
2 = No	18476	31.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	102	0.17
97 = REFUSED	65	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPN2[1] Len : 2 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	520	0.89
31 = 31 or more	27	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
997 = REFUSED	69	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	90	0.15
6 = Response not entered	494	0.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	104	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHDEPR[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	236	0.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	344	0.59
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHFEAR[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	87	0.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	493	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHBKRU[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	133	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	449	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHEATP[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	37	0.06
6 = Response not entered	547	0.94
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

YUIHANGR[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	78	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	500	0.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHFITE[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	26	0.04
6 = Response not entered	554	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHFMLY[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	134	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	438	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHFRND[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	49	0.08
6 = Response not entered	531	0.91
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHOTPP[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	38	0.07
6 = Response not entered	542	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHSCHL[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	71	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	508	0.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	75	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

YUIHSOR[1] Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	95	0.16
6 = Response not entered	489	0.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	115	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57609	98.65

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	496	0.85
2 = No	18571	31.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	118	0.20
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCN2[1] Len : 3 # TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 25	449	0.77
31 = 31 or more	4	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
997 = REFUSED	72	0.12
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	81	0.14
6 = Response not entered	391	0.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	120	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDDEPR[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	191	0.33
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	279	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDFEAR[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	69	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	392	0.67
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDBKRU[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	67	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	403	0.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDEATP[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	58	0.10
6 = Response not entered	414	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

YUFDANGR[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	437	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDFITE[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered	461	0.79
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDFMLY[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
6 = Response not entered	435	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDFRND[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	458	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDOTPP[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	458	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDSCHL[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	422	0.72
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

YUFDSOR[1] Len : 2 SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	135	0.23
6 = Response not entered	337	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	76	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	131	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57704	98.81

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSWSCYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1800	3.08
2 = No	16021	27.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	95	0.16
97 = REFUSED	69	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	129	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40275	68.97

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSWSUIC[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	194	0.33
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1554	2.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	224	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWDEPR[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	661	1.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1087	1.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWFEAR[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	289	0.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1455	2.49
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWBKRU[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	320	0.55
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1422	2.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWEATP[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	74	0.13
6 = Response not entered	1675	2.87
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

YUSWANGR[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	185	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1554	2.66
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWFITE[1] Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	83	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	1656	2.84
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWFMLY[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	318	0.54
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered	1407	2.41
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWFRND[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	307	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered	1422	2.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWOTPP[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	163	0.28
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered	1570	2.69
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWSCHL[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	354	0.61
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	40	0.07
6 = Response not entered	1346	2.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED	99	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

YUSWSOR[1] Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	368	0.63
6 = Response not entered	1381	2.36
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	93	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	232	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56296	96.40

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

YUSCEMYR[1] Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	584	1.00
2 = No	17263	29.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED	59	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	129	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40275	68.97

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

YUSCPGYR[1] Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	254	0.43
2 = No	17017	29.14
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	137	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	40859	69.97

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

YUJVDTON[1] Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	252	0.43
2 = No	18893	32.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	58	0.10
97 = REFUSED	48	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

YUJVDTN2[1] Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7	151	0.26
8 = 8 or more	92	0.16
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED	55	0.09
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58026	99.36

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUJVDTYR[1] Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	78	0.13
2 = No	170	0.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	60	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58026	99.36

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

YHOSP Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39283	67.27
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4)	18729	32.07
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)	385	0.66

YRESID Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39293	67.29
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4)	18913	32.39
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)	191	0.33

YFOST Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39278	67.26
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)	19022	32.57
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)	97	0.17

YDAYTRT Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39310	67.32
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4)	18754	32.11
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)	333	0.57

YCLIN Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39294	67.29
0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4)	18605	31.86
1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)	498	0.85

YTHER Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39310	67.32
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4)	17123	29.32
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)	1964	3.36

YHOME Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39313	67.32
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4)	18476	31.64
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)	608	1.04

YPED Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39330	67.35
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4)	18571	31.80
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)	496	0.85

YSPEC Len : 1 ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39431	67.52
0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2)	18128	31.04
1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1)	838	1.44

YSHSW Len : 1 TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39434	67.53
0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2)	17163	29.39
1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1)	1800	3.08

YJAIL Len : 1 YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39256	67.22
0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2)	19063	32.64
1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1)	78	0.13

NOTE: The following eight variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These five variables were created for use during the 2011 NSDUH: ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED2, and ANYSMPS2. These three variables, ANYMHIN2, ANYSMH2, and ANYNSMH, were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHIN Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39320	67.33
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0)	18589	31.83
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1)	488	0.84

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 2 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 2 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created for all years back to 2002.

ANYMHIN2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39312	67.32
0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0)	18642	31.92
1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1)	443	0.76

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 6 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 6 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 6 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 6 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 6 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the non-specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created for all years back to 2002.

ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39388	67.45
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	16474	28.21
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2535	4.34

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYNSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD NON-SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39546	67.72
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	16077	27.53
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2774	4.75

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHOUT Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39357	67.40
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)	16722	28.64
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)	2318	3.97

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39388	67.45
0 = No (All above source variables=0)	16455	28.18
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)	2554	4.37

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

ANYMHED2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	39468	67.59
0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0)	16567	28.37
1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1)	2362	4.04

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2=. or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

ANYSEDMF Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39392	67.46
0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0))	17911	30.67
1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1,YPED=1, or YFOST=1))	1094	1.87

The following variable, ANYSMPS2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED2=. and YPED=.))}]. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

ANYSMPS2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	39369	67.42
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED2=0 and YPED=0))	17962	30.76
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED2=1 or YPED=1))	1066	1.83

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

HOSPVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39311	67.32
1 = 1 night (YUHOSPN2=1)	162	0.28
2 = 2 nights (YUHOSPN2=2)	39	0.07
3 = 3-6 nights (YUHOSPN2=3-6)	56	0.10
4 = 7-24 nights (YUHOSPN2=7-24)	73	0.13
5 = 25 or more nights (YUHOSPN2=25-31)	27	0.05
6 = No nights (YUHOSPYR=2)	18729	32.07

RESIDVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39307	67.31
1 = 1 night (YURSIDN2=1)	55	0.09
2 = 2 nights (YURSIDN2=2)	18	0.03
3 = 3-6 nights (YURSIDN2=3-6)	29	0.05
4 = 7-24 nights (YURSIDN2=7-24)	42	0.07
5 = 25 or more nights (YURSIDN2=25-31)	33	0.06
6 = No nights (YURSIDYR=2)	18913	32.39

FOSTVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39291	67.28
1 = 1 night (YUFCARN2=1)	31	0.05
2 = 2 nights (YUFCARN2=2)	17	0.03
3 = 3-6 nights (YUFCARN2=3-6)	5	0.01
4 = 7-24 nights (YUFCARN2=7-24)	17	0.03
5 = 25 or more nights (YUFCARN2=25-31)	14	0.02
6 = No nights (YUFCARYR=2)	19022	32.57

DYTXVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39341	67.37
1 = 1 visit (YUDYTXN2=1)	97	0.17
2 = 2 visits (YUDYTXN2=2)	52	0.09
3 = 3-6 visits (YUDYTXN2=3-6)	69	0.12
4 = 7-24 visits (YUDYTXN2=7-24)	60	0.10
5 = 25 or more visits (YUDYTXN2=25-31)	24	0.04
6 = No visits (YUDYTXYR=2)	18754	32.11

CLINVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39338	67.36
1 = 1 visit (YUMHCRN2=1)	149	0.26
2 = 2 visits (YUMHCRN2=2)	60	0.10
3 = 3-6 visits (YUMHCRN2=3-6)	105	0.18
4 = 7-24 visits (YUMHCRN2=7-24)	97	0.17
5 = 25 or more visits (YUMHCRN2=25-31)	43	0.07
6 = No visits (YUMHCRYR=2)	18605	31.86

THERVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39476	67.60
1 = 1 visit (YUTPSTN2=1)	366	0.63
2 = 2 visits (YUTPSTN2=2)	256	0.44
3 = 3-6 visits (YUTPSTN2=3-6)	520	0.89
4 = 7-24 visits (YUTPSTN2=7-24)	452	0.77
5 = 25 or more visits (YUTPSTN2=25-31)	204	0.35
6 = No visits (YUTPSTYR=2)	17123	29.32

HOMEVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)	39374	67.42
1 = 1 time (YUIHTPN2=1)	140	0.24
2 = 2 times (YUIHTPN2=2)	87	0.15
3 = 3-6 times (YUIHTPN2=3-6)	142	0.24
4 = 7-24 times (YUIHTPN2=7-24)	140	0.24
5 = 25 or more times (YUIHTPN2=25-31)	38	0.07
6 = No times (YUIHTPYR=2)	18476	31.64

The following variable, SPINVST, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and in foster care (YUFCARN2). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for any of the 3 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPINVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SRVC

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39377	67.43
1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)	138	0.24
2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	55	0.09
3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	74	0.13
4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)	98	0.17
5 = 25 or more Overnight Stays (See comment above)	66	0.11
6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)	18589	31.83

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPOUTVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39603	67.82
1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)	335	0.57
2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)	310	0.53
3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)	561	0.96
4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)	559	0.96
5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)	307	0.53
6 = No Visits (See comment above)	16722	28.64

The following variable, SMHVST, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and foster care (YUFCARN2), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 7 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2, YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SMHVST Len : 1 # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)	39670	67.93
1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above)	415	0.71
2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	324	0.55
3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	572	0.98
4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)	595	1.02
5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)	366	0.63
6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)	16455	28.18

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SIMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or in foster care (YUFCSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58036	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	186	0.32
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	175	0.30

The following variable, SIMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or in foster care (YUFCDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58038	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	185	0.32
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	174	0.30

The following variable, SIMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or in foster care (YUFCFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58041	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	305	0.52
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	51	0.09

The following variable, SIMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or in foster care (YUFCBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58035	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	273	0.47
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	89	0.15

The following variable, SIMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or in foster care (YUFCEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58042	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	316	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	39	0.07

The following variable, SIMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or in foster care (YUFCANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58043	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	313	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	41	0.07

The following variable, SIMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or in foster care (YUFCFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58044	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	334	0.57
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	19	0.03

The following variable, SIMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or in foster care (YUFCFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	58042	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	301	0.52
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	54	0.09

The following variable, SIMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), or in foster care (YUFCFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58043	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	341	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	13	0.02

The following variable, SIMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or in foster care (YUFCOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center or foster care was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	58044	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	336	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	17	0.03

The following variable, SIMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or in foster care (YUFCSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	58044	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	319	0.55
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	34	0.06

The following variable, SIMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	58045	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	350	0.60
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	2	0.00

The following variable, SIMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SIMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	58044	99.40
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	322	0.55
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	31	0.05

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56265	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1677	2.87
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	455	0.78

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56246	96.32
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1105	1.89
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	1046	1.79

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56264	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1658	2.84
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	475	0.81

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56266	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1635	2.80
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	496	0.85

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56267	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1952	3.34
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	178	0.30

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56264	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1753	3.00
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	380	0.65

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56274	96.36
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2029	3.47
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	94	0.16

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56259	96.34
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1499	2.57
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	639	1.09

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56273	96.36
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1852	3.17
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	272	0.47

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56272	96.36
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1919	3.29
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	206	0.35

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56267	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1746	2.99
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	384	0.66

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56273	96.36
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2068	3.54
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	56	0.10

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56268	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1908	3.27
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	221	0.38

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), in foster care (YUFCSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56141	96.14
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1727	2.96
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	529	0.91

The following variable, SMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), in foster care (YUFCDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56121	96.10
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1159	1.98
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	1117	1.91

The following variable, SMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), in foster care (YUFCFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56144	96.14
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1754	3.00
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	499	0.85

The following variable, SMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), in foster care (YUFCBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56141	96.14
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1713	2.93
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	543	0.93

The following variable, SMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), in foster care (YUFCEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56149	96.15
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2046	3.50
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	202	0.35

The following variable, SMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), in foster care (YUFCANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56145	96.14
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1853	3.17
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	399	0.68

The following variable, SMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), in foster care (YUFCFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56160	96.17
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2129	3.65
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	108	0.18

The following variable, SMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), in foster care (YUFCFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56139	96.13
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1591	2.72
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	667	1.14

The following variable, SMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), in foster care (YUFCFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56160	96.17
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1957	3.35
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	280	0.48

The following variable, SMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), in foster care (YUFCOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56159	96.17
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2021	3.46
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	217	0.37

The following variable, SMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), in foster care (YUFCSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56151	96.15
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	1839	3.15
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3)	407	0.70

The following variable, SMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56161	96.17
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2178	3.73
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	58	0.10

The following variable, SMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).	56152	96.16
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)	2003	3.43
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)	242	0.41

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

SHSWSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)	1495	2.56
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3)	195	0.33

SHSWDPR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56706	97.10
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1029	1.76
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3)	662	1.13

SHSWFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1396	2.39
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3)	294	0.50

SHSWBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1363	2.33
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3)	327	0.56

SHSWEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1616	2.77
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3)	74	0.13

SHSWANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1504	2.58
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3)	186	0.32

SHSWFITE Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1606	2.75
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3)	84	0.14

SHSWFMLY Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1357	2.32
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3)	333	0.57

SHSWFRND Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1372	2.35
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3)	318	0.54

SHSWOTPP Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1509	2.58
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWOTPP=1,3 or Problem W/Other)	181	0.31

SHSWSCHL Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1296	2.22
1 = Reason indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3)	394	0.67

SHSWMEND Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1684	2.88
1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder)	6	0.01

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with school social worker for some other reason.

SHSWOTH2 Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	56707	97.11
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI)	1551	2.66
1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason)	139	0.24

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

FDOCSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)	337	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3)	81	0.14

FDOCDPR Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	225	0.39
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3)	193	0.33

FDOCFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	338	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3)	80	0.14

FDOCBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	349	0.60
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3)	69	0.12

FDOCEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	360	0.62
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)	58	0.10

FDOCANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	386	0.66
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3)	32	0.05

FDOCFITE Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	410	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3)	8	0.01

FDOCFMLY Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	384	0.66
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3)	34	0.06

FDOCFRND Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	407	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3)	11	0.02

FDOCOTPP Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	407	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3)	11	0.02

FDOCSCHL Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	371	0.64
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3)	47	0.08

FDOCMEND Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	406	0.70
1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder)	12	0.02

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason.

FDOCOTH2 Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)	57979	99.28
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)	376	0.64
1 = Reason indicated (Indicated some other reason)	42	0.07

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMXXX2, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year because of respective reasons for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), and talked to a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (SHSWXXX) in the past year because of respective reasons.

Respondents for the SEMXXX2 reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH=0 or missing) or at both an education and general medical setting (YPED and YSHSW=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at both of these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from either education or general medical setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving both education and general medical services, and indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for medical will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services). These variables are not comparable with variables named SEMXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

SEMSUI2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57476	98.42
0 = No (SMHSUI=0 or (FDOCSUI=0 & SHSWSUI=0))	772	1.32
1 = Yes (SMHSUI=1 & (FDOCSUI=1 or SHSWSUI=1))	149	0.26

SEMDPR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57476	98.42
0 = No (SMHDPR=0 or (FDOCDPR=0 & SHSWDPR=0))	535	0.92
1 = Yes (SMHDPR=1 & (FDOCDPR=1 or SHSWDPR=1))	386	0.66

SEMFEA2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C AFRD/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57474	98.42
0 = No (SMHFEA=0 or (FDOCFEA=0 & SHSWFEA=0))	749	1.28
1 = Yes (SMHFEA=1 & (FDOCFEA=1 or SHSWFEA=1))	174	0.30

SEMBRK2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57480	98.43
0 = No (SMHBRK=0 or (FDOCBRK=0 & SHSWBRK=0))	793	1.36
1 = Yes (SMHBRK=1 & (FDOCBRK=1 or SHSWBRK=1))	124	0.21

SEMEAT2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C EATNG PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57467	98.41
0 = No (SMHEAT=0 or (FDOCEAT=0 & SHSWEAT=0))	879	1.51
1 = Yes (SMHEAT=1 & (FDOCEAT=1 or SHSWEAT=1))	51	0.09

SEMANGR2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C ANGER CNTRL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57472	98.42
0 = No (SMHANGR=0 or (FDOCANGR=0 & SHSWANGR=0))	839	1.44
1 = Yes (SMHANGR=1 & (FDOCANGR=1 or SHSWANGR=1))	86	0.15

SEMFITE2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57471	98.41
0 = No (SMHFITE=0 or (FDOCFITE=0 & SHSWFITE=0))	902	1.54
1 = Yes (SMHFITE=1 & (FDOCFITE=1 or SHSWFITE=1))	24	0.04

SEMFMLY2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57478	98.43
0 = No (SMHFMLY=0 or (FDOCFMLY=0 & SHSWFMLY=0))	793	1.36
1 = Yes (SMHFMLY=1 & (FDOCFMLY=1 or SHSWFMLY=1))	126	0.22

SEMFRND2 Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57472	98.42
0 = No (SMHFRND=0 or (FDOCFRND=0 & SHSWFRND=0))	855	1.46
1 = Yes (SMHFRND=1 & (FDOCFRND=1 or SHSWFRND=1))	70	0.12

SEMOTPP2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ OTH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57468	98.41
0 = No (SMHOTPP=0 or (FDOCOTPP=0 & SHSWOTPP=0))	881	1.51
1 = Yes (SMHOTPP=1 & (FDOCOTPP=1 or SHSWOTPP=1))	48	0.08

SEMSCHL2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57476	98.42
0 = No (SMHSCHL=0 or (FDOCSCHL=0 & SHSWSCHL=0))	816	1.40
1 = Yes (SMHSCHL=1 & (FDOCSCHL=1 or SHSWSCHL=1))	105	0.18

SEMMEND2 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C MNTL DIS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57467	98.41
0 = No (SMHMEND=0 or (FDOCMEND=0 & SHSWMEND=0))	926	1.59
1 = Yes (SMHMEND=1 & (FDOCMEND=1 or SHSWMEND=1))	4	0.01

SEMOTH3 Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C OTH REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknown Reason/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)	57468	98.41
0 = No (SMHOTH2=0 or (FDOCOTH2=0 & SHSWOTH2=0))	880	1.51
1 = Yes (SMHOTH2=1 & (FDOCOTH2=1 or SHSWOTH2=1))	49	0.08

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

YODPREV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8298	14.21
2 = No	10752	18.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	126	0.22
97 = REFUSED	77	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

YODSCEV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	884	1.51
2 = No	9884	16.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	121	0.21
97 = REFUSED	66	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47431	81.22

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

YOLOSEV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1457	2.49
2 = No	8457	14.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	103	0.18
97 = REFUSED	54	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48315	82.74

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

YODPDISC[1] Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6932	11.87
2 = No	1302	2.23
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	55	0.09
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49977	85.58

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODPLSIN[1] Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	5683	9.73
2 = No	2573	4.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	113	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49977	85.58

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODSLSIN[1] Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	448	0.77
2 = No	430	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	134	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57379	98.26

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

YOLSI2WK[1] Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	169	0.29
2 = No	1272	2.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56772	97.22

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

YODPR2WK[1] Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4824	8.26
2 = No	4302	7.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	125	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	49081	84.05

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

YOWRHRS[1] Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour	846	1.45
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours	1439	2.46
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours	1142	1.96
4 = 5 hours or more	1488	2.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	66	0.11
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	231	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53164	91.04

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

YOWRDST[1] Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Mild	588	1.01
2 = Moderate	1758	3.01
3 = Severe	1274	2.18
4 = Very Severe	452	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	59	0.10
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	240	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54010	92.49

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR[1] Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	1194	2.04
2 = Sometimes	1820	3.12
3 = Not very often	803	1.38
4 = Never	298	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	240	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54010	92.49

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP[1] Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	704	1.21
2 = Sometimes	1477	2.53
3 = Not very often	1130	1.94
4 = Never	798	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	240	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54010	92.49

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB[1] Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2993	5.13
2 = No	1018	1.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	240	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54110	92.66

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB[1] Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2299	3.94
2 = No	677	1.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	276	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

YOWRAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	2896	4.96
994 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
997 = REFUSED	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDEPR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2191	3.75
2 = No	770	1.32
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDISC[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2211	3.79
2 = No	750	1.28
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

YOWRLSIN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2280	3.90
2 = No	688	1.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

YOWRPLSR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2072	3.55
2 = No	896	1.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	277	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55128	94.40

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

YOWRELES[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1486	2.54
2 = No	1267	2.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

YOWREMOR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	507	0.87
2 = No	762	1.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56812	97.29

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRGAIN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	418	0.72
2 = No	841	1.44
94 = DON'T KNOW	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56812	97.29

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

YOWRGROW[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	164	0.28
2 = No	232	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57653	98.73

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

YOWRPREG[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1	0.00
2 = No	206	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	153	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	58033	99.38

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNL2[1] Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	177	0.30
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	11	0.02
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	15	0.03
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	1	0.00
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	3	0.01
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	4	0.01
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	8	0.01
27 = 51 or more pounds	14	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	326	0.56
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57818	99.01

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1098	1.88
2 = No	1204	2.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	300	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55741	95.45

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	330	0.57
2 = No	763	1.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	354	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56945	97.51

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRLSL2[1] Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 20	643	1.10
21 = 21 to 25 pounds	22	0.04
22 = 26 to 30 pounds	28	0.05
23 = 31 to 35 pounds	5	0.01
24 = 36 to 40 pounds	5	0.01
25 = 41 to 45 pounds	3	0.01
26 = 46 to 50 pounds	7	0.01
27 = 51 or more pounds	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	44	0.08
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	354	0.61
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57275	98.08

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

YOWRSLEP[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2095	3.59
2 = No	660	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

YOWRSMOR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	362	0.62
2 = No	304	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57421	98.33

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

YOWRENRG[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2401	4.11
2 = No	361	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRSLOW[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1951	3.34
2 = No	804	1.38
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

YOWRSLNO[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1338	2.29
2 = No	583	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	316	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56130	96.12

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

YOWRJITT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	252	0.43
2 = No	557	0.95
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57277	98.08

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

YOWRJINO[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	139	0.24
2 = No	105	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	311	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57834	99.04

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

YOWRTHOT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1912	3.27
2 = No	835	1.43
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

YOWRCONC[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2236	3.83
2 = No	519	0.89
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

YOWRDCSN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1730	2.96
2 = No	1010	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

YOWRNOGD[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2144	3.67
2 = No	606	1.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

YOWRWRTH[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1556	2.66
2 = No	576	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	321	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55932	95.78

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

YOWRDLOT[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1715	2.94
2 = No	1026	1.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

YOWRDBTR[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1603	2.75
2 = No	1126	1.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	31	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you think about killing yourself?

YOWRSTHK[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1279	2.19
2 = No	1449	2.48
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	297	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55326	94.74

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

YOWRSPLN[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	568	0.97
2 = No	703	1.20
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	343	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56775	97.22

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

YOWRSATP[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	438	0.75
2 = No	831	1.42
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	343	0.59
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56775	97.22

YO_MDEA1[1] Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2463	4.22
2 = Does not have symptom	501	0.86
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16272	27.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA2[1] Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2648	4.53
2 = Does not have symptom	451	0.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	32	0.05
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16127	27.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA3[1] Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2065	3.54
2 = Does not have symptom	660	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	43	0.07
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA4[1] Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2457	4.21
2 = Does not have symptom	299	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA5[1] Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1477	2.53
2 = Does not have symptom	1259	2.16
94 = DON'T KNOW	38	0.07
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA6[1] Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2401	4.11
2 = Does not have symptom	361	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA7[1] Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	1556	2.66
2 = Does not have symptom	1206	2.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA8[1] Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2457	4.21
2 = Does not have symptom	298	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YO_MDEA9[1] Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom	2014	3.45
2 = Does not have symptom	728	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16490	28.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

YODSMMDE[1] Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms	2491	4.27
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms	620	1.06
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5	21	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5	5	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE	16127	27.62
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39133	67.01

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	146	0.25
2 = A little	495	0.85
3 = Some	849	1.45
4 = A lot	739	1.27
5 = Extremely	335	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA[1] Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often	449	0.77
2 = Sometimes	1162	1.99
3 = Not very often	590	1.01
4 = Never	201	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55653	95.30

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR[1] Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1543	2.64
2 = No	1009	1.73
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

How old were you?

YOPBAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 17	2442	4.18
994 = DON'T KNOW	115	0.20
997 = REFUSED	11	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

YOPBNUM[1] Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 1000	2213	3.79
9994 = DON'T KNOW	317	0.54
9997 = REFUSED	42	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

YOPB2WK[1] Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1610	2.76
2 = No	891	1.53
94 = DON'T KNOW	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

YOPSHMGT[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	123	0.21
1 = Mild - 1	86	0.15
2 = Mild - 2	119	0.20
3 = Mild - 3	130	0.22
4 = Moderate - 4	161	0.28
5 = Moderate - 5	271	0.46
6 = Moderate - 6	233	0.40
7 = Severe - 7	166	0.28
8 = Severe - 8	140	0.24
9 = Severe - 9	54	0.09
10 = Very Severe Problems	109	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56398	96.58

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSWORK[1] Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	88	0.15
1 = Mild - 1	67	0.11
2 = Mild - 2	109	0.19
3 = Mild - 3	153	0.26
4 = Moderate - 4	161	0.28
5 = Moderate - 5	210	0.36
6 = Moderate - 6	213	0.36
7 = Severe - 7	186	0.32
8 = Severe - 8	185	0.32
9 = Severe - 9	100	0.17
10 = Very Severe Problems	126	0.22
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56398	96.58

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSRELS[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	66	0.11
1 = Mild - 1	56	0.10
2 = Mild - 2	85	0.15
3 = Mild - 3	110	0.19
4 = Moderate - 4	122	0.21
5 = Moderate - 5	186	0.32
6 = Moderate - 6	207	0.35
7 = Severe - 7	199	0.34
8 = Severe - 8	206	0.35
9 = Severe - 9	156	0.27
10 = Very Severe Problems	205	0.35
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56398	96.58

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSSOC[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems	74	0.13
1 = Mild - 1	52	0.09
2 = Mild - 2	89	0.15
3 = Mild - 3	101	0.17
4 = Moderate - 4	140	0.24
5 = Moderate - 5	218	0.37
6 = Moderate - 6	205	0.35
7 = Severe - 7	196	0.34
8 = Severe - 8	204	0.35
9 = Severe - 9	143	0.24
10 = Very Severe Problems	175	0.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	389	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56398	96.58

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

YOPSDAYS[1] Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365	1523	2.61
994 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	397	0.68
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56405	96.59

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

YOSEEDOC[1] Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	787	1.35
2 = No	1757	3.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

YOFAMDOC[1] Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	170	0.29
6 = Response not entered	604	1.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOOTHDOC[1] Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	743	1.27
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOPSYCH[1] Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	232	0.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	541	0.93
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOPSYMD[1] Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	203	0.35
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	570	0.98
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOSOCWRK[1] Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	117	0.20
6 = Response not entered	657	1.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOCOUNS[1] Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	480	0.82
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	291	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOOTHMHP[1] Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	48	0.08
6 = Response not entered	726	1.24
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YONURSE[1] Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	45	0.08
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered	728	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YORELIG[1] Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	118	0.20
6 = Response not entered	656	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOHERBAL[1] Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered	764	1.31
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

YOOTHHLP[1] Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	42	0.07
6 = Response not entered	732	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

YOTMTNOW[1] Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	341	0.58
2 = No	444	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

YORX12MO[1] Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	369	0.63
2 = No	2184	3.74
94 = DON'T KNOW	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	318	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55507	95.05

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

YORXNOW[1] Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	252	0.43
2 = No	116	0.20
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	329	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57691	98.79

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	51	0.09
2 = A little	70	0.12
3 = Some	82	0.14
4 = A lot	107	0.18
5 = Extremely	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	329	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57691	98.79

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP[1] Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all	116	0.20
2 = A little	171	0.29
3 = Some	190	0.33
4 = A lot	201	0.34
5 = Extremely	99	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	335	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	57264	98.06

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables as well as sample SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).

2. If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:

    1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).

    2. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].

    3. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).

    4. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).

    5. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

YMDELT Len : 1 YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39484	67.61
1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1)	2491	4.27
2 = No (See comment above)	16422	28.12

YMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39550	67.73
1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1)	1590	2.72
2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2])	17257	29.55

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39550	67.73
0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0)	18567	31.79
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1)	280	0.48

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

YTXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55853	95.64
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2)	1757	3.01
1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1)	787	1.35

YRXMDEYR Len : 1 YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55844	95.63
0 = No (YORX12MO=2)	2184	3.74
1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1)	369	0.63

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

YMDETXRX Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55853	95.64
0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)	1691	2.90
1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)	853	1.46

YDOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6)	2361	4.04
1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3)	170	0.29

YOMDMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6)	2500	4.28
1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3)	31	0.05

YPSY1MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6)	2298	3.94
1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3)	233	0.40

YPSY2MDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6)	2327	3.98
1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3)	204	0.35

YSOCMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6)	2414	4.13
1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3)	117	0.20

YCOUNMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6)	2048	3.51
1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3)	483	0.83

YOMHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No [YOSEEDOC=2 or (YOOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter)]	2477	4.24
1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered)	54	0.09

YNURSMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6)	2485	4.26
1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3)	46	0.08

YRELMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6)	2413	4.13
1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3)	118	0.20

YHBCHMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6)	2521	4.32
1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3)	10	0.02

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

YOTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.	55881	95.69
0 = No (See comment above)	2506	4.29
1 = Yes (See comment above)	10	0.02

NOTE: The following variable, YHLTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

YHLTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (See comment above)	1792	3.07
1 = Yes (See comment above)	739	1.27

NOTE: The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional (YALTMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

YALTMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55866	95.67
0 = No (See comment above)	2408	4.12
1 = Yes (See comment above)	123	0.21

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55863	95.66
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0)	1723	2.95
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1)	811	1.39

YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55859	95.65
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1)	2096	3.59
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0)	442	0.76

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55851	95.64
0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLTMDE=1)	2481	4.25
1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLTMDE=0)	65	0.11

YMDEHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	55847	95.63
0 = No (YHLTMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0)	2253	3.86
1 = Yes (YHLTMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1)	297	0.51

YMDEIMDA Len : 1 YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39558	67.74
0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or ABODILAL=0)	18622	31.89
1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & ABODILAL=1)	217	0.37

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

YSDSHOME Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	56805	97.27
1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)	123	0.21
2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)	335	0.57
3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)	665	1.14
4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)	360	0.62
5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)	109	0.19

YSDSWRK Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	56799	97.26
1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)	88	0.15
2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)	329	0.56
3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)	584	1.00
4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)	471	0.81
5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)	126	0.22

YSDSREL Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	56799	97.26
1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)	66	0.11
2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)	251	0.43
3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)	515	0.88
4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)	561	0.96
5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)	205	0.35

YSDSSOC Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	56800	97.27
1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)	74	0.13
2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)	242	0.41
3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)	563	0.96
4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)	543	0.93
5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)	175	0.30

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

YSDSOVRL Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)	56795	97.26
1 = None (See comment above)	7	0.01
2 = Mild (See comment above)	82	0.14
3 = Moderate (See comment above)	390	0.67
4 = Severe (See comment above)	751	1.29
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)	372	0.64

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

MDEIMPY Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise)	39558	67.74
1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)	1116	1.91
2 = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)	17723	30.35

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a[1].

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

CADRLAST[1] Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90	25154	43.07
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
994 = DON'T KNOW	201	0.34
997 = REFUSED	100	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	443	0.76

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

CADRPEOP[1] Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = I was alone the last time I drank	315	0.54
2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank	892	1.53
3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank	4750	8.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	25	0.04
97 = REFUSED	36	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19510	33.41

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

CADRCAR[1] Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	294	0.50
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	5601	9.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADRHOME[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1701	2.91
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered	4188	7.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	370	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19511	33.41

CADROTHM[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	3245	5.56
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	80	0.14
6 = Response not entered	2573	4.41
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19511	33.41

CADRPUBL[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	281	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered	5600	9.59
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADRBAR[1] Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	423	0.72
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered	5462	9.35
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADREVNT[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	103	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	5792	9.92
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADRSCHL[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	119	0.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	5776	9.89
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADROTH[1] Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	629	1.08
6 = Response not entered	5269	9.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED	86	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	371	0.64
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19512	33.41

CADROTS2[1] Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle	3	0.01
2 = I drank at my home	11	0.02
3 = I drank at someone else's home	92	0.16
4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot	18	0.03
5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club	19	0.03
6 = I drank at a concert or sports game	3	0.01
7 = I drank at school	4	0.01
8 = I drank at some other place	9	0.02
9 = At respondent's place of work/business	5	0.01
11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel	4	0.01
14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo	9	0.02
15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec	46	0.08
16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec	11	0.02
17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information	20	0.03
20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd	14	0.02
22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information	26	0.04
23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood	10	0.02
24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd	70	0.12
26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec	12	0.02
29 = In a dorm/dorm room	12	0.02
30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event	7	0.01
33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspecfd	12	0.02
35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info	123	0.21
70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	118	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	405	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24781	42.44

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYFRE[1] Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1743	2.98
2 = No	4211	7.21
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	369	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19510	33.41

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

CAGVMONY[1] Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it myself	451	0.77
2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me	1276	2.19
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	430	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23722	40.62

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYWHO[1] Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event	371	0.64
2 = I bought it from another person	76	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	446	0.76
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24998	42.81

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABPLACE[1] Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store	240	0.41
2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club	116	0.20
3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	450	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25074	42.94

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

CABUNDAG[1] Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Under age 21	31	0.05
2 = Age 21 or older	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	451	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	25370	43.44

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

CAGVWHO[1] Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian	41	0.07
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older	122	0.21
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older	943	1.61
4 = Someone under age 21	131	0.22
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	447	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24174	41.40

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CAFREWHO[1] Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = My parent or guardian	410	0.70
2 = Another family member who is 21 or older	518	0.89
3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older	1512	2.59
4 = Someone under age 21	806	1.38
5 = I took it from home	259	0.44
6 = I took it from someone else's home	154	0.26
7 = I got it some other way	368	0.63
12 = Another family member who is 21 or older LOG ASSN	1	0.00
13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	13	0.02
14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	10	0.02
15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	4	0.01
16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED	118	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	430	0.74
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	21254	36.40

CAFRESP2[1] Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
2 = Another family member 21 y-o or older gave to me	1	0.00
3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me	13	0.02
4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me	10	0.02
5 = I took it from home	4	0.01
6 = I took it from someone else's home	7	0.01
7 = I got it some other way	11	0.02
10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar	5	0.01
12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified	6	0.01
13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd	8	0.01
14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec	10	0.02
16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info	35	0.06
17 = I made my own	3	0.01
19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear	21	0.04
20 = Someone else stole the alcohol	5	0.01
21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified	5	0.01
22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc	123	0.21
24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec	21	0.04
25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info	3	0.01
26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec	11	0.02
27 = Bought by someone age 21+; relationship unspec	3	0.01
28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec	3	0.01
30 = Just there/already there; no other information	5	0.01
31 = Just got it/had it; no other information	7	0.01
32 = From a house/home; no other information	4	0.01
33 = Found it; person's home unspecified	9	0.02
35 = Traded for it	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	156	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	468	0.80
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	24914	42.66

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKDRG[1] Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2772	4.75
2 = No	2858	4.89
83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26353	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	769	1.32

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKMRJ[1] Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	758	1.30
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	1846	3.16
6 = Response not entered	58	0.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	248	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	3552	6.08

CADRKCOC[1] Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	57	0.10
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered	162	0.28
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	51	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6174	10.57

CADRKHER[1] Len : 2 HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	15	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered	23	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6401	10.96

CADRKHAL[1] Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	36	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	213	0.36
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	107	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6103	10.45

CADRKINH[1] Len : 2 INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	4	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered	56	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6354	10.88

CADRKANL[1] Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	126	0.22
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	31	0.05
6 = Response not entered	338	0.58
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	168	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	5799	9.93

CADRKTRN[1] Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	34	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	200	0.34
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6169	10.56

CADRKSTM[1] Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	19	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered	137	0.23
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6258	10.72

CADRKMTH[1] Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	12	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	36	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	33	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6378	10.92

CADRKSED[1] Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS	25575	43.80
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS	26357	45.13
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	38	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	6400	10.96

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

ED4FLAG[1] Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable	43740	74.90
1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks	627	1.07
2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY	13720	23.49
12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	56	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	254	0.43

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

CABNGEV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10982	18.81
2 = No	15536	26.60
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	7	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	15	0.03
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	14118	24.18
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED	97	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CABNGAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 95	23718	40.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	517	0.89
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
994 = DON'T KNOW	752	1.29
997 = REFUSED	117	0.20
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	172	0.29
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15551	26.63

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGAGE[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	58354	99.93
2 = Logically assigned data	43	0.07

Did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CABNGYFU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	4411	7.55
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	93	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	128	0.22
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	781	1.34
9997 = REFUSED	120	0.21
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	686	1.17
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34608	59.26

NOTE: EIBNGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGYFU. The default value of EIBNGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGYFU[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGYFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	58361	99.94
2 = Logically assigned data	36	0.06

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CA11a or CA11b] did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CABNGMFU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	539	0.92
2 = February	238	0.41
3 = March	307	0.53
4 = April	269	0.46
5 = May	271	0.46
6 = June	489	0.84
7 = July	548	0.94
8 = August	283	0.48
9 = September	273	0.47
10 = October	319	0.55
11 = November	198	0.34
12 = December	375	0.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	157	0.27
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	128	0.22
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	986	1.69
97 = REFUSED	134	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	705	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	34608	59.26

NOTE: EIBNGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGMFU. The default value of EIBNGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGMFU[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	58378	99.97
2 = Logically assigned data	19	0.03

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDEV[1] Len : 2 EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1301	2.23
2 = No	7965	13.64
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	11585	19.84
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	32	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	19887	34.05

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDDYS[1] Len : 2 # DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30	8846	15.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	170	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS	14926	25.56
94 = DON'T KNOW	213	0.36
97 = REFUSED	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	16535	28.31

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDDYS[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	56768	97.21
2 = Logically assigned data	1629	2.79

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDAGE[1] Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 82	12013	20.57
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	195	0.33
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
994 = DON'T KNOW	589	1.01
997 = REFUSED	67	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	111	0.19
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	27852	47.69

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDAGE[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	57941	99.22
2 = Logically assigned data	456	0.78

Did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDYFU[1] Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2009 - 2011	2195	3.76
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	64	0.11
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	144	0.25
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW	603	1.03
9997 = REFUSED	67	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	310	0.53
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37444	64.12

NOTE: EI4FDYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDYFU. The default value of EI4FDYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDYFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDYFU[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDYFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or legitimately skipped)	58332	99.89
2 = Logically assigned data	65	0.11

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CA14a or CA14b] did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDMFU[1] Len : 2 MONTH OF 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January	262	0.45
2 = February	114	0.20
3 = March	135	0.23
4 = April	128	0.22
5 = May	143	0.24
6 = June	259	0.44
7 = July	282	0.48
8 = August	145	0.25
9 = September	155	0.27
10 = October	154	0.26
11 = November	114	0.20
12 = December	182	0.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	93	0.16
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	144	0.25
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL	17570	30.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	669	1.15
97 = REFUSED	70	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	334	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37444	64.12

NOTE: EI4FDMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDMFU. The default value of EI4FDMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDMFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDMFU[1] Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)	58251	99.75
2 = Logically assigned data	146	0.25

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

UADPEOP Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	432	0.74
1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)	315	0.54
2 = Drank with one other person (CADRPEOP=2)	892	1.53
3 = Drank with two or more other people (CADRPEOP=3)	4750	8.13
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)	52008	89.06

NOTE: The following 8 variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

UADCAR Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3)	297	0.51
2 = No (CADRCAR=6)	5601	9.59

UADHOME Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)	1710	2.93
2 = No (CADRHOME=6)	4188	7.17

UADOTHM Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)	3325	5.69
2 = No (CADROTHM=6)	2573	4.41

UADPUBL Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3)	298	0.51
2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)	5600	9.59

UADBAR Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3)	436	0.75
2 = No (CADRBAR=6)	5462	9.35

UADEVNT Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3)	106	0.18
2 = No (CADREVNT=6)	5792	9.92

UADSCHL Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise)	52499	89.90
1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3)	122	0.21
2 = No (CADRSCHL=6)	5776	9.89

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTS2=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTS2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

UADROTH Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)	52588	90.05
1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTS2=8-40)	390	0.67
2 = No (See comment above)	5419	9.28

UADOTSP Len : 1 OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98)	580	0.99
1 = Party, wedding, or celebration (CADROTS2=35)	123	0.21
2 = Outside; Location not specified (CADROTS2=24)	70	0.12
3 = Hotel, motel, or resort (CADROTS2=15)	46	0.08
4 = Camping, hunting, or fishing (CADROTS2=22)	26	0.04
5 = Cabin, cottage, vacation home, etc. (CADROTS2=14)	9	0.02
6 = Dorm room (CADROTS2=29)	12	0.02
7 = Other location, nonuser, or aged 21+ (Otherwise)	57531	98.52

UADPAID Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	435	0.74
1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1)	1743	2.98
2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)	4211	7.21
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)	52008	89.06

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99).

UADMONY Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	451	0.77
1 = Bought it myself (CAGVMONY=1)	451	0.77
2 = Gave money to someone else to buy it (CAGVMONY=2)	1276	2.19
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99)	56219	96.27

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADBWHO Len : 1 HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	455	0.78
1 = Bought it at a store/restaurant/etc. (CABUYWHO=1)	371	0.64
2 = Bought it from another person (CABUYWHO=2)	76	0.13
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99)	57495	98.46

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

UADPLACE Len : 1 WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	457	0.78
1 = Bought it at liquor/grocery store (CABPLACE=1)	240	0.41
2 = Bought it at a restaurant/bar/club (CABPLACE=2)	116	0.20
3 = Bought it at a concert/sports/event (CABPLACE=3)	13	0.02
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99)	57571	98.59

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

UADBUND Len : 1 AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	455	0.78
1 = Under age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)	31	0.05
2 = Age 21 or older(CABUNDAG=2)	45	0.08
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99)	57866	99.09

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADCAG Len : 1 WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	490	0.84
1 = Parent or guardian (CAGVWHO=1)	41	0.07
2 = Another family member aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=2)	122	0.21
3 = Someone not related aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=3)	943	1.61
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)	131	0.22
5 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99)	56670	97.04

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADFWHO Len : 1 WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	651	1.11
1 = Parent or guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)	410	0.70
2 = Another family member, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=2,12)	519	0.89
3 = Someone not related, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=3,13)	1525	2.61
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)	816	1.40
5 = Took it from my home (CAFREWHO=5,15)	263	0.45
6 = Took it from someone else's home (CAFREWHO=6,16)	161	0.28
7 = Some other way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-43)	301	0.52
8 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99)	53751	92.04

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7, 8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADFRD Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	651	1.11
1 = Got it from a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=22)	124	0.21
2 = Not from a friend (See comment above)	3871	6.63
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99)	53751	92.04

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondents last alcohol use.

DRKMRJ Len : 1 USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	251	0.43
0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	55542	95.11
1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5)	2604	4.46

DRKCOC Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	51	0.09
0 = No (CADRKCOC=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58271	99.78
1 = Yes (CADRKCOC=1,5)	75	0.13

DRKHER Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	18	0.03
0 = No (CADRKHER=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58359	99.93
1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1,5)	20	0.03

DRKHAL Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	110	0.19
0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58248	99.74
1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5)	39	0.07

DRKINH Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	46	0.08
0 = No (CADRKINH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58345	99.91
1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5)	6	0.01

DRKANL Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	170	0.29
0 = No (CADRKANL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58070	99.44
1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5)	157	0.27

DRKTRN Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	58	0.10
0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58302	99.84
1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5)	37	0.06

DRKSTM Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	46	0.08
0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58328	99.88
1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5)	23	0.04

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRKMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRKMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

DRKMTH Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	34	0.06
0 = No (CADRKMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58349	99.92
1 = Yes (See comment above)	14	0.02

DRKSED Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	39	0.07
0 = No (CADRKSED=6,81,83,89,91,93,99)	58354	99.93
1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1,5)	4	0.01

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

DRKSUM Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	198	0.34
0 = No (See comment above)	55435	94.93
1 = Yes (See comment above)	2764	4.73

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

DRKIEM Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above)	97	0.17
0 = No (See comment above)	57968	99.27
1 = Yes (See comment above)	332	0.57

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

EDFAM18 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

	Freq	Pct
0 = R has other family members >=18	49665	85.05
1 = R does not have other family members >=18	8696	14.89
98 = UNKNOWN	36	0.06

IMOTHER Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh	17663	30.25
2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh	1584	2.71
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh	17	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	39133	67.01

IFATHER Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = R is 12-17, father in hh	13880	23.77
2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh	5367	9.19
3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh	17	0.03
4 = R is 18 or older	39133	67.01

NRCH17_2 Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 2	56062	96.00
. = Missing	51	0.09
3 = 3 or more	2284	3.91

IRHHSIZ2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = One person in household	3480	5.96
2 = Two people in household	11936	20.44
3 = Three people in household	13216	22.63
4 = Four people in household	15024	25.73
5 = Five people in household	8425	14.43
6 = 6 or more people in household	6316	10.82

IIHHSIZ2 Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58375	99.96
3 = Statistically imputed data	22	0.04

IRKI17_2 Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH

	Freq	Pct
1 = No children under 18	22221	38.05
2 = One child under 18	13757	23.56
3 = Two children under 18	12792	21.91
4 = Three or more children under 18	9627	16.49

IIKI17_2 Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58220	99.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	177	0.30

IRHH65_2 Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65

	Freq	Pct
1 = No people 65 or older in household	53150	91.01
2 = One person 65 or older in household	3500	5.99
3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household	1747	2.99

IIHH65_2 Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58045	99.40
2 = Logically assigned data	30	0.05
3 = Statistically imputed data	322	0.55

IRFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = One R's family member in household	7120	12.19
2 = Two R's family members in household	11371	19.47
3 = Three R's family members in household	12201	20.89
4 = Four R's family members in household	14212	24.34
5 = Five R's family members in household	7890	13.51
6 = Six or more R's family members in household	5603	9.59

IIFAMSZ2 Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58348	99.92
2 = Logically Assigned data	2	0.00
3 = Statistically Imputed data	47	0.08

IRKIDFA2 Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

	Freq	Pct
1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	22625	38.74
2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	13768	23.58
3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	12671	21.70
4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17	9333	15.98

IIKIDFA2 Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58275	99.79
3 = Statistically Imputed data	122	0.21

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3334	5.71
2 = No	54867	93.96
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	152	0.26
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	11890	20.36
2 = No	46060	78.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	37	0.06
94 = DON'T KNOW	378	0.65
97 = REFUSED	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	15	0.03

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

(These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.)

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2075	3.55
2 = No	56121	96.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	157	0.27
97 = REFUSED	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	34607	59.26
2 = No	23440	40.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	303	0.52
97 = REFUSED	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	31164	53.37
2 = No	3318	5.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	123	0.21
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	23440	40.14

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14869	25.46
2 = No	4058	6.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	15674	26.84
97 = REFUSED	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	23440	40.14

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	14846	25.42
2 = No	4182	7.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	15564	26.65
97 = REFUSED	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	23440	40.14

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTINMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	22411	38.38
2 = No	2778	4.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW	9411	16.12
97 = REFUSED	25	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	322	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)	23440	40.14

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	1319	2.26
2 = No	9121	15.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47916	82.05

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4300	7.36
2 = No	44412	76.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	16	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	125	0.21
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	400	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9121	15.62

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4278	7.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	539	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53533	91.67

About how long has it been since (SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 6 months	1350	2.31
2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year	1058	1.81
3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years	2345	4.02
4 = More than 3 years ago	2819	4.83
5 = Never had coverage	1480	2.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	413	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	48840	83.63

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer	1594	2.73
2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income	524	0.90
3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason	674	1.15
4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums	1849	3.17
5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school	1316	2.25
6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible	482	0.83
7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance	117	0.20
8 = Death of spouse or parent	49	0.08
9 = Insurance company refused coverage	86	0.15
10 = Don't need it	220	0.38
11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant	312	0.53
12 = Some other reason	370	0.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	414	0.71
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	50320	86.17

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	874	1.50
6 = Response not entered	599	1.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	439	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56457	96.68

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	229	0.39
6 = Response not entered	1244	2.13
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56457	96.68

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered	1444	2.47
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56457	96.68

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	263	0.45
6 = Response not entered	1210	2.07
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56457	96.68

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered	128	0.22
6 = Response not entered	1345	2.30
94 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	440	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56457	96.68

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation-revised version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

IRPINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance	34812	59.61
2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur	23585	40.39

IIPINSUR Len : 1 IRPINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58047	99.40
3 = Statistically imputed data	350	0.60

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1) (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1) (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes) (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2) (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2) (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no) (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	46720	80.00
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	11677	20.00

IIINSUR Len : 1 IRINSUR IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57973	99.27
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	420	0.72

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

(1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1) (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1) (3) Covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1) (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1) (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

(1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2) (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2) (3) Not covered by Medicaid or State health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2) (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2) (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

IRINSUR3 Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance	49169	84.20
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance	9228	15.80

IIINSUR3 Len : 1 IRINSUR3 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57957	99.25
2 = Logically assigned data	4	0.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	436	0.75

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

IRMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP	12037	20.61
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP	46360	79.39

IIMCDCHP Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57950	99.23
3 = Statistically imputed data	447	0.77

IRMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED MEDICARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare	3340	5.72
2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare	55057	94.28

IIMEDICR Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58201	99.66
3 = Statistically imputed data	196	0.34

IRCHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHAMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health	2099	3.59
2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health	56298	96.41

IICHMPUS Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58196	99.66
3 = Statistically imputed data	201	0.34

IRPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance	34783	59.56
2 = No, R does not have private health insurance	23614	40.44

IIPRVHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58047	99.40
3 = Statistically imputed data	350	0.60

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance	1340	2.29
2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance	9252	15.84
99 = Legitimate Skip	47805	81.86

IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	10439	17.88
3 = Statistically imputed data	437	0.75
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	47521	81.38

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58390	99.99

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (see comment above)	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	58390	99.99

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTI2 Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	48840	83.63
2 = No	9121	15.62
94 = DON'T KNOW	383	0.66
97 = REFUSED	20	0.03
98 = OTHER MISSING	33	0.06

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

1. Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
2. Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
3. Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
4. Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
5. Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

1. Not Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
2. Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
3. Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
4. Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
5. Not Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance	49145	84.16
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance	9252	15.84

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IRINSUR4 IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57960	99.25
3 = Statistically imputed data	437	0.75

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)	6433	11.02
2 = No (Otherwise)	51964	88.98

IRFAMSOC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	8618	14.76
2 = No	49779	85.24

IIFAMSOC Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57820	99.01
3 = Statistically imputed data	577	0.99

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	51591	88.35
2 = No	6806	11.65

IIFAMWAG Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58224	99.70
3 = Statistically imputed data	173	0.30

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4181	7.16
2 = No	54216	92.84

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57523	98.50
3 = Statistically imputed data	874	1.50

IRFSTAMP Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12064	20.66
2 = No	46333	79.34

IIFSTAMP Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58153	99.58
3 = Statistically imputed data	244	0.42

IRFAMPMT Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2297	3.93
2 = No	56100	96.07

IIFAMPMT Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	57909	99.16
3 = Statistically imputed data	488	0.84

IRFAMSVC Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	3003	5.14
2 = No	55394	94.86

IIFAMSVC Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58051	99.41
3 = Statistically imputed data	346	0.59

IRWELMOS Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 12	4397	7.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	54000	92.47

IIWELMOS Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	4209	7.21
3 = Statistically imputed data	674	1.15
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	53514	91.64

IRPINC3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	34583	59.22
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	8516	14.58
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	4871	8.34
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	3364	5.76
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	2262	3.87
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	2623	4.49
7 = $75,000 or more	2178	3.73

IIPINC3 Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	56863	97.37
3 = Statistically imputed data	1534	2.63

IRFAMIN3 Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $10,000 (Including Loss)	6105	10.45
2 = $10,000 - $19,999	7728	13.23
3 = $20,000 - $29,999	7088	12.14
4 = $30,000 - $39,999	6386	10.94
5 = $40,000 - $49,999	6146	10.52
6 = $50,000 - $74,999	9272	15.88
7 = $75,000 or more	15672	26.84

IIFAMIN3 Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	51601	88.36
2 = Logically assigned data	963	1.65
3 = Statistically imputed data	5833	9.99

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections. The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)	14707	25.18
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2)	43690	74.82

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than $20,000	13833	23.69
2 = $20,000 - $49,999	19620	33.60
3 = $50,000 - $74,999	9272	15.88
4 = $75,000 or More	15672	26.84

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of $120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE2='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

	Freq	Pct
. = Persons Aged 18 to 22 Living in a College Dorm	665	1.14
1 = Living in Poverty (See comment above)	12089	20.70
2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above)	13830	23.68
3 = Income > 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above)	31813	54.48

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

LANGVER Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION

	Freq	Pct
1 = English	56345	96.49
2 = Spanish	2052	3.51

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Quarter 1	13530	23.17
2 = Quarter 2	15680	26.85
3 = Quarter 3	15181	26.00
4 = Quarter 4	14006	23.98

GQTYPE2 Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

	Freq	Pct
= Not a Group Quarter	57625	98.68
C = College Dorm	685	1.17
O = Other	87	0.15

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2 Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Respondent is 12 years old	2926	5.01
2 = Respondent is 13 years old	3213	5.50
3 = Respondent is 14 years old	3154	5.40
4 = Respondent is 15 years old	3239	5.55
5 = Respondent is 16 years old	3409	5.84
6 = Respondent is 17 years old	3323	5.69
7 = Respondent is 18 years old	2639	4.52
8 = Respondent is 19 years old	2347	4.02
9 = Respondent is 20 years old	2423	4.15
10 = Respondent is 21 years old	2448	4.19
11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old	4711	8.07
12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old	4615	7.90
13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old	2670	4.57
14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old	2956	5.06
15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old	7619	13.05
16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old	4219	7.22
17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older	2486	4.26

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR2 Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = One time	14465	24.77
2 = Two or more times	3954	6.77
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	39965	68.44

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2306	3.95
2 = No	40142	68.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	15941	27.30

Are you currently on active duty in the United States' armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component	175	0.30
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty	2130	3.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	5	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	2	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	56083	96.04

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Excellent	16550	28.34
2 = Very good	23282	39.87
3 = Good	13908	23.82
4 = Fair	3916	6.71
5 = Poor	729	1.25
94 = DON'T KNOW	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male	28354	48.55
2 = Female	30043	51.45

IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Married	13760	23.56
2 = Widowed	971	1.66
3 = Divorced or Separated	3694	6.33
4 = Never Been Married	30679	52.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9293	15.91

IIMARIT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marital status from questionnaire	49094	84.07
3 = Marital status statistically imputed	10	0.02
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old	9293	15.91

IREDUC2 Len : 2 RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Fifth grade or less	1516	2.60
2 = Sixth grade	3193	5.47
3 = Seventh grade	3330	5.70
4 = Eighth grade	3719	6.37
5 = Ninth grade	4302	7.37
6 = Tenth grade	4545	7.78
7 = Eleventh grade	4637	7.94
8 = Twelfth grade	12908	22.10
9 = Freshman/13th year	4432	7.59
10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year	7246	12.41
11 = Senior/16th year or Grad/Prof School (or higher)	8569	14.67

IIEDUC2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Education from questionnaire	58393	99.99
3 = Education statistically imputed	4	0.01

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

CATAGE Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	19264	32.99
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19183	32.85
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5626	9.63
4 = 35 or Older	14324	24.53

CATAG2 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	19264	32.99
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19183	32.85
3 = 26 or Older	19950	34.16

CATAG3 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	19264	32.99
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19183	32.85
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5626	9.63
4 = 35-49 Years Old	7619	13.05
5 = 50 or Older	6705	11.48

CATAG6 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-17 Years Old	19264	32.99
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19183	32.85
3 = 26-34 Years Old	5626	9.63
4 = 35-49 Years Old	7619	13.05
5 = 50-64 Years Old	4219	7.22
6 = 65 or Older	2486	4.26

CATAG7 Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = 12-13 Years Old	6139	10.51
2 = 14-15 Years Old	6393	10.95
3 = 16-17 Years Old	6732	11.53
4 = 18-20 Years Old	7409	12.69
5 = 21-25 Years Old	11774	20.16
6 = 26-34 Years Old	5626	9.63
7 = 35 or Older	14324	24.53

PREGAGE2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = 15-17 Years Old	9971	17.07
2 = 18-25 Years Old	19183	32.85
3 = 26-44 Years Old	10563	18.09
4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)	18680	31.99

SEXAGE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1)	9881	16.92
2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1)	9383	16.07
3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2)	9284	15.90
4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2)	9899	16.95
5 = Otherwise	19950	34.16

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = NonHisp White	35856	61.40
2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am	7662	13.12
3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native	921	1.58
4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl	230	0.39
5 = NonHisp Asian	2017	3.45
6 = NonHisp more than one race	2068	3.54
7 = Hispanic	9643	16.51

SEXRACE Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)	17555	30.06
2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)	18301	31.34
3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)	3553	6.08
4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)	4109	7.04
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=7)	4723	8.09
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=7)	4920	8.43
7 = Male or female, other races (Otherwise)	5236	8.97

EDUCCAT2 Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (IREDUC2<=7 and AGE2>=7)	6199	10.62
2 = High school graduate (IREDUC2=8 and AGE2>=7)	12693	21.74
3 = Some college (IREDUC2=9-10 and AGE2>=7)	11673	19.99
4 = College graduate (IREDUC2=11 and AGE2>=7)	8568	14.67
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE2<=6)	19264	32.99

HEALTH2 Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (Otherwise)	12	0.02
1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)	16550	28.34
2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)	23282	39.87
3 = Good (HEALTH=3)	13908	23.82
4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)	4645	7.95

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPY2 Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	40402	69.19
1 = One time	11424	19.56
2 = Two times	3814	6.53
3 = Three or more times	2698	4.62
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	10	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW	35	0.06
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	8	0.01

NOTE: EIMOVPYR is an indicator of editing to MOVESPY2. The default value for EIMOVPYR is 1, when no editing was done to MOVESPY2. EIMOVPYR has a value of 2 when the item corresponding to MOVESPY2 had missing data but it could be logically inferred that the respondent moved zero times in the past 12 months, because SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2 indicated zero moves in the past 5 years.

EIMOVPYR Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR MOVESPY2

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data	58381	99.97
2 = Logically assigned data	16	0.03

NOTE: MOVYRFLG is a "flag" variable that indicates inconsistent reports between moves in the past 12 months in MOVESPY2 and moves in the past 5 years from either SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2. The default value for MOVYRFLG is 98 (blank). MOVYRFLG has a value of 1 when respondents reported more moves in the past 12 months than they reported for moves in the past 5 years. However, no editing was done to MOVESPY2, SNMOV5Y2, or YEMOV5Y2 in these situations.

MOVYRFLG Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR MOVESPY2 VS SNMOV5Y2/YEMOV5Y2

	Freq	Pct
1 = Moves in past yr greater than moves in past 5 yrs	882	1.51
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	57515	98.49

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	29478	50.48
2 = No	28872	49.44
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601)	4	0.01
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	14	0.02
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	14	0.02

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATN2 Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = 5th Grade or lower	73	0.13
2 = 6th Grade	1121	1.92
3 = 7th Grade	2921	5.00
4 = 8th Grade	3233	5.54
5 = 9th Grade	3200	5.48
6 = 10th Grade	3408	5.84
7 = 11th Grade	3279	5.62
8 = 12th Grade	2978	5.10
9 = College or university/1st year	2551	4.37
10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year	3985	6.82
11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year	2727	4.67
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	48	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28873	49.44

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = FULL-TIME	26858	45.99
2 = PART-TIME	2611	4.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	25	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	28872	49.44

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	8423	14.42
0 = None	14598	25.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION	3769	6.45
94 = DON'T KNOW	67	0.11
97 = REFUSED	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	31484	53.91

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	3697	6.33
0 = None	19371	33.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35253	60.37

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	4392	7.52
2 = No	2359	4.04
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	3	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	61	0.10
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	31	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	51547	88.27

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	529	0.91
2 = No	1830	3.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55939	95.79

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWH2 Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there	446	0.76
2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant	293	0.50
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs	18	0.03
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs	22	0.04
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason	161	0.28
6 = I often got into trouble	156	0.27
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours)	316	0.54
8 = I was getting bad grades	125	0.21
9 = I wasn't learning anything	71	0.12
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)	63	0.11
11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob	82	0.14
12 = I was treated badly at school	79	0.14
13 = I became ill (or injured)	42	0.07
14 = I went to jail/prison	26	0.04
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems	313	0.54
16 = Other reason	30	0.05
41 = Family member became ill/sick/died	3	0.01
50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec	12	0.02
51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism	4	0.01
54 = No transportation/school too far away	3	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document	13	0.02
59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom	20	0.03
60 = Against my religion/beliefs	9	0.02
63 = I was stupid/foolish/lazy	3	0.01
65 = Joined/wanted to join military	3	0.01
69 = Just quit; reason unspecified	4	0.01
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test	12	0.02
601 = Home schooling	4	0.01
602 = Went to technical school/community college	3	0.01
605 = Completed HS/certificate, general	4	0.01
606 = Received GED	6	0.01
608 = Went to career/transitn pgm for pers w/specl needs	3	0.01
621 = Completed home schooling; no GED	4	0.01
992 = Other unknown	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55939	95.79

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHA2 Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18	2211	3.79
10 = Left at age 10 or younger	6	0.01
19 = Left at age 19 or older	128	0.22
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	9	0.02
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	92	0.16
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	55939	95.79

The last question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO2 Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD

	Freq	Pct
0 = None	24093	41.26
1 = One	32873	56.29
2 = Two or more	1372	2.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	15	0.03
94 = DON'T KNOW	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	16	0.03

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9, 10, 11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

COLLENR Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	5	0.01
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	4948	8.47
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	7306	12.51
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	46138	79.01

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9, 10, 11), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

COLLENR2 Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=94,97,98)	5	0.01
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	4948	8.47
2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	952	1.63
3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	5087	8.71
4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)	1267	2.17
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older	46138	79.01

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

JBSTATR2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week	17413	29.82
2 = Worked at part time job, past week	8378	14.35
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk	2441	4.18
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work	4582	7.85
5 = Disabled	1541	2.64
6 = Keeping house full-time	2164	3.71
7 = In school/training	7156	12.25
8 = Retired	2262	3.87
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason	3138	5.37
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	9293	15.91

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2568	4.40
2 = No	20702	35.45
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	35095	60.10

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSW2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60	24800	42.47
61 = 61 or more	972	1.66
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	19	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	32566	55.77

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDST2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDST2 with data in WRKINDU2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDST2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	557	0.95
2 = Mining	198	0.34
3 = Construction	1901	3.26
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	928	1.59
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	1483	2.54
6 = Transportation & Utilities	921	1.58
7 = Information & Communications	497	0.85
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	280	0.48
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	322	0.55
10 = Retail Trade	3984	6.82
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	1273	2.18
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	2590	4.44
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	5868	10.05
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	4867	8.33
15 = Public Administration	1064	1.82
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	1586	2.72
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	45	0.08
9994 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUP2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUP2 with data in WRKOCCU2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUP2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	2541	4.35
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	2314	3.96
3 = Education and Related Occupations	1524	2.61
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	622	1.07
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	1567	2.68
6 = Sales Occupations	3670	6.28
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	3513	6.02
8 = Protective Service Occupations	609	1.04
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	5920	10.14
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	348	0.60
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	914	1.57
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	1589	2.72
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	1613	2.76
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	1597	2.73
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	21	0.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW	1	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	14	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCA2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	19063	32.64
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	2273	3.89
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	1822	3.12
4 = State government	1555	2.66
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	680	1.16
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	880	1.51
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	1411	2.42
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	157	0.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	508	0.87
97 = REFUSED	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	23	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6041	10.34
2 = No	14658	25.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	7	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37663	64.49

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	2899	4.96
2 = No	29046	49.74
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)	82	0.14
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)	2373	4.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23951	41.01

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS2 Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = One	23355	39.99
2 = Two	8052	13.79
3 = Three	2116	3.62
4 = Four or more	864	1.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED	14	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	23951	41.01

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	6265	10.73
2 = No	22102	37.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52	6195	10.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	49	0.08
97 = REFUSED	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52099	89.22

WRKLSTY2 Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1972 - 2011	12961	22.19
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	7656	13.11
9994 = DON'T KNOW	75	0.13
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	22	0.04
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	37663	64.49

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSY2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDSY2 with data in WRKINDY2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSY2 Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting	197	0.34
2 = Mining	12	0.02
3 = Construction	444	0.76
4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods	193	0.33
5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods	210	0.36
6 = Transportation & Utilities	148	0.25
7 = Information & Communications	80	0.14
8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods	51	0.09
9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods	63	0.11
10 = Retail Trade	978	1.67
11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	130	0.22
12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt	583	1.00
13 = Education, Health & Social Services	937	1.60
14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs	1525	2.61
15 = Public Administration	163	0.28
16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)	306	0.52
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	14	0.02
9994 = DON'T KNOW	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	28	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	89.60

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUY2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUY2 with data in WRKOCCY2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUY2 Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial	183	0.31
2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media)	212	0.36
3 = Education and Related Occupations	250	0.43
4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications	179	0.31
5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations	233	0.40
6 = Sales Occupations	927	1.59
7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers	757	1.30
8 = Protective Service Occupations	146	0.25
9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective	1747	2.99
10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations	176	0.30
11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers	121	0.21
12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers	387	0.66
13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders	307	0.53
14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers	398	0.68
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE	11	0.02
9997 = REFUSED	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	89.60

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2 Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Private for-profit company or business	4287	7.34
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business	388	0.66
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)	433	0.74
4 = State government	262	0.45
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international	152	0.26
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business	94	0.16
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business	219	0.38
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm	51	0.09
94 = DON'T KNOW	147	0.25
97 = REFUSED	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	52321	89.60

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	6076	10.40
0 = None	22260	38.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	22	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30	2509	4.30
0 = None	25849	44.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people	8506	14.57
2 = 10-24 people	6051	10.36
3 = 25-99 people	6532	11.19
4 = 100-499 people	4399	7.53
5 = 500 people or more	2791	4.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	86	0.15
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	20372	34.89
2 = No	6572	11.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1424	2.44
97 = REFUSED	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol	195	0.33
2 = Only drugs	691	1.18
3 = Both alcohol and drugs	19142	32.78
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	342	0.59
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1444	2.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	36569	62.62

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	9427	16.14
2 = No	17842	30.55
3 = Don't remember	926	1.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	171	0.29
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10042	17.20
2 = No	14451	24.75
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	3872	6.63
97 = REFUSED	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7836	13.42
2 = No	18988	32.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1542	2.64
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	12487	21.38
2 = No	14669	25.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1207	2.07
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	10414	17.83
2 = No	2061	3.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	199	0.34
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1273	2.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44438	76.10

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	7441	12.74
2 = No	4517	7.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	716	1.23
97 = REFUSED	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1273	2.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44438	76.10

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what	2093	3.58
2 = Employee is fired	6425	11.00
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling	2203	3.77
4 = Nothing happens	43	0.07
5 = Something else happens	292	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	1615	2.77
97 = REFUSED	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	1273	2.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	44438	76.10

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	11248	19.26
2 = Less likely	1254	2.15
3 = Would it make no difference to you	15825	27.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	37	0.06
97 = REFUSED	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely	9400	16.10
2 = Less likely	2472	4.23
3 = Would make no difference	16449	28.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	6	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	20	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	29997	51.37

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

EMPSTATY Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	18394	31.50
2 = Employed part time	9750	16.70
3 = Unemployed	5004	8.57
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	15956	27.32
99 = 12-14 year olds	9293	15.91

IIEMPSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	49062	84.01
3 = Employment statistically imputed	42	0.07
9 = 12-14 years old	9293	15.91

II2EMSTY Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	49062	84.01
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	29	0.05
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	13	0.02
9 = 12-14 years old	9293	15.91

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

EMPSTAT4 Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employed full time	18148	31.08
2 = Employed part time	7599	13.01
3 = Unemployed	3615	6.19
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)	9771	16.73
99 = 12-17 year olds	19264	32.99

IIEMPST4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	39097	66.95
3 = Employment statistically imputed	36	0.06
9 = 12-17 years old	19264	32.99

II2EMST4 Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Employment status from questionnaire	39097	66.95
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)	23	0.04
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)	13	0.02
9 = 12-17 years old	19264	32.99

INCOME AND INSURANCE

PRXYDATA Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes	19660	33.67
2 = No	28	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW	20	0.03
97 = REFUSED	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	35	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering)	38653	66.19

SEGMENT

Â The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

- Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.Â
- State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.
- Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Â

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a `majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN002. MAIIN002 is based on 2000 census data.

Â

Â

MAIIN002 Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in an American Indian area	1544	2.64
2 = Segment not in an American Indian area	56853	97.36

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

	Freq	Pct
1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons	23755	40.68
2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons	29763	50.97
3 = Segment not in a CBSA	4879	8.35

COUTYP2 Len : 1 COUNTY TYPE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Large Metro	25050	42.90
2 = Small Metro	21204	36.31
3 = Nonmetro	12143	20.79

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

ANALWT_C	Len : 8	FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT
VESTR	Len : 5	ANALYSIS STRATUM
VEREP	Len : 2	ANALYSIS REPLICATE

INDEX

AALTMDE 487
ABDILAAL 254
ABILANAL 253
ABILLALC 253
ABODALC 253
ABODANL 253
ABODCOC 253
ABODHAL 253
ABODHER 254
ABODIEM 254
ABODILAL 254
ABODILL 254
ABODINH 254
ABODMRJ 254
ABODPSY 254
ABODSED 254
ABODSTM 254
ABODTRN 254
ABUSEALC 251
ABUSEANL 251
ABUSECOC 251
ABUSEHAL 252
ABUSEHER 252
ABUSEIEM 253
ABUSEILL 252
ABUSEINH 252
ABUSEMRJ 252
ABUSEPSY 253
ABUSESED 252
ABUSESTM 252
ABUSETRN 252
ABUSEXMJ 253
ACOUNMDE 486
AD_MDEA1 477
AD_MDEA2 477
AD_MDEA3 477
AD_MDEA4 477
AD_MDEA5 477
AD_MDEA6 478
AD_MDEA7 478
AD_MDEA8 478
AD_MDEA9 478
ADCOUNS 483
ADDEFLGR 176
ADDEMONR 176
ADDERALL 167
ADDEREC 169
ADDEYRR 176
ADDPDISC 468
ADDPLSIN 469
ADDPPROB 470
ADDPR2WK 469
ADDPREV 468
ADDSCEV 468
ADDSLSIN 469
ADFAMDOC 482
ADHERBAL 483
ADLOSEV 468
ADLSI2WK 469
ADNURSE 483
ADOCMDE 486
ADOTHDOC 482
ADOTHHLP 483
ADOTHMHP 483
ADPB2WK 479
ADPBAGE 479
ADPBDLYA 479
ADPBINTF 478
ADPBNUM 479
ADPBRMBR 479
ADPSDAYS 481
ADPSHMGT 480
ADPSRELS 481
ADPSSOC 481
ADPSWORK 480
ADPSYCH 482
ADPSYMD 482
ADRELIG 483
ADRX12MO 484
ADRXHLP 484
ADRXNOW 484
ADSEEDOC 482
ADSMMDEA 478
ADSOCWRK 483
ADTMTHLP 484
ADTMTNOW 484
ADWRAGE 471
ADWRCHR 470
ADWRCONC 475
ADWRDBTR 476
ADWRDCSN 475
ADWRDEPR 471
ADWRDIET 473
ADWRDISC 471
ADWRDLOT 476
ADWRDST 470
ADWRELES 472
ADWREMOR 472
ADWRENRG 474
ADWRGAIN 472
ADWRGNL2 473
ADWRGROW 473
ADWRHRS 469
ADWRIMP 470
ADWRJINO 475
ADWRJITT 475
ADWRLOSE 473
ADWRLSIN 472
ADWRLSL2 474
ADWRNOGD 476
ADWRPLSR 472
ADWRPREG 473
ADWRPROB 471
ADWRSATP 477
ADWRSLEP 474
ADWRSLNO 475
ADWRSLOW 474
ADWRSMOR 474
ADWRSPLN 477
ADWRSTHK 476
ADWRTHOT 475
ADWRWRTH 476
AEROS 52
AEROS2 141
AGE2 585
AHBCHMDE 487
AHLTMDE 487
AL30EST 25
ALBSTWAY 24
ALCAFU 148
ALCAFU2 148
ALCAFU3 149
ALCAGLST 285
ALCAVGM 151
ALCCUT1X 196
ALCCUTDN 195
ALCCUTEV 195
ALCDAYS 25
ALCDOC 389
ALCEMCTD 197
ALCEMOPB 197
ALCEVER 22
ALCFLAG 131
ALCFMCTD 199
ALCFMFPB 199
ALCGTOVR 194
ALCHOSP 389
ALCJAIL 390
ALCKPLMT 195
ALCLAWTR 198
ALCLIMIT 194
ALCLOTTM 194
ALCLSACT 198
ALCLSEFX 195
ALCMDAYS 150
ALCMFU 23
ALCMHC 389
ALCMLU 286
ALCMON 132
ALCNDMOR 195
ALCPCAID 384
ALCPCARE 384
ALCPCORT 385
ALCPDANG 198
ALCPEMPL 385
ALCPFMLY 385
ALCPHCTD 197
ALCPHLPB 197
ALCPINS 384
ALCPMILC 385
ALCPPUBP 384
ALCPSAVE 385
ALCREC 23
ALCRFIN 389
ALCRFOP 389
ALCSERPB 198
ALCSHG 390
ALCTRMT 382
ALCTRY 22
ALCTXER 389
ALCWD2SX 196
ALCWDSMT 196
ALCYDAYS 149
ALCYFU 22
ALCYLU 285
ALCYR 131
ALCYRBFR 329
ALCYRTOT 23
ALDAYPMO 24
ALDAYPWK 24
ALDAYPYR 24
ALDYSFG 25
ALFQFLG 23
ALTOTFG 23
AMBIEN 167
AMBIFLGR 176
AMBIMONR 177
AMBIREC 169
AMBIYRR 176
AMDEHARX 488
AMDEHPO 488
AMDEHPRX 488
AMDEIMP 489
AMDELT 485
AMDERXO2 488
AMDETXRX 486
AMDEY2_U 485
AMDEYR 485
AMDXPHEN 146
AMHINP2 425

AMHOUTP3 425
AMHRX2 425
AMHSVNO 426
AMHSVTYP 425
AMHTXAND 426
AMHTXND2 426
AMHTXRC3 425
AMIDA2_U 467
AMIYR_U 466
AMYLNIT 51
AMYLNIT2 140
AMYTAL 97
AMYTAL2 147
ANALAGE 69
ANALMFU 70
ANALMLU 295
ANALNEWA 65
ANALNEWB 67
ANALNEWC 68
ANALNEWD 68
ANALNEWE 69
ANALREC 70
ANALWT_C 607
ANALYFU 69
ANALYLU 294
ANLAGLST 294
ANLCARD 61
ANLCUT1X 223
ANLCUTDN 222
ANLCUTEV 223
ANLDEAL2 333
ANLDEALR 304
ANLEMCTD 224
ANLEMOPB 224
ANLEVER 69
ANLFF1D2 341
ANLFF1DR 305
ANLFFAK2 342
ANLFFAKE 305
ANLFFBOT 306
ANLFFBY2 342
ANLFFDL2 342
ANLFFDLR 306
ANLFFDRS 305
ANLFFDS2 342
ANLFFLAS 309
ANLFFLSP 309
ANLFFNET 307
ANLFFNT2 342
ANLFFOSP 307
ANLFFOT2 343
ANLFFOTH 307
ANLFFRE2 342
ANLFFREE 306
ANLFFST2 342
ANLFFSTL 306
ANLFFTAK 306
ANLFFTK2 342
ANLFLAG 134
ANLFMCTD 226
ANLFMFPB 226
ANLFRBUY 303
ANLFRBY2 333
ANLFRFE2 333
ANLFRFRE 303
ANLFRTK2 333
ANLFRTKE 304
ANLGTLA2 308
ANLGTOS2 308
ANLGTOVR 221
ANLINET 304
ANLINET2 334
ANLKPLMT 222
ANLLAWTR 226
ANLLIMIT 221
ANLLOTTM 221
ANLLSACT 225
ANLLSEFX 222
ANLLTSC 331
ANLMON 134
ANLNDMOR 222
ANLNOLST 64
ANLOTHS2 305
ANLOTHW2 334
ANLOTHWY 304
ANLPDANG 225
ANLPHCTD 225
ANLPHLPB 224
ANLRX1D2 333
ANLRX1DR 302
ANLRXDRS 303
ANLRXDS2 333
ANLRXFAK 303
ANLRXFK2 333
ANLSERPB 225
ANLSRCFR 339
ANLSTOL2 333
ANLSTOLE 303
ANLWD3SX 223
ANLWDSMT 224
ANLYR 134
ANLYRTOT 70
ANURSMDE 487
ANXDLIF 404
ANXDYR 404
ANYBARB 148
ANYEDUC3 453
ANYHLTI2 579
ANYMHED2 515
ANYMHIN 513
ANYMHIN2 513
ANYMHOUT 514
ANYNSMH 514
ANYSEDMF 515
ANYSMH 514
ANYSMH2 514
ANYSMPS2 515
AOMDMDE 486
AOMHMDE 487
AOTHMDE 487
APPSELDG 185
APSY1MDE 486
APSY2MDE 486
ARELMDE 487
ARGUPAR 450
ARXMDEYR 486
ASDSHOM2 488
ASDSOVL2 489
ASDSREL2 488
ASDSSOC2 488
ASDSWRK2 488
ASMALIF 404
ASMAYR 404
ASOCMDE 486
ATARAX 76
ATARAX2 143
ATXMDEYR 486
AUALACUP 422
AUALCHIR 422
AUALHERB 422
AUALHLIN 423
AUALINET 423
AUALMASG 423
AUALOTH 423
AUALOTS2 424
AUALRELG 423
AUALSGRP 422
AUALTYR 422
AUINAHSP 409
AUINMEDU 409
AUINPGEN 409
AUINPSYH 409
AUINPYR 409
AUINRESD 410
AUINSFAC 410
AUMOTVYR 424
AUNMAHS2 410
AUNMCLN2 415
AUNMDOC2 415
AUNMDTM2 415
AUNMMED2 410
AUNMMEN2 415
AUNMOTO2 415
AUNMPGE2 410
AUNMPSY2 410
AUNMRES2 411
AUNMSFA2 411
AUNMTHE2 415
AUOPCLNC 414
AUOPDOC 414
AUOPDTMT 414
AUOPMENT 413
AUOPOTOP 414
AUOPTHER 413
AUOPTYR 413
AUOPYRS2 414
AUPINEMP 412
AUPINFM2 413
AUPINFRE 412
AUPINMCD 412
AUPINMCR 411
AUPINMIL 412
AUPINOFM 411
AUPINPHI 411
AUPINPRV 412
AUPINPUB 412
AUPINREH 412
AUPINSLF 411
AUPOPAMT 418
AUPOPEMP 416
AUPOPFRE 417
AUPOPMCD 416
AUPOPMCR 416
AUPOPMIL 417
AUPOPMOS 417
AUPOPOFM 416
AUPOPPHI 416
AUPOPPRV 417
AUPOPPUB 417
AUPOPREH 416
AUPOPSLF 416
AURXYR 418
AUUNBUSY 420
AUUNCFID 419
AUUNCMIT 419
AUUNCOST 418
AUUNENUF 419
AUUNFOUT 420
AUUNHNDL 420
AUUNJOB 419
AUUNMTYR 418
AUUNNBR 418
AUUNNCOV 419
AUUNNHLP 420
AUUNNOND 420
AUUNNTSP 420
AUUNRIM2 421
AUUNSOR 421
AUUNWHER 419
AVGGRADE 449
BENZOS 145
BINGEDRK 139
BINGEHVY 139
BKARSON 257
BKBURGL 256

BKDRUG 257
BKDRUNK 257
BKDRVINF 257
BKFRAUD 258
BKLARCNY 255
BKMVTHFT 255
BKOTH 258
BKOTHOF2 259
BKPOSTOB 257
BKROB 256
BKSEXNR 258
BKSMASLT 256
BKSRVIOL 256
BLNT30C1 188
BLNT30C2 188
BLNT30DY 187
BLNTAGE 186
BLNTEVER 186
BLNTMFU 187
BLNTNOMJ 188
BLNTREC 187
BLNTYFU 186
BLRECFL2 187
BOOKED 255
BRONCLIF 404
BRONCYR 405
BUSPAR 76
BUSPAR2 144
BUTISOL 97
BUTISOL2 147
CA4FDAGE 565
CA4FDDYS 564
CA4FDEV 564
CA4FDMFU 566
CA4FDYFU 565
CABNGAGE 563
CABNGEV 563
CABNGMFU 564
CABNGYFU 563
CABPLACE 558
CABUNDAG 558
CABUYFRE 557
CABUYWHO 558
CADRBAR 556
CADRCAR 555
CADREVNT 556
CADRHOME 555
CADRKANL 561
CADRKCOC 561
CADRKDRG 560
CADRKHAL 561
CADRKHER 561
CADRKINH 561
CADRKMRJ 560
CADRKMTH 562
CADRKSED 562
CADRKSTM 562
CADRKTRN 562
CADRLAST 555
CADROTH 557
CADROTHM 556
CADROTS2 557
CADRPEOP 555
CADRPUBL 556
CADRSCHL 556
CAFRESP2 560
CAFREWHO 559
CAGVMONY 558
CAGVWHO 559
CAIDCHIP 574
CATAG2 588
CATAG3 588
CATAG6 588
CATAG7 588
CATAGE 588
CC30EST 32
CCBSTWAY 31
CCDAYPMO 32
CCDAYPWK 32
CCDAYPYR 32
CCFQFLG 31
CCTOTFG 31
CDCGMO 139
CDNOCGMO 139
CDUFLAG 139
CG30EST 6
CGR30BR2 20
CGR30USE 19
CGRAGLST 284
CGRFLAG 130
CGRMON 130
CGRYR 130
CH30EST 15
CHAMPUS 574
CHEWEVER 13
CHEWMFU 14
CHEWMLU 284
CHEWREC 14
CHEWTRY 13
CHEWYFU 13
CHEWYLU 283
CHHYD 97
CHHYD2 147
CHW30BR2 15
CHW30USE 14
CHWAGLST 283
CHWFLAG 131
CHWMON 131
CHWYR 131
CI30EST 19
CIG100LF 10
CIG1PACK 151
CIG30AV 6
CIG30BR2 7
CIG30MEN 8
CIG30MLN 9
CIG30RO2 9
CIG30TPE 8
CIG30USE 5
CIGAFU 148
CIGAGE 9
CIGAGLST 280
CIGALCMO 139
CIGAREVR 17
CIGARMFU 18
CIGARMLU 285
CIGARREC 19
CIGARTRY 18
CIGARYFU 18
CIGARYLU 284
CIGAVGD 151
CIGAVGM 151
CIGAVOID 190
CIGCRAGP 189
CIGCRAVE 189
CIGDLLST 281
CIGDLMFU 10
CIGDLMLU 282
CIGDLYFU 9
CIGDLYLU 281
CIGDLYMO 9
CIGEVER 4
CIGFLAG 130
CIGFNLKE 190
CIGFNSMK 190
CIGINCRS 193
CIGINCTL 190
CIGINFLU 192
CIGIRTBL 189
CIGLOTMR 193
CIGMDAYS 150
CIGMFU 5
CIGMLU 281
CIGMON 130
CIGNMCHG 192
CIGNOINF 193
CIGOFRSM 4
CIGPDAY 150
CIGPLANE 191
CIGREC 5
CIGREGDY 191
CIGREGNM 192
CIGREGWK 191
CIGRNOUT 191
CIGSATIS 193
CIGSVLHR 192
CIGTRY 4
CIGWAKE 194
CIGWILYR 4
CIGYFU 4
CIGYLU 280
CIGYR 130
CIGYRBFR 329
CIRRLIF 405
CIRRYR 405
CLEFLU 51
CLEFLU2 140
CLINVST 516
COCAGE 30
COCAGLST 286
COCCUT1X 205
COCCUTDN 204
COCCUTEV 204
COCEMCTD 206
COCEMOPB 206
COCEVER 30
COCFLAG 132
COCFLBLU 205
COCFMCTD 208
COCFMFPB 207
COCGTOVR 203
COCKPLMT 204
COCLAWTR 207
COCLIMIT 203
COCLOTTM 203
COCLSACT 206
COCLSEFX 204
COCMDAYS 150
COCMFU 30
COCMLU 287
COCMON 132
COCNDMOR 204
COCNEEDL 162
COCPDANG 207
COCPHCTD 206
COCPHLPB 206
COCREC 31
COCSERPB 207
COCUS30A 32
COCWD2SX 205
COCWDSMT 205
COCYDAYS 149
COCYFU 30
COCYLU 286
COCYR 132
COCYRBFR 329
COCYRTOT 31
CODEINE 61
CODEINE2 141
COLDFLGR 177
COLDMEDS 168
COLDMONR 177
COLDREC 169
COLDYR1 170
COLDYR2 171

COLDYR3 172
COLDYR4 172
COLDYR5 172
COLDYRR 177
COLLENR 594
COLLENR2 594
CONDLREC 163
COUTYP2 606
CPNMTHFG 136
CPNMTHMN 136
CPNMTHYR 136
CPNNDFLG 175
CPNNDMTH 176
CPNNDSTM 176
CPNPSYFG 137
CPNPSYMN 137
CPNPSYYR 137
CPNSTMFG 135
CPNSTMMN 135
CPNSTMYR 135
CR30EST 35
CRAKREC 34
CRBSTWAY 34
CRDAYPMO 35
CRDAYPWK 35
CRDAYPYR 34
CRFQFLG 34
CRKAGE 33
CRKAGLST 287
CRKEVER 33
CRKFLAG 132
CRKMFU 33
CRKMLU 288
CRKMON 132
CRKUS30A 35
CRKYFU 33
CRKYLU 287
CRKYR 132
CRKYRTOT 34
CRTOTFG 34
CYLERT 85
CYLERT2 145
DALMANE 97
DALMANE2 147
DARVTYL2 141
DARVTYLC 60
DCIGAFU 148
DCIGMON 139
DEMEROL 61
DEMEROL2 141
DEPNDALC 249
DEPNDANL 249
DEPNDCOC 249
DEPNDHAL 249
DEPNDHER 249
DEPNDIEM 250
DEPNDILL 250
DEPNDINH 249
DEPNDMRJ 250
DEPNDPSY 251
DEPNDSED 250
DEPNDSTM 250
DEPNDTRN 250
DEPNDXMJ 250
DEPRSLIF 405
DEPRSYR 405
DETAMP 85
DETAMP2 145
DEXED 85
DEXED2 145
DIABLIF 405
DIABYR 405
DIDREX 85
DIDREX2 146
DIETPIL2 145
DIETPILS 84
DILAUD 61
DILAUD2 141
DNICNSP 248
DPILANAL 251
DPILLALC 251
DR5DAY 25
DRGDOC 390
DRGHOSP 390
DRGJAIL 390
DRGMHC 390
DRGPLCY 600
DRGPRGM 601
DRGRFIN 390
DRGRFOP 390
DRGSHG 390
DRGTXER 390
DRIVALC2 262
DRIVALD2 262
DRIVDRG2 262
DRKANL 570
DRKCOC 570
DRKHAL 570
DRKHER 570
DRKIEM 571
DRKINH 570
DRKMRJ 569
DRKMTH 570
DRKSED 570
DRKSTM 570
DRKSUM 571
DRKTRN 570
DRPRVME3 453
DRVALDR 260
DRVAONLY 260
DRVDONLY 260
DRVFLAG 260
DSTCHR12 456
DSTCHR30 454
DSTEFF12 456
DSTEFF30 455
DSTHOP12 456
DSTHOP30 454
DSTNGD12 457
DSTNGD30 455
DSTNRV12 455
DSTNRV30 454
DSTRST12 456
DSTRST30 454
DSTWORST 455
DYTXVST 516
ECSAGE 49
ECSAGLST 292
ECSFLAG 133
ECSMFU 50
ECSMLU 293
ECSMON 134
ECSREC 50
ECSTASY 40
ECSYFU 50
ECSYLU 292
ECSYR 133
ED4FLAG 562
EDFAM18 572
EDUCATN2 591
EDUCCAT2 589
EI4FDAGE 565
EI4FDDYS 565
EI4FDMFU 566
EI4FDYFU 565
EIBNGAGE 563
EIBNGMFU 564
EIBNGYFU 563
EIMOVPYR 590
EMPSTAT4 603
EMPSTATY 603
EQUANIL 76
EQUANIL2 144
ESKAT 85
ESKAT2 146
ETHER 52
ETHER2 140
FDOCANGR 529
FDOCBRK 529
FDOCDPR 529
FDOCEAT 529
FDOCFEA 529
FDOCFITE 529
FDOCFMLY 529
FDOCFRND 530
FDOCMEND 530
FDOCOTH2 530
FDOCOTPP 530
FDOCSCHL 530
FDOCSUI 529
FILEDATE 3
FIORICET 61
FIORICT2 141
FIORINAL 62
FIORINL2 141
FIRSTPOS 602
FLEXERIL 76
FLEXERL2 144
FLNDILAL 392
FLTNDALC 392
FLTNDILL 392
FOSTVST 516
FRDADLY2 452
FRDMEVR2 452
FRDMJMON 452
FRDPCIG2 452
FTNDDNSP 248
FUALC18 152
FUALC21 152
FUANL18 153
FUANL21 154
FUCD218 151
FUCD221 151
FUCGR18 151
FUCGR21 152
FUCIG18 151
FUCIG21 151
FUCOC18 152
FUCOC21 152
FUCRK18 152
FUCRK21 152
FUECS18 153
FUECS21 153
FUHAL18 153
FUHAL21 153
FUHER18 152
FUHER21 153
FUIEM18 155
FUIEM21 155
FUINH18 153
FUINH21 153
FULSD18 153
FULSD21 153
FUMJ18 152
FUMJ21 152
FUMTH18 154
FUMTH21 154
FUOXY18 154
FUOXY21 154
FUPCP18 153
FUPCP21 153
FUPSY18 154
FUPSY21 155
FUSED18 154
FUSED21 154

FUSLT18 152
FUSLT21 152
FUSTM18 154
FUSTM21 154
FUSUM18 155
FUSUM21 155
FUTRN18 154
FUTRN21 154
GAS 51
GAS2 140
GHB 167
GHBFLGR 177
GHBMONR 177
GHBREC 168
GHBYRR 177
GLUE 51
GLUE2 140
GNNDCLEN 166
GNNDGET2 167
GNNDLSH1 166
GNNDLSH2 167
GNNDREUS 166
GOVTPROG 583
GQTYPE2 584
GRPCNSL2 453
GRPHLTIN 574
GRSKCOCC 184
GRSKCREG 184
GRSKD4_5 184
GRSKD5WK 185
GRSKHREG 184
GRSKHTRY 184
GRSKLREG 184
GRSKLTRY 184
GRSKMOCC 184
GRSKMREG 184
GRSKPKCG 184
HAL30USE 47
HALAGLST 289
HALCION 97
HALCION2 147
HALCUTDN 214
HALCUTEV 214
HALDAFLG 213
HALEMCTD 215
HALEMOPB 215
HALFLAG 133
HALFMCTD 217
HALFMFPB 216
HALGTOVR 213
HALKPLMT 214
HALLAGE 45
HALLAWTR 216
HALLIMIT 213
HALLOTTM 213
HALLREC 46
HALLSACT 215
HALLSEFX 214
HALMDAYS 150
HALMFU 45
HALMLU 290
HALMON 133
HALNDMOR 214
HALNEWA 41
HALNEWB 43
HALNEWC 44
HALNEWD 44
HALNEWE 45
HALNOLST 40
HALPDANG 216
HALPHCTD 215
HALPHLPB 215
HALSERPB 216
HALYDAYS 149
HALYFU 45
HALYLU 289
HALYR 133
HALYRTOT 46
HARTDLIF 405
HARTDYR 405
HBPLIF 406
HBPYR 406
HEALTH 586
HEALTH2 589
HEOTNDL 157
HEOTOTH 157
HEOTSMK 157
HEOTSNF 157
HEOTSP 157
HEPATLIF 405
HEPATYR 406
HER30USE 38
HERAGE 36
HERAGLST 288
HERCUT1X 209
HERCUTDN 209
HERCUTEV 209
HEREMCTD 211
HEREMOPB 210
HEREVER 36
HERFLAG 132
HERFMCTD 212
HERFMFPB 212
HERGTOVR 208
HERKPLMT 208
HERLAWTR 212
HERLIMIT 208
HERLOTTM 208
HERLSACT 211
HERLSEFX 209
HERMFU 36
HERMLU 289
HERMON 133
HERNDMOR 209
HERNEEDL 156
HERPDANG 212
HERPHCTD 211
HERPHLPB 211
HERREC 37
HERSERPB 212
HERSMOK2 176
HERSMOKE 156
HERSNIF2 176
HERSNIFF 156
HERWD3SX 210
HERWDSMT 210
HERYFU 36
HERYLU 288
HERYR 132
HERYRTOT 37
HIVLIF 406
HIVYR 406
HL30EST 47
HLBSTWAY 46
HLCALL99 579
HLCALLFG 579
HLCLAST 576
HLCNOTMO 576
HLCNOTYR 575
HLDAYPMO 47
HLDAYPWK 47
HLDAYPYR 46
HLFQFLG 46
HLLOSRSN 576
HLNVCOST 576
HLNVNEED 577
HLNVOFFR 576
HLNVREF 577
HLNVSOR 577
HLTINALC 575
HLTINDRG 575
HLTINMNT 575
HLTINNOS 575
HLTOTFG 46
HOMEVST 516
HOSPVST 515
HR30EST 38
HRBSTWAY 37
HRDAYPMO 38
HRDAYPWK 38
HRDAYPYR 37
HRFQFLG 37
HRNDLREC 157
HRSMKREC 156
HRSNFREC 156
HRTOTFG 37
HSDIPLMA 592
HSGED 592
HVYDRK2 139
HYDCODOP 143
HYDROCD2 141
HYDROCOD 62
IEMAGE 138
IEMFLAG 138
IEMMON 138
IEMYFU 138
IEMYR 138
IFATHER 572
II2ALCD5 118
II2ALCFM 118
II2ALCFY 112
II2ALCRC 106
II2ANLFY 114
II2ANLRC 109
II2CGRFM 117
II2CGRRC 104
II2CHWFM 117
II2CHWRC 105
II2CIGFM 117
II2CIGRC 104
II2COCFM 119
II2COCFY 112
II2COCRC 107
II2CRKFM 119
II2CRKFY 113
II2CRKRC 107
II2ECSRC 109
II2EMST4 603
II2EMSTY 603
II2HALFM 120
II2HALFY 113
II2HALRC 108
II2HERFM 120
II2HERFY 113
II2HERRC 107
II2INHFM 120
II2INHFY 114
II2INHRC 109
II2LSDRC 108
II2MJFM 119
II2MJFY 112
II2MJRC 106
II2MTHFY 115
II2MTHRC 111
II2OXYFY 114
II2OXYRC 110
II2PCPRC 108
II2SEDFY 116
II2SEDRC 111
II2SLTRC 105
II2SNFFM 118
II2SNFRC 106
II2STMFY 115
II2STMRC 110
II2TRNFY 115

II2TRNRC 110
IIALCAGE 123
IIALCD5 118
IIALCFM 118
IIALCFY 112
IIALCRC 106
IIALCYFU 123
IIANLAGE 127
IIANLFY 114
IIANLRC 109
IIANLYFU 127
IICD2YFU 121
IICDUAGE 121
IICGAVD 244
IICGCRGP 243
IICGCRV 243
IICGINCR 247
IICGINFL 246
IICGIRTB 243
IICGLMR 247
IICGNCG 246
IICGNCTL 244
IICGNINF 247
IICGPLN 244
IICGRAGE 121
IICGRFM 117
IICGRGDY 245
IICGRGNM 245
IICGRGWK 245
IICGROUT 245
IICGRRC 104
IICGRYFU 122
IICGSAT 247
IICGSLHR 246
IICHMPUS 579
IICHWAGE 122
IICHWFM 117
IICHWRC 105
IICHWYFU 122
IICIGAGE 121
IICIGFM 117
IICIGRC 104
IICIGYFU 121
IICOCAGE 124
IICOCFM 119
IICOCFY 112
IICOCRC 107
IICOCYFU 124
IICRKAGE 124
IICRKFM 119
IICRKFY 113
IICRKRC 107
IICRKYFU 124
IIECSAGE 126
IIECSRC 109
IIECSYFU 126
IIEDUC2 587
IIEMPST4 603
IIEMPSTY 603
IIFAMIN3 582
IIFAMPMT 581
IIFAMSOC 580
IIFAMSSI 580
IIFAMSVC 581
IIFAMSZ2 573
IIFAMWAG 580
IIFSTAMP 581
IIHALAGE 125
IIHALFM 120
IIHALFY 113
IIHALRC 108
IIHALYFU 125
IIHERAGE 124
IIHERFM 120
IIHERFY 113
IIHERRC 107
IIHERYFU 125
IIHH65_2 573
IIHHSIZ2 572
IIINHAGE 126
IIINHFM 120
IIINHFY 114
IIINHRC 109
IIINHYFU 126
IIINSUR 577
IIINSUR3 578
IIINSUR4 580
IIKI17_2 572
IIKIDFA2 573
IILSDAGE 125
IILSDRC 108
IILSDYFU 125
IIMARIT 587
IIMCDCHP 578
IIMEDICR 578
IIMJAGE 123
IIMJFM 119
IIMJFY 112
IIMJRC 106
IIMJYFU 123
IIMTHAGE 128
IIMTHFY 115
IIMTHRC 111
IIMTHYFU 128
IIOTHHLT 579
IIOXYAGE 127
IIOXYFY 114
IIOXYRC 110
IIOXYYFU 127
IIPCPAGE 126
IIPCPRC 108
IIPCPYFU 126
IIPINC3 581
IIPINSUR 577
IIPIPLF 104
IIPIPMN 105
IIPRVHLT 579
IISEDAGE 129
IISEDFY 116
IISEDRC 111
IISEDYFU 129
IISLTAGE 122
IISLTRC 105
IISLTYFU 122
IISNFAGE 123
IISNFFM 118
IISNFRC 106
IISNFYFU 123
IISTMAGE 128
IISTMFY 115
IISTMRC 110
IISTMYFU 128
IITRNAGE 127
IITRNFY 115
IITRNRC 110
IITRNYFU 128
IIWELMOS 581
ILALMON 139
ILLNEED 392
ILLPCAID 385
ILLPCARE 385
ILLPCORT 385
ILLPEMPL 386
ILLPFMLY 385
ILLPINS 385
ILLPMILC 386
ILLPPUBP 385
ILLPSAVE 385
ILLTRMT 382
ILTOALMN 139
IMOTHER 572
IMPAIR 461
IMPCONCN 457
IMPDYFRQ 460
IMPGOUT 457
IMPGOUTM 458
IMPHHLD 459
IMPHHLDM 459
IMPPEOP 458
IMPPEOPM 458
IMPREMEM 457
IMPRESP 459
IMPRESPM 459
IMPSOC 458
IMPSOCM 458
IMPWEEKS 460
IMPWORK 460
IMPYDAYS 460
IN30EST 59
INBSTWAY 58
INCOME 583
INDAYPMO 58
INDAYPWK 58
INDAYPYR 58
INFQFLG 57
INHAGE 56
INHAGLST 293
INHCUTDN 218
INHCUTEV 218
INHDY30A 59
INHEMCTD 219
INHEMOPB 218
INHEVER 56
INHFLAG 134
INHFMCTD 221
INHFMFPB 220
INHGTOVR 217
INHKPLMT 217
INHLAWTR 220
INHLIMIT 217
INHLOTTM 217
INHLSACT 219
INHLSEFX 218
INHMDAYS 150
INHMFU 57
INHMLU 294
INHMON 134
INHNDMOR 218
INHNEWA 54
INHNEWB 55
INHNEWC 55
INHNEWD 55
INHNEWE 55
INHNOLST 53
INHOSPYR 396
INHPDANG 220
INHPHCTD 219
INHPHLPB 219
INHREC 57
INHSERPB 220
INHYDAYS 149
INHYFU 56
INHYLU 293
INHYR 134
INHYRTOT 57
INTOTFG 57
IONAMIN 86
IONAMIN2 146
IRALCAGE 123
IRALCD5 118
IRALCFM 118
IRALCFY 112
IRALCRC 106
IRALCYFU 123
IRANLAGE 127

IRANLFY 114
IRANLRC 109
IRANLYFU 127
IRCD2YFU 121
IRCDUAGE 121
IRCGAVD 244
IRCGCRGP 243
IRCGCRV 243
IRCGINCR 247
IRCGINFL 246
IRCGIRTB 243
IRCGLMR 247
IRCGNCG 246
IRCGNCTL 244
IRCGNINF 246
IRCGPLN 244
IRCGRAGE 121
IRCGRFM 117
IRCGRGDY 245
IRCGRGNM 245
IRCGRGWK 245
IRCGROUT 244
IRCGRRC 104
IRCGRYFU 122
IRCGSAT 247
IRCGSLHR 246
IRCHMPUS 578
IRCHWAGE 122
IRCHWFM 117
IRCHWRC 105
IRCHWYFU 122
IRCIGAGE 121
IRCIGFM 117
IRCIGRC 104
IRCIGYFU 121
IRCOCAGE 124
IRCOCFM 119
IRCOCFY 112
IRCOCRC 107
IRCOCYFU 124
IRCRKAGE 124
IRCRKFM 119
IRCRKFY 113
IRCRKRC 107
IRCRKYFU 124
IRECSAGE 126
IRECSRC 109
IRECSYFU 126
IREDUC2 587
IRFAMIN3 582
IRFAMPMT 581
IRFAMSOC 580
IRFAMSSI 580
IRFAMSVC 581
IRFAMSZ2 573
IRFAMWAG 580
IRFSTAMP 581
IRHALAGE 125
IRHALFM 120
IRHALFY 113
IRHALRC 108
IRHALYFU 125
IRHERAGE 124
IRHERFM 120
IRHERFY 113
IRHERRC 107
IRHERYFU 124
IRHH65_2 572
IRHHSIZ2 572
IRINHAGE 126
IRINHFM 120
IRINHFY 114
IRINHRC 109
IRINHYFU 126
IRINSUR 577
IRINSUR3 578
IRINSUR4 580
IRKI17_2 572
IRKIDFA2 573
IRLSDAGE 125
IRLSDRC 108
IRLSDYFU 125
IRMARIT 587
IRMCDCHP 578
IRMEDICR 578
IRMJAGE 123
IRMJFM 119
IRMJFY 112
IRMJRC 106
IRMJYFU 123
IRMTHAGE 128
IRMTHFY 115
IRMTHRC 111
IRMTHYFU 128
IROTHHLT 579
IROXYAGE 127
IROXYFY 114
IROXYRC 110
IROXYYFU 127
IRPCPAGE 125
IRPCPRC 108
IRPCPYFU 126
IRPINC3 581
IRPINSUR 577
IRPIPLF 104
IRPIPMN 105
IRPRVHLT 579
IRSEDAGE 128
IRSEDFY 116
IRSEDRC 111
IRSEDYFU 129
IRSEX 587
IRSLTAGE 122
IRSLTRC 105
IRSLTYFU 122
IRSNFAGE 122
IRSNFFM 118
IRSNFRC 106
IRSNFYFU 123
IRSTMAGE 128
IRSTMFY 115
IRSTMRC 110
IRSTMYFU 128
IRTRNAGE 127
IRTRNFY 115
IRTRNRC 110
IRTRNYFU 128
IRWELMOS 581
JBSTATR2 595
K6SCMAX 463
K6SCMON 462
K6SCYR 463
KETAFLGR 177
KETAMINE 168
KETAMONR 177
KETAREC 173
KETAYRR 177
KLONOPI2 143
KLONOPIN 75
LANGVER 584
LASTTXSP 389
LFSCHWH2 592
LFTSCHA2 593
LGAS 52
LGAS2 140
LIBRIUM 76
LIBRIUM2 144
LIFANXD 396
LIFASMA 397
LIFBRONC 397
LIFCIRR 397
LIFDEPRS 397
LIFDIAB 397
LIFHARTD 397
LIFHBP 398
LIFHEPAT 398
LIFHIV 398
LIFLUNCA 398
LIFNONE 400
LIFPANCR 398
LIFPNEU 398
LIFSINUS 399
LIFSLPAP 399
LIFSTDS 399
LIFSTROK 399
LIFTINN 399
LIFTUBRC 399
LIFULCER 400
LIMBTRL2 144
LIMBTROL 77
LMIYR_U 466
LMMIADAU 467
LMMIYRU 466
LOCDOC 391
LOCHOSP 391
LOCJAIL 391
LOCMHC 391
LOCRFIN 391
LOCRFOP 391
LOCSHG 391
LOCSIZE 600
LOCTXER 391
LSD 39
LSDAGE 47
LSDAGLST 290
LSDFLAG 133
LSDMFU 48
LSDMLU 291
LSDMON 133
LSDREC 48
LSDYFU 48
LSDYLU 290
LSDYR 133
LUNCALIF 406
LUNCAYR 406
MAIIN002 605
MAZANOR 86
MAZANOR2 146
MAZINDOL 147
MDEIMPY 554
MEDICARE 573
MEPROB 77
MEPROB2 144
MEPROBPD 145
MESC 39
MESC2 140
METHAGE 93
METHAQ 96
METHAQ2 147
METHDES 84
METHDES2 145
METHDEXM 147
METHDON 62
METHDON2 142
METHMFU 94
METHMLU 299
METHREC 94
METHYFU 93
METHYLU 299
MHASPTR2 431
MHLCLNC3 426
MHLDOC3 426
MHLDTMT3 427
MHLMNT3 426
MHLOTH3 427

MHLSCHL3 427
MHLTHER3 426
MHNSPTR2 430
MHOSPTR2 430
MHPDEMP2 428
MHPDFRE2 428
MHPDMCD2 428
MHPDMCR2 428
MHPDMIL2 428
MHPDOFM2 427
MHPDPHI2 428
MHPDPRV2 428
MHPDPUB2 428
MHPDREH2 428
MHPDSLF2 427
MHRCFID2 429
MHRCMIT2 429
MHRCOST2 429
MHRENUF2 429
MHRFOUT2 430
MHRHAND2 430
MHRJOBS2 429
MHRNBRS2 429
MHRNCOV2 429
MHRNOHP2 430
MHRNOND2 429
MHRSOTH2 430
MHRTIME2 430
MHRTRAN2 430
MHRWHER2 429
MHSUIPLN 463
MHSUITHK 463
MHSUITRY 464
MHSUTK_U 463
MI_CAT_U 467
MILSTAT 585
MILTOWN 77
MILTOWN2 144
MJAFU 149
MJAGE 26
MJDAY30A 28
MJEVER 26
MJFQFLG 27
MJMFU 26
MJOFLAG 138
MJOMON2 138
MJOYR2 138
MJPBTFRM 277
MJPBTPL2 277
MJPFREGT 277
MJPFRPL2 278
MJPGOT 277
MJPRIOR 330
MJPRIYR 330
MJPRNOYR 330
MJREC 27
MJYFU 26
MJYRTOT 27
MMBATJOB 268
MMBCLOSE 269
MMBGIVE 269
MMBPLACE 268
MMBPLOS2 268
MMBSELL 269
MMBT30DY 264
MMBTPYR 263
MMBTREC1 263
MMBTREC2 263
MMBUYWHO 267
MMFCLOSE 276
MMFGIVE 276
MMFKEEP 276
MMFPLACE 275
MMFPLOS2 275
MMFREWHO 275
MMFSELL 276
MMGETMJ 263
MMGGIVE 274
MMGKEEP 274
MMGSELL 274
MMIYR_U 466
MMJNPCAT 265
MMJNPCTB 264
MMJNTLOO 264
MMJNTNUM 264
MMLS10GM 265
MMLS5LBS 266
MMLSGMS 265
MMLSLBS 266
MMLSOZS 266
MMLSPCAT 267
MMLSPCTB 266
MMLSUNIT 265
MMT30FRQ 270
MMTCLOSE 273
MMTGIVE 274
MMTJNTLS 270
MMTJNTNM 270
MMTJWRCB 270
MMTJWRTH 271
MMTKEEP 273
MMTLGMS 271
MMTLOZS 271
MMTLUNIT 271
MMTLWRCB 272
MMTLWRTH 272
MMTPLACE 273
MMTPLOS2 273
MMTRADE 269
MMTRD30D 269
MMTRDREC 270
MMTRDWHO 272
MMTSELL 274
MORPHIN2 142
MORPHINE 62
MOVESPY2 590
MOVYRFLG 590
MR30EST 29
MRBSTWAY 27
MRDAYPMO 28
MRDAYPWK 28
MRDAYPYR 28
MRJAGLST 279
MRJCUTDN 200
MRJCUTEV 200
MRJEMCTD 201
MRJEMOPB 201
MRJFLAG 132
MRJFMCTD 203
MRJFMFPB 203
MRJGTOVR 199
MRJKPLMT 200
MRJLAWTR 202
MRJLIMIT 199
MRJLOTTM 199
MRJLSACT 202
MRJLSEFX 200
MRJMDAYS 150
MRJMLU 280
MRJMON 132
MRJNDMOR 200
MRJPDANG 202
MRJPHCTD 201
MRJPHLPB 201
MRJSERPB 202
MRJYDAYS 149
MRJYLU 279
MRJYR 132
MRJYRBFR 279
MRTOTFG 27
MTABSTWY 161
MTADYPMO 161
MTADYPWK 162
MTADYPYR 161
MTAFQFLG 161
MTANDLRC 159
MTBSTWAY 95
MTDAYPMO 95
MTDAYPWK 95
MTDAYPYR 95
MTFQFLG 94
MTHAAGE 160
MTHAGLST 299
MTHAMFU 160
MTHAMP 158
MTHANEDL 159
MTHAREC 158
MTHAYFU 160
MTHAYTOT 161
MTHDEAL2 338
MTHDEALR 321
MTHEVCK 159
MTHFFBOT 322
MTHFFBY2 347
MTHFFDL2 347
MTHFFDLR 322
MTHFFLAS 324
MTHFFLSP 324
MTHFFNET 323
MTHFFNT2 347
MTHFFOSP 323
MTHFFOT2 347
MTHFFOTH 323
MTHFFRE2 347
MTHFFREE 322
MTHFFTAK 322
MTHFFTK2 347
MTHFLAG 135
MTHFRBUY 321
MTHFRBY2 338
MTHFRFE2 338
MTHFRFRE 320
MTHFRTK2 338
MTHFRTKE 321
MTHGTLA2 323
MTHGTOS2 323
MTHINET 321
MTHINET2 338
MTHLTSC4 332
MTHMON 135
MTHNCFLG 298
MTHNEEDL 158
MTHNORSN 159
MTHNOSP 159
MTHOTHS2 322
MTHOTHW2 338
MTHOTHWY 321
MTHSRCFR 341
MTHYR 135
MTHYRTOT 94
MTNDLREC 158
MTTOTFG 94
MUSCRELX 145
MVIN5YR2 449
MXMJPNLT 261
NDEFALC 393
NDEFIA 393
NDEFIL 393
NDLREC06 175
NDMRBUSY 365
NDMRFOUT 365
NDMRHNDL 365
NDMRJOB 364
NDMRLMCV 363
NDMRNBR 364

NDMRNHCV 363
NDMRNHLP 365
NDMRNOND 365
NDMRNTSP 363
NDMROPEN 364
NDMRREDY 364
NDMRSOR 365
NDMRTYPE 364
NDMRWHER 364
NDSSANSP 248
NDSSDNSP 248
NDTMRALC 355
NDTMRANL 356
NDTMRCOC 355
NDTMREFT 363
NDTMRHAL 355
NDTMRHER 355
NDTMRINH 356
NDTMRMJ 355
NDTMROTH 356
NDTMRSED 356
NDTMRSTM 356
NDTMRTRN 356
NDTXALCR 357
NDTXANLR 358
NDTXBUSY 362
NDTXCOCR 357
NDTXDG1R 359
NDTXDG2R 359
NDTXDG3R 359
NDTXDG4R 359
NDTXDG5R 360
NDTXEFTR 360
NDTXFOUT 363
NDTXHALR 357
NDTXHERR 357
NDTXHNDL 362
NDTXINHR 358
NDTXJOB 362
NDTXLMCV 360
NDTXMJR 357
NDTXMORE 355
NDTXNBR 361
NDTXNEDR 354
NDTXNHCV 360
NDTXNHLP 362
NDTXNOND 362
NDTXNTSP 360
NDTXOPEN 361
NDTXREDY 361
NDTXSEDR 358
NDTXSODR 359
NDTXSOR 363
NDTXSTMR 358
NDTXTRNR 358
NDTXTYPE 361
NDTXWHER 361
NEDCOC 175
NEDFLG01 175
NEDHER 175
NEDLRECR 174
NEDMTH 176
NEDSTM 176
NEMBBAR2 147
NEMBBARB 96
NEWRACE2 588
NILALMON 140
NITOXID 52
NITOXID2 141
NMERTMT2 396
NMHSPTR2 430
NMNGTHS2 396
NOBOOKY2 255
NODR30A 25
NOMARR2 585
NRCH17_2 572
OBLA 86
OBLA2 146
OSTNEEDL 162
OSTNLREC 162
OTCFLAG 172
OTDGNDLA 164
OTDGNDLB 165
OTDGNDLC 165
OTDGNDLD 166
OTDGNDLE 166
OTDGNEDL 163
OTHANL 142
OTHINS 580
OTHSED 148
OTHSTM 146
OTHTRN 145
OXBSTWAY 74
OXDAYPMO 74
OXDAYPWK 74
OXDAYPYR 74
OXFQFLG 73
OXTOTFG 73
OXYAGLST 295
OXYCAGE 72
OXYCMFU 73
OXYCMLU 296
OXYCODP2 143
OXYCONTN 62
OXYCREC 73
OXYCYFU 72
OXYCYLU 295
OXYFLAG 134
OXYMON 134
OXYYR 134
OXYYRTOT 73
PANCRLIF 406
PANCRYR 406
PARCHKHW 449
PARHLPHW 449
PARLMTSN 450
PAROL 262
PAROLREL 259
PCP 39
PCPAGE 48
PCPAGLST 291
PCPFLAG 133
PCPMFU 49
PCPMLU 292
PCPMON 133
PCPREC 49
PCPYFU 49
PCPYLU 291
PCPYR 133
PDEN00 606
PERCTYL2 141
PERCTYLX 60
PEYOTE 39
PEYOTE2 140
PHENCOD 63
PHENCOD2 142
PHENOBAR 98
PHENOBR2 147
PIPE30DY 21
PIPEVER 21
PIPFLAG 130
PIPMON 130
PLACIDY2 148
PLACIDYL 98
PLCYCOV 600
PLEGINE 86
PLEGINE2 146
PNEULIF 406
PNEUYR 407
POVERTY2 583
PRALDLY2 451
PRBSOLV2 452
PRBSTWAY 71
PRCHORE2 450
PRDAYPMO 71
PRDAYPWK 72
PRDAYPYR 71
PREG 404
PREG2 404
PREGAGE2 588
PREGNANT 396
PREGPGM2 453
PRELUDIN 86
PRELUDN2 146
PREVIOL2 452
PRFQFLG 71
PRGDJOB2 450
PRLMTTV2 450
PRMJEVR2 451
PRMJMO 451
PROB 262
PROBATON 259
PROCODNP 143
PROPOXY 63
PROPOXY2 142
PRPKCIG2 451
PRPROUD2 450
PRTALK3 452
PRTOTFG 70
PRVDRGO2 452
PRVHLTIN 574
PRXYDATA 604
PSILCY 39
PSILCY2 140
PSYAGE2 137
PSYFLAG2 136
PSYMON2 136
PSYYFU2 137
PSYYR2 136
QUARTER 584
QUESTID2 3
RDIFCOC 185
RDIFCRK 185
RDIFHER 185
RDIFLSD 185
RDIFMJ 185
RESIDVST 515
RESTTMA2 147
RESTTMAZ 96
RITMPHE2 145
RITMPHEN 84
RK5ALDLY 181
RK5ALWK 181
RKCOCOCC 180
RKCOCREG 180
RKDIFCOC 182
RKDIFCRK 182
RKDIFHER 182
RKDIFLSD 181
RKFQDBLT 183
RKFQDNGR 182
RKFQPBLT 183
RKFQRSKY 183
RKHERREG 180
RKLSDREG 180
RKTRYHER 180
RKTRYLSD 179
RLGATTD 453
RLGDCSN 453
RLGFRND 453
RLGIMPT 453
ROHYPNL2 144
ROHYPNOL 77
RSKDIFMJ 181
RSKMJOCC 179

RSKMJREG 179
RSKPKCIG 179
RSKSELL 182
RSNMRJMO 188
RSNOMRJ 188
RTDALHAL 148
SALVDIV 168
SALVFLGR 177
SALVMONR 178
SALVREC 173
SALVYRR 177
SANOREX 86
SANOREX2 146
SCHDSICK 591
SCHDSKIP 591
SCHENRL 590
SCHFELT 449
SDNTFTPT 591
SEDAGE 101
SEDAGLST 300
SEDCARD 96
SEDCUT1X 238
SEDCUTDN 238
SEDCUTEV 238
SEDDAFLG 236
SEDDEAL2 337
SEDDEALR 325
SEDEMCTD 240
SEDEMOPB 239
SEDEVER 101
SEDFF1D2 345
SEDFF1DR 326
SEDFFAK2 345
SEDFFAKE 326
SEDFFBOT 327
SEDFFBY2 346
SEDFFDL2 346
SEDFFDLR 327
SEDFFDRS 326
SEDFFDS2 345
SEDFFLAS 328
SEDFFLSP 329
SEDFFNET 327
SEDFFNT2 346
SEDFFOSP 328
SEDFFOT2 346
SEDFFOTH 327
SEDFFRE2 346
SEDFFREE 327
SEDFFST2 346
SEDFFSTL 327
SEDFFTAK 327
SEDFFTK2 346
SEDFLAG 136
SEDFMCTD 242
SEDFMFPB 241
SEDFRBUY 325
SEDFRBY2 337
SEDFRFE2 337
SEDFRFRE 325
SEDFRTK2 337
SEDFRTKE 325
SEDGTLA2 328
SEDGTOS2 328
SEDGTOVR 237
SEDINET 326
SEDINET2 337
SEDKPLMT 237
SEDLAWTR 241
SEDLIMIT 237
SEDLOTTM 237
SEDLSACT 240
SEDLSEFX 238
SEDLTS2 332
SEDMFU 102
SEDMLU 300
SEDMON 136
SEDNDMOR 238
SEDNEWA 99
SEDNEWB 100
SEDNEWC 100
SEDNEWD 100
SEDNEWE 100
SEDNOLST 98
SEDOTHS2 326
SEDOTHW2 337
SEDOTHWY 326
SEDPDANG 241
SEDPHCTD 240
SEDPHLPB 240
SEDREC 102
SEDRX1D2 336
SEDRX1DR 324
SEDRXDRS 324
SEDRXDS2 336
SEDRXFAK 325
SEDRXFK2 337
SEDSERPB 241
SEDSRCFR 340
SEDSTOL2 337
SEDSTOLE 325
SEDWD1SX 239
SEDWDSMT 239
SEDYFU 101
SEDYLU 300
SEDYR 136
SEDYRTOT 102
SEMANGR2 531
SEMBRK2 531
SEMDPR2 531
SEMEAT2 531
SEMFEA2 531
SEMFITE2 531
SEMFMLY2 531
SEMFRND2 531
SEMMEND2 532
SEMOTH3 532
SEMOTPP2 531
SEMSCHL2 531
SEMSUI2 530
SERAX 77
SERAX2 144
SERVICE 585
SEXAGE 588
SEXRACE 589
SHSWANGR 528
SHSWBRK 528
SHSWDPR 527
SHSWEAT 528
SHSWFEA 528
SHSWFITE 528
SHSWFMLY 528
SHSWFRND 528
SHSWMEND 528
SHSWOTH2 529
SHSWOTPP 528
SHSWSCHL 528
SHSWSUI 527
SIMHANGR 519
SIMHBRK 518
SIMHDPR 518
SIMHEAT 519
SIMHFEA 518
SIMHFITE 519
SIMHFMLY 519
SIMHFRND 520
SIMHMEND 520
SIMHOTH2 521
SIMHOTPP 520
SIMHSCHL 520
SIMHSUI 518
SINUSLIF 407
SINUSYR 407
SK65A 63
SK65A2 142
SLPAPLIF 407
SLPAPYR 407
SLT30BR2 17
SLT30FAV 17
SLTMFU 16
SLTREC 16
SLTTRY 15
SLTYFU 16
SMHANGR 525
SMHBRK 525
SMHDPR 524
SMHEAT 525
SMHFEA 525
SMHFITE 526
SMHFMLY 526
SMHFRND 526
SMHMEND 527
SMHOTH2 527
SMHOTPP 526
SMHSCHL 527
SMHSUI 524
SMHVST 517
SMIDA2_U 467
SMIPP 465
SMIPP_U 465
SMIYR_U 465
SMKFLAG 130
SMKMON 130
SMKYR 130
SMMIYR_U 466
SN30EST 12
SNF30BR2 12
SNF30USE 12
SNFAGLST 282
SNFAMJEV 433
SNFEVER 10
SNFFLAG 131
SNFMON 131
SNFREC 11
SNFYR 131
SNMOV5Y2 432
SNRLDCSN 433
SNRLFRND 434
SNRLGIMP 433
SNRLGSVC 433
SNUFMFU 11
SNUFMLU 283
SNUFTRY 10
SNUFYFU 11
SNUFYLU 282
SNYATTAK 432
SNYSELL 432
SNYSTOLE 432
SOLVENT 52
SOLVENT2 140
SOMA 77
SOMA2 144
SOMHANGR 522
SOMHBRK 522
SOMHDPR 521
SOMHEAT 522
SOMHFEA 521
SOMHFITE 522
SOMHFMLY 523
SOMHFRND 523
SOMHMEND 524
SOMHOTH2 524
SOMHOTPP 523
SOMHSCHL 523
SOMHSUI 521

SPCALNIL 387
SPCILNAL 388
SPDMON 462
SPDYR 463
SPECTALC 386
SPECTILL 386
SPILANAL 389
SPILLALC 389
SPINVST 517
SPOUTVST 517
SPPAINT 52
SPPAINT2 141
STADOL 63
STADOL2 142
STBSTWAY 92
STDAYPMO 92
STDAYPWK 93
STDAYPYR 92
STDSLIF 407
STDSYR 407
STFQFLG 92
STIMAGE 90
STIMMFU 91
STIMMLU 298
STIMNEWA 88
STIMNEWB 89
STIMNEWC 89
STIMNEWD 89
STIMNEWE 90
STIMREC 91
STIMYFU 90
STIMYLU 298
STMAGLST 297
STMCARD 84
STMCUT1X 233
STMCUTDN 233
STMCUTEV 233
STMDAFLG 231
STMDEAL2 336
STMDEALR 316
STMEMCTD 234
STMEMOPB 234
STMEVER 90
STMFF1D2 344
STMFF1DR 317
STMFFAK2 344
STMFFAKE 318
STMFFBOT 318
STMFFBY2 345
STMFFDL2 345
STMFFDLR 318
STMFFDRS 317
STMFFDS2 344
STMFFLAS 320
STMFFLSP 320
STMFFNET 319
STMFFNT2 345
STMFFOSP 319
STMFFOT2 345
STMFFOTH 319
STMFFRE2 344
STMFFREE 318
STMFFST2 344
STMFFSTL 318
STMFFTAK 318
STMFFTK2 345
STMFLAG 135
STMFLBLU 233
STMFMCTD 236
STMFMFPB 236
STMFRBUY 316
STMFRBY2 336
STMFRFE2 336
STMFRFRE 316
STMFRTK2 336
STMFRTKE 316
STMGTLA2 319
STMGTOS2 320
STMGTOVR 232
STMINET 317
STMINET2 336
STMKPLMT 232
STMLAWTR 236
STMLIMIT 232
STMLOTTM 231
STMLSACT 235
STMLSEFX 232
STMLTS2 332
STMMON 135
STMNDMOR 232
STMNOLST 87
STMOTHS2 317
STMOTHW2 336
STMOTHWY 317
STMPDANG 236
STMPHCTD 235
STMPHLPB 235
STMRX1D2 335
STMRX1DR 315
STMRXDRS 315
STMRXDS2 335
STMRXFAK 315
STMRXFK2 335
STMSERPB 235
STMSRCFR 340
STMSTOL2 335
STMSTOLE 316
STMWD2SX 234
STMWDSMT 234
STMYDAYS 150
STMYR 135
STMYRTOT 91
STNDALC 449
STNDDNK 449
STNDSCIG 449
STNDSMJ 449
STNEDL06 174
STNEEDLR 174
STNLRC06 175
STNLRECR 174
STROKLIF 407
STROKYR 407
STTOTFG 91
SUICPLAN 461
SUICTHNK 461
SUICTRY 461
SUMAGE 137
SUMFLAG 137
SUMMON 137
SUMYFU 138
SUMYR 137
SVBSTWAY 103
SVDAYPMO 103
SVDAYPWK 103
SVDAYPYR 103
SVFQFLG 102
SVTOTFG 102
TALACEN 63
TALACEN2 142
TALKPROB 452
TALWIN 63
TALWIN2 142
TALWINNX 64
TALWINX2 142
TCHGJOB 449
TELNO2 593
TENUATE 87
TENUATE2 146
THERVST 516
TINNLIF 407
TINNYR 408
TOBALCMN 140
TOBFLAG 131
TOBMON 131
TOBYR 131
TRAMADL2 142
TRAMADOL 64
TRAMADP 143
TRANAGE 81
TRANMFU 82
TRANMLU 297
TRANREC 82
TRANXEN2 144
TRANXENE 78
TRANYFU 81
TRANYLU 296
TRBSTWAY 83
TRDAYPMO 83
TRDAYPWK 83
TRDAYPYR 83
TRFQFLG 82
TRIMEST 404
TRNAGLST 296
TRNCARD 75
TRNCUTDN 228
TRNCUTEV 228
TRNDEAL2 335
TRNDEALR 311
TRNEMCTD 229
TRNEMOPB 228
TRNEVER 81
TRNEWA 79
TRNEWB 80
TRNEWC 80
TRNEWD 80
TRNEWE 80
TRNFF1D2 343
TRNFF1DR 311
TRNFFAK2 343
TRNFFAKE 312
TRNFFBOT 312
TRNFFBY2 343
TRNFFDL2 344
TRNFFDLR 313
TRNFFDRS 312
TRNFFDS2 343
TRNFFLAS 314
TRNFFLSP 315
TRNFFNET 313
TRNFFNT2 344
TRNFFOSP 313
TRNFFOT2 344
TRNFFOTH 313
TRNFFRE2 343
TRNFFREE 312
TRNFFST2 343
TRNFFSTL 312
TRNFFTAK 313
TRNFFTK2 343
TRNFMCTD 231
TRNFMFPB 230
TRNFRBUY 310
TRNFRBY2 334
TRNFRFE2 334
TRNFRFRE 310
TRNFRTK2 335
TRNFRTKE 310
TRNGTLA2 314
TRNGTOS2 314
TRNGTOVR 227
TRNINET 311
TRNINET2 335
TRNKPLMT 227
TRNLAWTR 230
TRNLIMIT 227

TRNLOTTM 226
TRNLSACT 229
TRNLSEFX 228
TRNLTS2 331
TRNNDMOR 227
TRNOLST 78
TRNOTHS2 311
TRNOTHW2 335
TRNOTHWY 311
TRNPDANG 230
TRNPHCTD 229
TRNPHLPB 229
TRNRX1D2 334
TRNRX1DR 309
TRNRXDRS 310
TRNRXDS2 334
TRNRXFAK 310
TRNRXFK2 334
TRNSERPB 230
TRNSRCFR 340
TRNSTOL2 334
TRNSTOLE 310
TRNYRTOT 82
TRQFLAG 134
TRQMON 135
TRQYR 134
TRTOTFG 82
TRYPFLGR 178
TRYPMONR 178
TRYPREC 173
TRYPTMN 168
TRYPYRR 178
TSTHIRE 601
TSTRAND 601
TUBRCLIF 408
TUBRCYR 408
TUINAL 98
TUINAL2 148
TX12MSHG 380
TX12SGAD 381
TXALCDAG 377
TXALCDEV 377
TXALNOIL 382
TXALONAG 376
TXALONEV 376
TXDRGAAG 378
TXDRGAEV 377
TXDRONAG 377
TXDRONEV 376
TXENROLL 375
TXEVER 348
TXFGADAG 380
TXFGALAG 380
TXFGDGAG 380
TXGAPALC 393
TXGPILAL 393
TXILALEV 382
TXILANAL 382
TXILLALC 382
TXILNOAL 382
TXLASREC 366
TXLTALC2 382
TXLTANL2 383
TXLTCOC2 383
TXLTHAL2 383
TXLTHER2 383
TXLTILL2 383
TXLTINH2 383
TXLTMJ2 383
TXLTSED2 383
TXLTSTM2 383
TXLTTRN2 383
TXLTYALC 367
TXLTYANL 368
TXLTYCOC 367
TXLTYDU2 371
TXLTYHAL 368
TXLTYHER 368
TXLTYINH 368
TXLTYMJ 367
TXLTYMN2 366
TXLTYOU2 370
TXLTYSED 369
TXLTYSOD 370
TXLTYSTM 369
TXLTYTRN 369
TXNDILAL 392
TXNEDALC 391
TXNOSPEC 393
TXPCAID2 384
TXPCARE2 384
TXPCORT2 384
TXPEMPL2 384
TXPFMLY2 384
TXPINS2 383
TXPMILC2 384
TXPPUBP2 384
TXPSAVE2 384
TXPYCAID 372
TXPYCARE 371
TXPYCORT 373
TXPYEMPL 374
TXPYFMLY 373
TXPYFRE 375
TXPYINS 371
TXPYMILC 373
TXPYPUBP 372
TXPYSAVE 372
TXPYSOS 374
TXPYSP2 374
TXRCVNOW 354
TXRNBUSY 395
TXRNFOUT 395
TXRNHNDL 395
TXRNJOB 394
TXRNLMCV 394
TXRNNBR 394
TXRNNHCV 394
TXRNNHLP 395
TXRNNOND 394
TXRNNSTP 394
TXRNNTSP 394
TXRNOPEN 394
TXRNTYPE 394
TXRNWHER 394
TXSHGFLG 381
TXYADAAG 379
TXYADDAG 379
TXYALAGE 378
TXYALDAG 378
TXYALDRG 378
TXYDRAAG 379
TXYDRAGE 379
TXYDRALC 379
TXYRADG 348
TXYRDCAD 351
TXYRDOC 351
TXYRDTXO 375
TXYRERAD 351
TXYREVER 348
TXYRHOSP 349
TXYRHPAD 349
TXYRINAD 349
TXYRJAIL 352
TXYRJLAD 352
TXYRMHAD 350
TXYRMHC 350
TXYRNME2 354
TXYROTAD 353
TXYROTS2 353
TXYRPOAD 350
TXYRRFIN 349
TXYRRFOP 350
TXYRSGAD 352
TXYRSHG 352
TXYRSOP 353
TXYRTXER 351
TXYRVSER 354
UADBAR 567
UADBUND 569
UADBWHO 568
UADCAG 569
UADCAR 567
UADEVNT 567
UADFRD 569
UADFWHO 569
UADHOME 567
UADMONY 568
UADOTHM 567
UADOTSP 568
UADPAID 568
UADPEOP 567
UADPLACE 568
UADPUBL 567
UADROTH 568
UADSCHL 567
ULCERLIF 408
ULCERYR 408
ULTRAM 64
ULTRAM2 142
USALCTST 601
USDRGTST 601
USEACM 302
USEALCG 301
USEALMJ 301
USEMJCG 301
USENEXT 302
VALMDIA2 143
VALMDIAZ 75
VEREP 607
VESTR 607
VICOLOR 60
VICOLOR2 141
VISTAR 78
VISTAR2 144
WHODASC2 464
WHODASC3 464
WKDRGED 600
WORKBLAH 600
WORKDAYS 599
WORKRAND 602
WRKBZCA2 597
WRKBZCY2 599
WRKEDYR 597
WRKHAVJB 595
WRKHIRE 602
WRKHRSW2 595
WRKIDST2 596
WRKIDSY2 598
WRKJOBS2 597
WRKLSTY2 598
WRKOCUP2 596
WRKOCUY2 599
WRKSLFEM 597
WRKUNEMP 598
WRKUNWKS 598
WSPDSC2 464
XNAXATV2 143
XNAXATVN 75
YALTMDE 553
YCLIN 512
YCOUNMDE 552
YDAYTRT 512
YDOCMDE 551
YEATNDYR 435

YECOMACT 446
YEDECLAS 447
YEDERGLR 447
YEDESPCL 447
YEDGPRGP 445
YEFAIACT 446
YEFALDLY 444
YEFMJEVR 443
YEFMJMO 443
YEFPKCIG 443
YEGALDLY 443
YEGMJEVR 442
YEGMJMO 443
YEGPKCIG 442
YEHMSLYR 435
YELSTGRD 437
YEMOV5Y2 435
YEOTHACT 447
YEPALDLY 442
YEPCHKHW 438
YEPCHORE 438
YEPGDJOB 439
YEPHLPHW 438
YEPLMTSN 439
YEPLMTTV 439
YEPMJEVR 442
YEPMJMO 442
YEPPKCIG 441
YEPPROUD 439
YEPRBSLV 445
YEPRGSTD 446
YEPRTDNG 445
YEPVNTYR 447
YERLDCSN 448
YERLFRND 448
YERLGIMP 448
YERLGSVC 448
YESCHACT 446
YESCHFLT 435
YESCHIMP 436
YESCHINT 436
YESCHWRK 436
YESLFHLP 446
YESTSALC 437
YESTSCIG 437
YESTSDNK 438
YESTSMJ 437
YETCGJOB 436
YETLKBGF 444
YETLKNON 444
YETLKOTA 444
YETLKPAR 444
YETLKSOP 445
YEVIOPRV 445
YEYARGUP 440
YEYATTAK 441
YEYFGTGP 440
YEYFGTSW 440
YEYHGUN 440
YEYSELL 441
YEYSTOLE 441
YFLADLY2 451
YFLMJMO 451
YFLPKCG2 451
YFLTMRJ2 451
YFOST 512
YHBCHMDE 552
YHLTMDE 553
YHOME 512
YHOSP 512
YJAIL 513
YMDEADA 551
YMDEHARX 553
YMDEHPO 553
YMDEHPRX 553
YMDEIMDA 553
YMDELT 551
YMDERXO2 553
YMDETXRX 551
YMDEYR 551
YNURSMDE 552
YO_MDEA1 542
YO_MDEA2 542
YO_MDEA3 542
YO_MDEA4 542
YO_MDEA5 542
YO_MDEA6 542
YO_MDEA7 543
YO_MDEA8 543
YO_MDEA9 543
YOATTAK2 451
YOCOUNS 548
YODPDISC 533
YODPLSIN 533
YODPPROB 535
YODPR2WK 534
YODPREV 533
YODSCEV 533
YODSLSIN 534
YODSMMDE 543
YOFAMDOC 547
YOFIGHT2 450
YOGRPFT2 450
YOHERBAL 548
YOHGUN2 450
YOLOSEV 533
YOLSI2WK 534
YOMDMDE 551
YOMHMDE 552
YONURSE 548
YOOTHDOC 547
YOOTHHLP 548
YOOTHMHP 548
YOPB2WK 544
YOPBAGE 544
YOPBDLYA 543
YOPBINTF 543
YOPBNUM 544
YOPBRMBR 544
YOPSDAYS 546
YOPSHMGT 545
YOPSRELS 546
YOPSSOC 546
YOPSWORK 545
YOPSYCH 547
YOPSYMD 547
YORELIG 548
YORX12MO 549
YORXHLP 549
YORXNOW 549
YOSEEDOC 547
YOSELL2 450
YOSOCWRK 548
YOSTOLE2 451
YOTHMDE 552
YOTMTHLP 549
YOTMTNOW 549
YOWRAGE 536
YOWRCHR 535
YOWRCONC 540
YOWRDBTR 541
YOWRDCSN 540
YOWRDEPR 536
YOWRDIET 538
YOWRDISC 536
YOWRDLOT 541
YOWRDST 534
YOWRELES 537
YOWREMOR 537
YOWRENRG 539
YOWRGAIN 537
YOWRGNL2 538
YOWRGROW 537
YOWRHRS 534
YOWRIMP 535
YOWRJINO 540
YOWRJITT 539
YOWRLOSE 538
YOWRLSIN 536
YOWRLSL2 538
YOWRNOGD 540
YOWRPLSR 536
YOWRPREG 537
YOWRPROB 535
YOWRSATP 542
YOWRSLEP 539
YOWRSLNO 539
YOWRSLOW 539
YOWRSMOR 539
YOWRSPLN 541
YOWRSTHK 541
YOWRTHOT 540
YOWRWRTH 541
YPED 512
YPSY1MDE 551
YPSY2MDE 552
YRANXD 400
YRASMA 400
YRBRONC 400
YRCIRR 400
YRDEPRS 401
YRDIAB 401
YRELMDE 552
YRESID 512
YRHARTD 401
YRHBP 401
YRHEPAT 401
YRHIV 401
YRLUNCA 402
YRNONE 403
YRPANCR 402
YRPNEU 402
YRSINUS 402
YRSLPAP 402
YRSTDS 402
YRSTROK 403
YRTINN 403
YRTUBRC 403
YRULCER 403
YRXMDEYR 551
YSDSHOME 554
YSDSOVRL 554
YSDSREL 554
YSDSSOC 554
YSDSWRK 554
YSHSW 513
YSOCMDE 552
YSPEC 513
YTHACT2 453
YTHER 512
YTXMDEYR 551
YUDYANGR 497
YUDYBKRU 497
YUDYDEPR 497
YUDYEATP 497
YUDYFEAR 497
YUDYFITE 498
YUDYFMLY 498
YUDYFRND 498
YUDYOTPP 498
YUDYSCHL 498
YUDYSOR 498
YUDYSUIC 497
YUDYTXN2 496
YUDYTXYR 496

YUFCANGR 495
YUFCARN2 494
YUFCARYR 494
YUFCBKRU 495
YUFCDEPR 495
YUFCEATP 495
YUFCFEAR 495
YUFCFITE 495
YUFCFMLY 495
YUFCFRND 496
YUFCOTPP 496
YUFCSCHL 496
YUFCSOR 496
YUFCSUIC 494
YUFDANGR 506
YUFDBKRU 506
YUFDDEPR 506
YUFDEATP 506
YUFDFEAR 506
YUFDFITE 507
YUFDFMLY 507
YUFDFRND 507
YUFDOCN2 505
YUFDOCYR 505
YUFDOTPP 507
YUFDSCHL 507
YUFDSOR 507
YUFDSUIC 506
YUHOANGR 491
YUHOBKRU 491
YUHODEPR 490
YUHOEATP 491
YUHOFEAR 490
YUHOFITE 491
YUHOFMLY 491
YUHOFRND 491
YUHOOTPP 491
YUHOSCHL 492
YUHOSOR 492
YUHOSPN2 490
YUHOSPYR 490
YUHOSUIC 490
YUIHANGR 504
YUIHBKRU 504
YUIHDEPR 503
YUIHEATP 504
YUIHFEAR 504
YUIHFITE 504
YUIHFMLY 504
YUIHFRND 505
YUIHOTPP 505
YUIHSCHL 505
YUIHSOR 505
YUIHSUIC 503
YUIHTPN2 503
YUIHTPYR 503
YUJVDTN2 510
YUJVDTON 510
YUJVDTYR 511
YUMHANGR 500
YUMHBKRU 499
YUMHCRN2 499
YUMHCRYR 498
YUMHDEPR 499
YUMHEATP 499
YUMHFEAR 499
YUMHFITE 500
YUMHFMLY 500
YUMHFRND 500
YUMHOTPP 500
YUMHSCHL 500
YUMHSOR 500
YUMHSUIC 499
YURSANGR 493
YURSBKRU 493
YURSDEPR 492
YURSEATP 493
YURSFEAR 493
YURSFITE 493
YURSFMLY 493
YURSFRND 493
YURSIDN2 492
YURSIDYR 492
YURSOTPP 494
YURSSCHL 494
YURSSOR 494
YURSSUIC 492
YUSCEMYR 510
YUSCPGYR 510
YUSWANGR 509
YUSWBKRU 508
YUSWDEPR 508
YUSWEATP 508
YUSWFEAR 508
YUSWFITE 509
YUSWFMLY 509
YUSWFRND 509
YUSWOTPP 509
YUSWSCHL 509
YUSWSCYR 508
YUSWSOR 510
YUSWSUIC 508
YUTPANGR 502
YUTPBKRU 501
YUTPDEPR 501
YUTPEATP 502
YUTPFEAR 501
YUTPFITE 502
YUTPFMLY 502
YUTPFRND 502
YUTPOTPP 502
YUTPSCHL 503
YUTPSOR 503
YUTPSTN2 501
YUTPSTYR 501
YUTPSUIC 501

INDEX

Codebook Creation Date: 2/15/2018.....622

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX A

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2011 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999, codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Code	Definition
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam
112	Restoril, Temazepam
113	Halcion, Triazolam
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Phenergan, Promethazine
131	Haldol, Haloperidol
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
136	Dimetapp <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows
140	Seldane

Code	Definition
141	Dilantin
142	Belladona
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148	Actifed <OTC>
152	Eskabarb
153	Luminal
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbital
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
183	Mysoline
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Estazolam, Prosom
189	Sonata
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues
192	Promazine
193	Meclizine
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax, Topiramate
198	Seducaps
199	Ansiovit <OTC>

Code	Definition
201	Valium, Diazepam
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax, Oxazepam
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
208	Centrax
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar, Buspirone
212	Miltown
213	Equanil
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meprobamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224	Triavil
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227	Thorazine
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil
229	Librax
230	Compazine, Prochlorperazine
232	Mellaril
233	Trilafon, Perphenazine
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235	Imipramine
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine
242	Equagesic
243	Etrafon
245	Tryptophan
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Diocam, Rivotril
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249	Asendin
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252	Strawberry whip cream
257	Zestril
259	Desipramine, Norpramin

Code	Definition
260	PCB
262	Prolixin
263	Vivactil
266	Verstran
267	Marezine
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270	Torzien
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft
275	Loxitane
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
280	Ketaset
281	Blue ringer
282	Clozapine, Clozaril
283	Paroxetine, Paxil
284	Tofranil
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
288	Baclofen
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290	Skelaxin
290	Metaxalone
291	Celexa, Citalopram
292	Serzone
293	Anafranil, Clomipramine
294	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
298	Acepromazine, PromAce
299	Code no longer used
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voranil
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319	Cylert
320	Dextroamphetamine
321	Methedrine

Code	Definition
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323	Obedrin-L.A.
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
343	Nitroglycerine
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
369	Artane
371	Cogentin
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts
380	Pink ladies

Code	Definition
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate
384	Little crosses
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
393	OP 33
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
397	F-40
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan, Roxiprin
407	Demerol, Meperidine
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine, Roxanol
418	Methadone, Dolophine
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric

Code	Definition
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439	222, Canadian 222
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
462	Norflex
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

Code	Definition
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558	Kool Aid
559	LOLOY

Code	Definition
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

Code	Definition
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Bufotenin ,Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust
672	Suncrush

Code	Definition
673	Orange
674	Pee-pope
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
683	Yage
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum
711	Shirka
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico, Coca
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine

Code	Definition
819	Inderal, Propranalol
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid

Code	Definition
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine
896	Catapres, Clonidine
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam
1010	Diprivan, Propofol
1011	Lunesta
1012	Brevital, Methohexital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
1017	Ramelteon, Rozerem
1018	Advil PM <OTC>
1019	Donormyl <OTC>
1020	Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine
1021	Seroquel XR
1022	Atropine
1023	Relaxen <OTC>
1024	Homemade sedative
1025	Acetaminophen P.M., including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil
2005	Insidon, Opipramol
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Droperidol, Inapsine
2010	Buscopan, Espacil
2011	Lexapro
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014	Methoxisal, Robaxisal

Code	Definition
2015	Flexodin
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019	Soma Compound
2020	Invega
2022	Tetrazepam
2023	Tandrilax
2024	Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant
3008	Miniwhites
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037	Effexor
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>

Code	Definition
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas <OTC>
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067	Spancap
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3079	Orlistat, Xenical
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3087	Strattera
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Modafinil, Provigil
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex

Code	Definition
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3108	Wellbutrin XL
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse
3113	Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine
3114	Ritalin LA
3115	Isometheptene
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone
3117	Methedrone
3118	alli weight loss pills <OTC>
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014	Akineton, Biperiden
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4032	Flarex
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin

Code	Definition
4036	Stagesic
4037	Kadian, MS Contin
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057	Mejoral
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Iophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4066	Suprax
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxycet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte

Code	Definition
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4106	Atroveran
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
4124	Relpax
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
4126	Panafen Plus
4127	Panadeine
4128	Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC>
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>
4130	Dalgan, Dezocine
4131	Diconal, Dipipanone
4132	Embeda
4133	Tramadol extended release, otherwise specified
4134	Ultram ER
4135	Arcoxia, Etoricoxib

Code	Definition
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>
4137	Nucynta
4138	Sprix
4139	Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO_2, CO_2 tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified

Code	Definition
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water/stain repellant; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide

Code	Definition
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106	Carbon tetrachloride
5107	Alcanfor, camphor
5108	Tag body spray
5109	Tinactin antifungal spray
5110	Graffiti eraser
5111	Homemade napalm
5112	Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified
5113	Disinfectant; contents unspecified
5114	Green gas propellant
5115	Polish; contents unspecified
5116	Vinegar
5117	Turpentine
5118	Spray adhesive
5119	Battery acid
5120	Ignition spray
5121	Tetrafluoroethane
5122	Leather cleaner
5123	Fixative
5124	Bromine
5169	Baking soda
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds
6005	Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail, wild dagga
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria
6024	Blue Jesus

Code	Definition
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololiuhqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro

Code	Definition
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MMDA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDEA
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane

Code	Definition
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, Muscimol
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
6169	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified

Code	Definition
6171	4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2C-T-21
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB
6174	Methylone
6175	4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin
6176	3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
6177	4-acetoxy-DiPT, 4-acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine
6178	4-Acetoxy-DMT
6179	4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-hydroxy-N, N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine
6180	2C-BCB, TCB-2
6181	4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine
6182	4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine
6183	5-MeO-DALT, N, N-diallyl-5-methoxytrytamine
6184	Orange peels
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

Code	Definition
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec, Mopral
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045	Gax-X <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanozolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin

Code	Definition
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cypronate
8084	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sostenon
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenonol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invirase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise

Code	Definition
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelex
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>

Code	Definition
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol
8189	Furosemide, Lasix
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>
8194	Afrin <OTC>
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin Hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren

Code	Definition
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8224	Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8233	Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin
8240	Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8242	Albucid
8243	Guaifenex
8244	Superdrol <OTC>
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)
8246	Phenoxyl
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole
8248	Nano Vapor <OTC>
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>
8250	Boldenone
8251	Orange oil
8252	Humatrope
8253	Pancof
8254	Green hornet
8255	Sulfuride
8256	Phenylephrine <OTC>
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>
8258	Vivonex <OTC>
8259	Rolaids <OTC>
8260	Dextromine
8261	Chlorophyll <OTC>
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>
8263	Stimulin <OTC>
8264	Lipozene <OTC>
8265	Apresoline, Hydralazine
8266	Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>
8267	Quinine
8268	Protonix
8269	Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>

Code	Definition
8270	No-Xplode <OTC>
8271	Catnip
8272	Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend
8273	Goofballs
8274	Terramycin
8275	Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC>
8276	Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb
8277	XL-3
8278	Bufotoxin
8279	Coumadin, Warfarin
8280	MucinexDM <OTC>
8281	Antiseptic; contents unspecified
8282	Salt, Sodium chloride
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)
8284	Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq
8285	Mirapex, Pramipexole
8286	Advant, Atacand, Candesartan
8287	CP 55, 940
8288	Azor
8289	Ear drops; contents unspecified
8290	Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone
8291	Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs
8292	Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste
8293	Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)
8294	Stevia <OTC>
8295	Tenex
8296	Acetazolamide, Diamox
8297	TussiCaps
8298	Jack3d <OTC>
8299	Broncolin <OTC>
8300	Zylortim <OTC>
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified
8302	Cloud 10 Chill shots <OTC>
8303	Zicam <OTC>
8304	Phenphedrine <OTC>

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Definition	Code
10, Chill Shots, Cloud <OTC>	8302
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
100, Stud	3012
150, Tri Tren	8272
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine	6172
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine	6173
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine	6169
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
2C-T-21	6172
2C-T-7	6100
2C-T-2	6112
20/20	358
2C-B	698
2C-BCB	6180
2c-c	6139
2C-D	6154
2C-E	6138
2C-I	6126
2C-T	6159
2C-X	6143
200, Testosterona	8103
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
300, Testosterone	8103
30-30	3042
33, OP	393
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3C-Bromo-Dragonfly	6176
3CPO	6065

Definition	Code
3-IT	6105
4 Bar	2018
40, F-	397
400, Paris	837
400, Test <OTC>	8113
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115
49B, BOHA-	699
4-Acetoxy-DMT	6178
4-acetoxy-DiPT	6177
4-Acetoxy-N, N-diisopropyltryptamine	6177
4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine	6171
4-AcO-DMT	6171
4-HO-DiPT	6175
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-HO-MET	6181
4-Hydroxy-MIPT	6179
4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine	6175
4-Hydroxy-N,N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine	6179
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-propyl-2, 5-dimethoxyphenethylamine	6182
4-way	625
4-way pane	625
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DALT	6183
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012

Definition	Code
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Abilify	8247
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC>	8269
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	298
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetaminophen P.M., incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1025
Acetate	5039
Acetazolamide	8296
Acetone	518
Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-	6177
Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-	6171
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid, battery	5119
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Valproic	894
AcO-DMT, 4-	6171
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052
Actifed <OTC>	148
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actiq	465
Actron	4001
Acular	481
Acxion	313
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	247
ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adhesive, spray	5118
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advant	8286
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Advil PM <OTC>	1018

Definition	Code
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Air blast	5072
Air brush cartridge	591
Air brush propellant	591
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Akineton	4014
Aktren	4084
Alavert <OTC>	8027
Alavert D <OTC>	8025
Albucid	8242
Albuterol	377
Alcanfor	5107
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	3066
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>	8266
All of the ones I've tried	808
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
alli weight loss pills <OTC>	3118
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
Alprazolam	209
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	228

Definition	Code
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy	6109
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6169
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6168
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamine, Paramethoxy	6106
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthrea colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	293
Analgesics, Homemade	4108
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	434
Angel dust	605
Angel's trumpet	695
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antifungal spray, Tinactin	5109
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Antiseptic; type unspecified	8281
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109

Definition	Code
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Apresoline	8265
Aquafoot	6046
Arcoxia	4135
Argon	5057
Ariel	487
Aripiprazole	8247
Artane	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	249
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atacand	8286
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladona (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atropine	1022
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081
Aventyl	250
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
Azor	8288
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes	8292
Baking soda	5169

Definition	Code
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Ping pong	5087
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097
Bananadine	6096
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	209
Bars, Zany	2003
Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	8301
Bathtub	6007
Battery acid	5119
Bean	177
Beaner	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladona	142
Belladona flower	187
Belladona plant	187
Belladona root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304
Benzene	5027
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzylpiperazine	6166

Definition	Code
Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC>	8269
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
BetaLean <OTC>	3189
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
Binaca	541
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	4014
Biphetamine	305
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bitartrate, Levophed	3113
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Bitter grass	8276
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Blasting, Dry ice	5022
Bleach	5001
Blend, Triple Trenbolone	8272
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068

Definition	Code
Blue jays	330
Blue Jesus	6024
Blue meanies	163
Blue mystic	6100
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
Body spray, Tag	5108
BOHA-49B	699
Boldenone	8250
Boldo	8228
Bolt	506
Bombers, Black	3091
Bone	833
Bontril	349
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Brolamfetamine	6173
Bromazepam	2004
Bromine	5124
Bromo mescaline	698
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Broncolin <OTC>	8299
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush cartridge, Air	591
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436

Definition	Code
Bufotenin	660
Bufotoxin	8278
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	3026
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092
Buscapina	8017
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	211
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Bute tabs	4139
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)	4087
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Chill Shots, Cloud 10 <OTC>	8302
Children's ibuprofen <OTC>	4128
Chillers	555
Calea zacatechichi	8276
Camphor	5107
Candesartan	8286
Cannabinoids (e.g. K2l Spice, JWH-018), Synthetic	8283
Cannabinol	802
Carbamazepine	4011
Carbatrol	4011
Carbon dioxide	5022
Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	586
Carbon monoxide	545
Carbon tetrachloride	5106
Cartridge, Air brush	591
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Catnip	8271
Cats, Black	395
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	291
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044

Definition	Code
Cetirizine <OTC>	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Champagne, Pink	807
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	8241
Chewing tobacco	816
Children's ibuprofen <OTC>	4128
Chill Shots, Cloud 10 <OTC>	8302
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	202
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Methyl	550
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chloride, Sodium	8282
Chlorine	595
Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6169
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chlorophyll <OTC>	8261
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste	8292
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citalopram	291
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinex	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8027
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596

Definition	Code
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592
Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified	5063
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Leather	5121
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleaning spray, Cryogenic	5022
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	293
Clonazepam	246
Clonidine	896
Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>	8302
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	282
Clozaril	282
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO_2	5022
CO_2 tank	5022
Cobra rush	5005
Coca	805
Cocahina	6003
Cocaína	805
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codiene Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (Promethazine with	8293
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031

Definition	Code
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053
Coffee <OTC>	815
Cogentin	371
Co-Gesic	434
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038
Colirio	8157
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthrea	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	230
Compound, Soma	2019
Compressed air	590
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031
Coumadin	8279

Definition	Code
CP 55, 940	8287
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Cream, Strawberry whip	252
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Cryogenic cleaning spray	5022
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	234
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cypronate, Testosterone	8083
DextroStat	3069
Dezocine	4130
Dianabol	8088
Diamox	8296
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
D, Alavert <OTC>	8025
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dagga, wild	6013
Dalgan	4130
Dalmane	111
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650

Definition	Code
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Dependal-M	8290
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfriol <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	259
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desvenlafaxine	8284
Desyrel	225
DET	616
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexfenfluramine	3110
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101
Dexmethylphenidate	3094
Dextroamphetamine	320

Definition	Code
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	8192
Dextromine	8260
DextroStat	3069
Dezocine	4130
Diamox	8296
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Diconal	4131
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	307
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	141
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilaudid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	1002
Dimetapp <OTC>	136
Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-	6172
Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-	6169
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>	8249
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N-	6171
Diocam	246
Diovan	8107
Dioxide, Carbon	5022

Definition	Code
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001
Dipipanone	4131
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
DiPT, 4-Acetoxy	6177
DiPT, 4-HO	6175
Dipyrone	4082
Disalcid	4075
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disinfectant; contents unspecified	5113
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Ditropan	8163
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMG	8249
DMT	616
DMT, 4-Acetoxy	6178
DMT, 4-AcO-	6171
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
DOB	6173
DOB-Dragonfly	6176
DOC	6169
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolex	445
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	418
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Donormyl <OTC>	1019
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormicum	237
Dormin <OTC>	190
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120

Definition	Code
Doxepin	247
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo-	6176
Dragonfly, DOB-	6176
Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dramamine <OTC>	1002
Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dream herb	8276
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Droperidol	2009
Drops, Lemon	693
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice blasting	5022
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Dubosine, Levo-	1020
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	465
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023

Definition	Code
Ear drops; contents unspecified	8289
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	3037
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Embeda	4132
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444
Empirin 4	444
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
Eprosartan	8160
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
ER, Ultram	4134
Eraser, Graffiti	5110
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Espacil	2010
Estazolam	188
Estrogen	893
Etam	572

Definition	Code
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etoricoxib	4135
Etrafon	243
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435
F-40	397
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fastin	313
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Filler, Wood	5037
Finalin	458
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455

Definition	Code
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Fixative	5123
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flarex	4032
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladona	187
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified	6078
Floyd, Pink	642
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-	6172
Fluoxetine	241
Flurazepam	111
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	294
Fly agaric	6132
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynap	5007
Focalin	3094
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382
Formaldehyde	852

Definition	Code
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545
Furazolidone	8290
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Furoxone	8290
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas propellant, Green	5114
Gas, Ban apple	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	2012
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635
Girl, White	8166

Definition	Code
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Goofballs	8273
Gorilla biscuits	6108
Graffiti eraser	5110
Grass, Bitter	8276
Green amps	3006
Green gas propellant	5114
Green hornet	8254
Green microdot	622
Green tea <OTC>	8262
Green tea supplement <OTC>	8262
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Growth hormone (HGH), Human	8245
Guaifenesin	8004
Guaifenex	8243
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum, Acacia	8131
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	131
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	131
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612

Definition	Code
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627
Haze, Purple	637
hCG	8112
HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>	8249
HCl, Trifluoperazine	226
HD, Lorcet-	434
Headache powder <OTC>	4049
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063
Herb, Dream	8276
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
HGH, Human growth hormone	8245
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade napalm	5111
Homemade sedative	1024
Homemade stimulants	3062
Honey oil	831
Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	8257
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Hormone (HGH), Human growth	8245
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Hornet, Green	8254
Horse tranquilizer	663

Definition	Code
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Human growth hormone (HGH)	8245
Humatrope	8252
Hycodan	4125
Hydralazine	8265
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Sertraline	271
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	225
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromet	4125
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxyzine	216
Hyoscine	1020
Hyoscyamine	2013
Hyper pills	3040
Hypnovel	237
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442
Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC>	4128
Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC>	4128
Ice	322
Ice blasting, Dry	5022
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
Ignition spray	5120
Imipramine	235
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173

Definition	Code
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>	8056
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	2005
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Invega	2020
Invirase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Iprocin	6175
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isometheptene	3115
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-	6140
IT-290	6105
Jack, Black	571
Jack3d <OTC>	8298
Jackets, Yellow	124
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2	8283
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Keppra	8233
Ketamine	658

Definition	Code
Ketaset	280
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
LA, Ritalin	3114
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
Ladies, Pink	380
Lamictal	8240
Lamisil	8234
Lamotrigine	8240
Lasix	8189
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
LDX	3111
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite)	8293
Leather cleaner	5122
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levo-duboisine	1020
Levophed bitartrate	3113
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2012

Definition	Code
Lexapro	2011
Lexillium	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Lexotanil	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipozene <OTC>	8264
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848
Liquid, Iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate	3111
Lithium carbonate	240
Lithonate	240
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loratadine <OTC>	8027
Lorazepam	207
Lorcet Plus	434
Lorcet-HD	434
Loss pills, allí weight <OTC>	3118
Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified	5112
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotusate	195

Definition	Code
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	275
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	294
Lyrica	8236
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Marax	346
Marbaxin	223
Marezine	267
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt	4041
Maxidone	434
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCAT	3116
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDEA	6125
MDMA	606

Definition	Code
MDPV	3119
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	193
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Melfiat	349
Mellaril	232
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458
Meperidine	407
Mephedrone	3116
Meprobamate	220
Meprozine	458
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Mescaline, Bromo	698
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082

Definition	Code
Metaxalone	290
Metformin	8134
Meth	322
Meth, Crystal	355
Methadone	418
Methadrostenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine	322
Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy	6165
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321
Methedrone	3117
Methocarbamol	223
Methohexital	1012
Methoxisal	2014
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	3119
Methylin	3102
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylone	6174
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	318
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhites	3008
MIPT	6140
Mirapex	8285

Definition	Code
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	295
Mist, Primatene <OTC>	3190
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMDA	6122
Mobic	4102
Modafinil	3090
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monkey dust	670
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	6170
Mopral	8032
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522
Mucinex DM <OTC>	8280
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscimol	6132
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Muscoril	2024
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094

Definition	Code
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myoril	2024
Myprodol	4101
Mysoline	183
Mystic, blue	6100
N, Darvocet-	427
N, N-diallyl-5-methxytryptaminemethoxytryptamine	6183
N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>	8249
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nandrolone decanoate	8072
Nano Vapor <OTC>	8248
Nap, Fly	5007
Napalm, Homemade	5111
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
N-diisopropyltryptamine	
N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N	6171
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neoflax	2024
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine	6181
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818
Nightshade, Deadly	187

Definition	Code
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrazepam	1009
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	343
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtronia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	434
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norepinephrine	3113
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	259
Nortab	250
Nortriptyline	250
Norvasc	8036
Novocain	454
Novoxapam	296
No-Xplode <OTC>	8270
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847
Nubain	490
Nucynta	4137
Numorphan	4120
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obedrin-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Obesitol <OTC>	8275
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odansetron	8184
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Orange	8251

Definition	Code
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Oil, Safflower <OTC>	8275
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219
Olanzapine	289
Old paint	520
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omnadren	8221
Ondansetron	8184
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
OP 33	393
Opana	4120
Opipramol	2005
Opium	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657
Orange oil	8251
Orange peels	6184
Orange sunshine	624
Orfidal	207
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	3079
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Oxazepam	205
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxycet	4072
Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	4046
OxyContin	4067

Definition	Code
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxymorphone	4120
Oxyprozin	4039
Oxytocin	8224
Ozone	5011
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., including non-Tylenol brands, Acetominophen	1025
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	250
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Panadeine	4127
Panafen Plus	4126
Pancof	8253
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Paroxetine	283
Passion, Purple	6080
Paxil	283
Paxipam	210
PCB	260
PCP	605
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678

Definition	Code
Peels, Orange	6184
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Penicillin	820
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep spice	8283
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Perfume	548
Perico	805
Periset	8184
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059
Perphenazine	233
Pertussin spray	567
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan	130
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)	6172
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6139
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6126
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl	6154
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio	6159
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phenoxyl	8246
Phenphedrine <OTC>	8304

Definition	Code
Phentametrazine	349
Phentermine	313
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylbutazone	4139
Phenylephrine <OTC>	8256
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Pills	809
Pills, alli weight loss <OTC>	3118
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8031
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Ping pong balls	5087
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pitocin	8224
Pixie sticks	553
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladona	187

Definition	Code
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8266
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Lorcet	434
Plus, Panafen	4126
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PM, Advil <OTC>	1018
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165
Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/	6170
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526
Polish; contents unspecified	5115
Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	8192
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Pong balls, Ping	5087
Ponstan	498
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Pramipexole	8285
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prestiq	8284
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832

Definition	Code
Primobolan	8081
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	230
Prodolina	4082
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC>	8257
Prolixin	262
PromAce	298
Promazine	192
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Promethazine with Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (	8293
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellant, Air brush	591
Propellant, Green gas	5114
Propionate, Testosterone	8164
Propofol	1010
Propoxyphene	414
Propranalol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Protonix	8268
Proventil	377
Provera	8086
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	241
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055

Definition	Code
PVC Cleaner	5090
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	178
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinine	8267
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360
Ramelteon	1017
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Redux	3110
Refrigerant	516
Regal medicated oil	8119
Relafin	4035
Relaxen <OTC>	1023
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Relpax	4124
Remeron	295
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2r Spot	509

Definition	Code
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water/Stain	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	285
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	285
Risperdol	285
Ritalin	318
Ritalin LA	3114
Ritz and Ts	8291
Rivotril	246
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxin	223
Robaxisal	2014
Robin's eggs	329
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Rolaids <OTC>	8259
Roller, High	6050
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008

Definition	Code
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxanol	417
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Roxiprin	406
Rozerem	1017
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091
Safflower oil <OTC>	8275
Sage, Diviner's	6043
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt	8282
Salt, Lime	5025
Salts, otherwise unspecified, Bath	8301
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049
Sanoma	2001
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified	8085
Sclerotia	604
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scopolamine	1020
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533
Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058

Definition	Code
Seasickness pill <OTC>	1002
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Sedalmex <OTC>	4136
Sedapap	4045
Sedative, Homemade	1024
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers	6078
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seldane	140
Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC>	8266
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	178
Seroquel XR	1021
Sertraline hydrochloride	271
Serzone	292
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shirka	711
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shots, Cloud 10 Chill <OTC>	8302
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	1002
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Sinequan	247

Definition	Code
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singulair	8136
Sinicuichi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smilies	4009
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/	8292
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium chloride	8282
Sodium pentothal	118
Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC>	4129
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Soma Compound	2019
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049
Sostenon	8090

Definition	Code
Spancap	3067
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705
Spice, K	8283
Spice, Pep	8283
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687
Spray adhesive	5118
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Cryogenic cleaning	5022
Spray, Ignition	5120
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tag body	5108
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray, Tinactin antifungal	5109
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
Sprix	4138
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stain Repellant, type unspecified, Water	5076
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awakes <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	226

Definition	Code
Steroids	824
Stevia <OTC>	8294
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Sherm	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stilnox	174
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stimulin <OTC>	8263
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	3087
Strawberry whip cream	252
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817
Sublimaze	465
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4119
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	5105
Sulfuride	8255
Sulinac	4111
Sumatriptan	4002
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Superdrol <OTC>	8244

Definition	Code
Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC>	8269
Supplement, Green tea <OTC>	8262
Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC>	8257
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	4066
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)	8283
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthroid	897
Syntocinon	8224
Syrian rue	6111
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031
Tabs, Bute	4139
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Bute	4139
Tabs, Gel	6044
TAC	376
Tafil	209
Tag body spray	5108
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tandrilax	2023
Tank, CO_2	5022
Tape, Adhesive	5016

Definition	Code
Tape, Masking	5016
Tar heroin, Black	707
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCB-2	6180
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea supplement, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Green <OTC>	8262
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	112
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tenex	8295
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin Hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Terramycin	8274
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Test 400 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone 300	8103
Testosterone cypronate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloride, carbon	5106
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethane	5121
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Tetrazepam	2022
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095

Definition	Code
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505
Thins, Mini	3050
Thiocolchicoside	2024
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	227
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tinactin antifungal spray	5109
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
Tizanidine	8097
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	284
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/	8292
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Topiramate	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481
Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	4087

Definition	Code
Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/	4087
Tornado	574
Torzien	270
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified	4133
Tranquilizer, Animal	663
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Trazodone hydrochloride	225
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212
Tren 150, Tri	8272
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Trenbolone Blend, Triple	8272
Tri Tren 150	8272
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	224
Triazolam	113
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	226
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	233
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethoxyamhetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triple Trenbolone Blend	8272
Triplets	6038
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl	6171
Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy	6155
Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl	6105

Definition	Code
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, Dimethyl	616
Tryptamine, Dipropyl	6141
Tryptamine, N-methyl-N-isopropyl	6140
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	245
Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>	8137
T's and blues	457
Ts and rits	8291
Ts and Rs	8291
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Turpentine	5117
TussiCaps	8297
Tussigon	4125
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylex	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultracet	4083
Ultram	496
Ultram ER	4134
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up you(r) gas <OTC>	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Ups, Head	3032
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014

Definition	Code
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapor, Nano <OTC>	8248
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>	8056
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventolin	377
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	237
Verstran	266
Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol	4087
Viagra	8066
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vilca	6134
Vinegar	5116
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	263
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Vivonex <OTC>	8258
Voltaren	4056
Voranil	315
Vyvanse	3111
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Warfarin	8279
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water tee [sic]	179
Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	5076

Definition	Code
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Weight loss pills, alli <OTC>	3118
Wellbutrin	3026
Wellbutrin XL	3108
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whip cream, Strawberry	252
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857
Widows, Black	139
Wild dagga	6013
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183
Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404
X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209

Definition	Code
Xanax bars	209
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	3079
XL, Wellbutrin	3108
XL-3	8277
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Seroquel	1021
XR, Xanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	683
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023
Yopo	6134
You(r) gas, Up <OTC>	3054
Zacatechichi, Calea	8276
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	257
Zicam <OTC>	8303
Ziprasidone	2012
Zithromax	8019
Zofran	8184
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	271
Zolpidem	174
Zomax	4054
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonick	666
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019
Zyban	3026
Zydone	434
Zylortim <OTC>	8300

Definition	Code
Zyprexa	289
Zyrtec <OTC>	8010

APPENDIX B

Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	2	0.04
108	Nembutal	3	0.06
109	Seconal	7	0.14
110	Tuinal	9	0.18
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.02
112	Restoril, Temazepam	2	0.04
113	Halcion, Triazolam	4	0.08
115	Phenobarbital	6	0.12
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	32	0.63
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.02
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	0.23
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON"T KNOW NAME	2	0.04
123	Unisom <OTC>	3	0.06
124	Yellow jackets	3	0.06
129	Reds	4	0.08
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	9	0.18
131	Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.02
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	2	0.04
142	Belladona	2	0.04
171	NyQuil <OTC>	18	0.35
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	109	2.13
176	Melatonin <OTC>	8	0.16
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	53	1.04
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	5	0.10
186	Butalbital	1	0.02
188	Estazolam, Prosom	2	0.04
201	Valium, Diazepam	80	1.56
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.02
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	13	0.25
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	202	3.95
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.04
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	2	0.04
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.04
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	3	0.06

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	27	0.53
227	Thorazine	2	0.04
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	6	0.12
232	Mellaril	1	0.02
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	43	0.84
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed	1	0.02
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.02
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	8	0.16
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	29	0.57
267	Marezine	1	0.02
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	2	0.04
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	6	0.12
278	Benzodiazepines	2	0.04
282	Clozapine, Clozaril	1	0.02
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.02
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	3	0.06
288	Baclofen	3	0.06
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	2	0.04
290	Metaxalone, Skelaxin	3	0.06
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	3	0.06
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	4	0.08
301	Dexedrine	4	0.08
304	Benzedrine	1	0.02
306	Desoxyn	1	0.02
311	Preludin	1	0.02
312	Ionamin	1	0.02
313	Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	5	0.10
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	24	0.47
320	Dextroamphetamine	3	0.06
321	Methedrine	1	0.02
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	76	1.49
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.10
325	USED STIMULANT, DON"T KNOW NAME	5	0.10
326	White cross	16	0.31

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
327	Black beauties, black beauty	17	0.33
328	Pink hearts	1	0.02
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.04
331	Blancs, whites	6	0.12
332	Ephedrine	3	0.06
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.02
334	Crossroads, cross tops	4	0.08
336	Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	4	0.08
339	Amphetamines	8	0.16
344	Bennies	1	0.02
345	Black molly	7	0.14
348	Crystal	2	0.04
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.02
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.02
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	7	0.14
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.02
374	Christmas tree(s)	3	0.06
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	7	0.14
380	Pink ladies	2	0.04
386	Herbal ecstasy	1	0.02
396	Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.02
401	Darvon	3	0.06
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	3	0.06
407	Demerol, Meperidine	10	0.20
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	35	0.68
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	8	0.16
411	Talwin	1	0.02
412	Talwin NX	1	0.02
413	Talacen	1	0.02
414	Propoxyphene	1	0.02
415	Codeine	21	0.41
417	Morphine, Roxanol	75	1.47
418	Methadone, Dolophine	21	0.41
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	41	0.80

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
422	Motrin	21	0.41
423	Percocet	54	1.06
424	Fioricet	2	0.04
425	Advil <OTC>	66	1.29
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	6	0.12
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	22	0.43
431	Tylox	2	0.04
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	112	2.19
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	82	1.60
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	16	0.31
442	Ibuprofen	83	1.62
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4	1	0.02
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.06
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.02
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	40	0.78
466	Midol <OTC>	5	0.10
468	Excedrin <OTC>	6	0.12
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	2	0.04
480	Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC	1	0.02
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	3	0.06
496	Ultram	2	0.04
499	Aleve <OTC>	13	0.25
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	13	0.25
502	Spray paints	3	0.06
503	Other aerosol sprays	29	0.57
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	9	0.18
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	4	0.08
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	10	0.20
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	3	0.06
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	17	0.33
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.02
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.25
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	149	2.91
512	Incense	4	0.08

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
516	Freon, refrigerant	17	0.33
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	8	0.16
519	Helium	21	0.41
520	Old paint, paint	5	0.10
521	Propane	1	0.02
524	White-Out	11	0.22
525	Butane	1	0.02
526	Nail polish	12	0.23
528	Whipped-cream can	12	0.23
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.02
534	Deodorant	1	0.02
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	2	0.04
540	PAM	2	0.04
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	2	0.04
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	5	0.10
582	WD-40	1	0.02
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	1	0.02
590	Canned air, compressed air	7	0.14
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	151	2.95
595	Chlorine	1	0.02
601	LSD ("acid")	56	1.10
603	Mescaline	2	0.04
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	78	1.53
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	5	0.10
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	14	0.27
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	50	0.98
609	Jimson weed	2	0.04
610	Crystal T	1	0.02
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.04
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	10	0.20
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	117	2.29
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	9	0.18
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	3	0.06
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	4	0.08

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.02
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	5	0.10
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	6	0.12
636	DOM, STP	1	0.02
637	Purple haze	1	0.02
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.10
648	Designer drugs	1	0.02
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.06
658	Special K, Ketamine	74	1.45
660	Bufotenin, toad, toad licking	1	0.02
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	5	0.10
678	Banana peels	1	0.02
679	Hell bells	1	0.02
695	Angel"s trumpet	2	0.04
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	50	0.98
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.04
702	Heroin	45	0.88
703	Opium	9	0.18
711	Shirka	1	0.02
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	0.22
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	7	0.14
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	71	1.39
804	Hashish	1	0.02
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	38	0.74
806	Crack, rock	8	0.16
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	34	0.66
809	Pills	4	0.08
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.02
814	Caffeine <OTC>	4	0.08
815	Coffee <OTC>	1	0.02
820	Penicillin	1	0.02
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	5	0.10
824	Steroids	10	0.20
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	9	0.18

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
836	Antabuse	1	0.02
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	3	0.06
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	7	0.14
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	8	0.16
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	2	0.04
858	Antibiotic	1	0.02
876	Glass	3	0.06
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	23	0.45
896	Catapres, Clonidine	2	0.04
900	Not a drug	5	0.10
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	21	0.41
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	9	0.18
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.02
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714	1	0.02
1011	Lunesta	5	0.10
1013	Ambien CR	5	0.10
1017	Ramelteon, Rozerem	1	0.02
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.02
1020	Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine	1	0.02
1021	Seroquel XR	1	0.02
1022	Atropine	1	0.02
1023	Relaxen <OTC>	2	0.04
1025	Acetaminophen PM, incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.02
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	39	0.76
2002	Muscle relaxers	16	0.31
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	10	0.20
2011	Lexapro	1	0.02
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone	2	0.04
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.02
3007	Nasal inhalant	3	0.06
3023	Adderall	613	11.99
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	2	0.04
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	2	0.04
3041	Desbutal	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.06
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	3	0.06
3049	Truck driver"s speed	1	0.02
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	18	0.35
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	2	0.04
3077	Concerta	29	0.57
3083	Redotex	1	0.02
3086	Adderall XR	4	0.08
3087	Strattera	5	0.10
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	4	0.08
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	7	0.14
3102	Methylin	1	0.02
3104	Slimquick <OTC>	1	0.02
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux	1	0.02
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	55	1.08
3112	Metadate	4	0.08
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	3	0.06
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	3	0.06
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	4	0.08
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.02
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	2	0.04
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	1	0.02
4043	Tramodol	15	0.29
4044	Hydrocodone	45	0.88
4045	Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	2	0.04
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	88	1.72
4047	Roxicet	10	0.20
4052	Endocet	1	0.02
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	3	0.06
4065	Roxicodone	12	0.23
4067	OxyContin	126	2.46
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	2	0.04
4083	Ultracet	1	0.02
4097	Tussionex	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
4101	Myprodol	1	0.02
4109	Suboxone	29	0.57
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	7	0.14
4117	Oxy-IR	2	0.04
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	3	0.06
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	36	0.70
4124	Relpax	1	0.02
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon	1	0.02
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.02
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>	1	0.02
4137	Nucynta	1	0.02
4138	Sprix	1	0.02
4139	Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone	1	0.02
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	3	0.06
5032	Nitrogen	1	0.02
5035	Brake cleaner	1	0.02
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	3	0.06
5046	Glass/window cleaner	1	0.02
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	11	0.22
5055	PVC	1	0.02
5057	Argon	1	0.02
5071	Purell	1	0.02
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.02
5076	Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	1	0.02
5077	Resistol	1	0.02
5078	Axe body spray	1	0.02
5088	Jungle juice	1	0.02
5091	Germ-X	2	0.04
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	3	0.06
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.02
5120	Ignition spray	1	0.02
5121	Tetrafluoroethane	1	0.02
5122	Leather cleaner	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
5123	Fixative	1	0.02
5124	Bromine	1	0.02
6009	Sulfur match smoke	1	0.02
6016	Nas	2	0.04
6029	DXM	34	0.66
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	321	6.28
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.02
6048	Dex	1	0.02
6061	5-MeO-DMT	3	0.06
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.04
6074	LSA	23	0.45
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	1	0.02
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	19	0.37
6092	TCP	1	0.02
6102	Absinthe	3	0.06
6103	Ayahuasca	6	0.12
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	5	0.10
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA	1	0.02
6111	Syrian rue	1	0.02
6112	2C-T-2	3	0.06
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	19	0.37
6115	Foxy	2	0.04
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	42	0.82
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.02
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	3	0.06
6136	Spook	1	0.02
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	29	0.57
6144	DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.02
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	1	0.02
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D	1	0.02
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.02
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	2	0.04
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.06
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	1	0.02
6174	Methylone	1	0.02
6181	4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine	1	0.02
8002	Zantac	2	0.04
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	8	0.16
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	2	0.04
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.02
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	7	0.14
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	17	0.33
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>	1	0.02
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	5	0.10
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>	1	0.02
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.02
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.02
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	18	0.35
8066	Viagra	2	0.04
8067	Testosterone	7	0.14
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate	1	0.02
8082	Robinul	1	0.02
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex	2	0.04
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.02
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	2	0.04
8114	Lidocaine	3	0.06
8126	Valtrex	1	0.02
8127	Damiana <OTC>	2	0.04
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.04
8172	Cortisone	2	0.04
8183	St. John"s Wort <OTC>	1	0.02
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	2	0.04
8198	Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.02
8201	Watson(s); no other information	1	0.02
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	7	0.14
8214	Robo, robo tripping	1	0.02
8223	Chocolate	1	0.02

Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All Drugs Specified
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	1	0.02
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.02
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.02
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole	2	0.04
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	1	0.02
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>	1	0.02
8280	Mucinex-DM <OTC>	4	0.08
8282	Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>	1	0.02
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	31	0.61
8293	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	3	0.06
8294	Stevia <OTC>	3	0.06
8295	Tenex	1	0.02
8296	Acetazolamide, Diamox	1	0.02
8297	TussiCaps	1	0.02
8298	Jack3d <OTC>	1	0.02
8299	Broncolin <OTC>	1	0.02
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	3	0.06
8303	Zicam <OTC>	2	0.04
8304	Phenphedrine <OTC>	1	0.02

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	5	0.99
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	5	0.99
502	Spray paints	1	0.20
503	Other aerosol sprays	26	5.13
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	5	0.99
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.39
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	1.18
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	7	1.38
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.20
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	6	1.18
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	144	28.40
512	Incense	2	0.39
516	Freon, refrigerant	16	3.16
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	8	1.58
519	Helium	19	3.75
520	Old paint, paint	3	0.59
521	Propane	1	0.20
524	White-Out	11	2.17
526	Nail polish	12	2.37
528	Whipped-cream can	12	2.37
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar	1	0.20
534	Deodorant	1	0.20
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	2	0.39
540	PAM	2	0.39
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	2	0.39
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	5	0.99
582	WD-40	1	0.20
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle	1	0.20
590	Canned air, compressed air	6	1.18
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	134	26.43
595	Chlorine	1	0.20
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	7	1.38
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.20
900	Not a drug	1	0.20

Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified
3007	Nasal inhalant	2	0.39
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank	3	0.59
5032	Nitrogen	1	0.20
5035	Brake cleaner	1	0.20
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	3	0.59
5046	Glass/window cleaner	1	0.20
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	10	1.97
5057	Argon	1	0.20
5071	Purell	1	0.20
5075	Pine-sol	1	0.20
5076	Water/stain repellant; type unspecified	1	0.20
5077	Resistol	1	0.20
5078	Axe body spray	1	0.20
5091	Germ-X	2	0.39
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.20
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	3	0.59
5120	Ignition spray	1	0.20
5121	Tetrafluoroethane	1	0.20
5122	Leather cleaner	1	0.20
5123	Fixative	1	0.20
5124	Bromine	1	0.20
6009	Sulfur match smoke	1	0.20
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	2	0.39
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	5	0.99
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.20
8127	Damiana <OTC>	2	0.39
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	1	0.20

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	2	0.16
123	Unisom <OTC>	1	0.08
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.08
142	Belladona	2	0.16
171	NyQuil <OTC>	2	0.16
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	2	0.16
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.08
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.08
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	7	0.54
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed	1	0.08
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.08
267	Marezine	1	0.08
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.08
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.08
320	Dextroamphetamine	1	0.08
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	11	0.85
326	White cross	1	0.08
327	Black beauties, black beauty	2	0.16
345	Black molly	1	0.08
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	3	0.23
386	Herbal ecstasy	1	0.08
415	Codeine	2	0.16
417	Morphine, Roxanol	4	0.31
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.16
423	Percocet	1	0.08
424	Fioricet	1	0.08
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.08
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.16
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	1	0.08
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	8	0.62
502	Spray paints	2	0.16
503	Other aerosol sprays	2	0.16
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	4	0.31
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	2	0.16

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	4	0.31
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.16
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippits," dentist gas	10	0.78
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	0.54
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	5	0.39
512	Incense	2	0.16
516	Freon, refrigerant	1	0.08
519	Helium	2	0.16
520	Old paint, paint	2	0.16
525	Butane	1	0.08
590	Canned air, compressed air	1	0.08
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	17	1.32
601	LSD ("acid")	47	3.65
603	Mescaline	2	0.16
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	74	5.75
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	1	0.08
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	7	0.54
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	49	3.81
609	Jimson weed	2	0.16
610	Crystal T	1	0.08
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	2	0.16
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	7	0.54
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	117	9.09
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	9	0.70
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	3	0.23
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	4	0.31
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	1	0.08
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way	5	0.39
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	6	0.47
636	DOM, STP	1	0.08
637	Purple haze	1	0.08
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.39
648	Designer drugs	1	0.08
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	3	0.23

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
658	Special K, Ketamine	34	2.64
660	Bufotenin, toad, toad licking	1	0.08
678	Banana peels	1	0.08
679	Hell bells	1	0.08
695	Angel"s trumpet	2	0.16
698	2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus	50	3.89
703	Opium	7	0.54
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	3	0.23
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	16	1.24
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	1	0.08
809	Pills	1	0.08
815	Coffee <OTC>	1	0.08
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	9	0.70
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	3	0.23
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	5	0.39
852	Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)	2	0.16
876	Glass	1	0.08
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	22	1.71
900	Not a drug	2	0.16
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	8	0.62
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	8	0.62
1013	Ambien CR	1	0.08
3023	Adderall	3	0.23
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	4	0.31
3116	MCAT, Mephedrone	3	0.23
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	2	0.16
4044	Hydrocodone	2	0.16
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.08
4067	OxyContin	2	0.16
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	1	0.08
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	1	0.08
5055	PVC	1	0.08
5088	Jungle juice	1	0.08
5100	TCE, Trichlorethylene	1	0.08

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
6016	Nas	2	0.16
6029	DXM	34	2.64
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	321	24.94
6048	Dex	1	0.08
6061	5-MeO-DMT	3	0.23
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	2	0.16
6074	LSA	23	1.79
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	1	0.08
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	14	1.09
6092	TCP	1	0.08
6102	Absinthe	3	0.23
6103	Ayahuasca	6	0.47
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	5	0.39
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA	1	0.08
6111	Syrian rue	1	0.08
6112	2C-T-2	3	0.23
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	16	1.24
6115	Foxy	2	0.16
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	42	3.26
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	1	0.08
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol	3	0.23
6136	Spook	1	0.08
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	29	2.25
6144	DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	1	0.08
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	1	0.08
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D	1	0.08
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI	1	0.08
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	2	0.16
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.23
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	1	0.08
6173	2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB	1	0.08
6174	Methylone	1	0.08
6181	4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine	1	0.08
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.08

Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.08
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.39
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	15	1.17
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	14	1.09
8082	Robinul	1	0.08
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	1	0.08
8172	Cortisone	1	0.08
8192	Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>	2	0.16
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	0.16
8214	Robo, robo tripping	1	0.08
8223	Chocolate	1	0.08
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	1	0.08
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	27	2.10
8293	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	2	0.16
8294	Stevia <OTC>	3	0.23
8298	Jack3d <OTC>	1	0.08
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	1	0.08

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.07
108	Nembutal	1	0.07
109	Seconal	2	0.14
110	Tuinal	2	0.14
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.07
115	Phenobarbital	2	0.14
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	12	0.85
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	4	0.28
129	Reds	2	0.14
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	4	0.28
171	NyQuil <OTC>	4	0.28
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	5	0.35
176	Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.07
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	11	0.78
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	4	0.28
201	Valium, Diazepam	56	3.95
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	6	0.42
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	162	11.42
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	2	0.14
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.07
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.14
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.21
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	33	2.33
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	4	0.28
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	16	1.13
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.07
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	3	0.21
278	Benzodiazepines	2	0.14
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.07
288	Baclofen	2	0.14
290	Metaxalone, Skelaxin	2	0.14
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	2	0.14
301	Dexedrine	1	0.07
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	10	0.70

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
326	White cross	1	0.07
327	Black beauties, black beauty	4	0.28
331	Blancs, whites	1	0.07
336	Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	1	0.07
344	Bennies	1	0.07
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.07
380	Pink ladies	1	0.07
401	Darvon	2	0.14
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.07
407	Demerol, Meperidine	4	0.28
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	8	0.56
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	7	0.49
412	Talwin NX	1	0.07
413	Talacen	1	0.07
414	Propoxyphene	1	0.07
415	Codeine	16	1.13
417	Morphine, Roxanol	19	1.34
418	Methadone, Dolophine	14	0.99
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	40	2.82
422	Motrin	21	1.48
423	Percocet	41	2.89
424	Fioricet	1	0.07
425	Advil <OTC>	62	4.37
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	3	0.21
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	19	1.34
431	Tylox	2	0.14
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	97	6.84
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	73	5.14
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	16	1.13
442	Ibuprofen	81	5.71
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.21
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine	1	0.07
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	35	2.47
466	Midol <OTC>	5	0.35

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
468	Excedrin <OTC>	5	0.35
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin	2	0.14
480	Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC	1	0.07
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.14
496	Ultram	2	0.14
499	Aleve <OTC>	13	0.92
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.07
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.07
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.07
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	3	0.21
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.07
820	Penicillin	1	0.07
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	5	0.35
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	7	0.49
858	Antibiotic	1	0.07
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.07
900	Not a drug	1	0.07
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	7	0.49
1002	Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>	1	0.07
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.07
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714	1	0.07
1011	Lunesta	1	0.07
1018	Advil PM <OTC>	1	0.07
1021	Seroquel XR	1	0.07
1023	Relaxen <OTC>	1	0.07
1025	Acetaminophen PM, incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	1	0.07
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	30	2.11
2002	Muscle relaxers	10	0.70
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	7	0.49
3007	Nasal inhalant	1	0.07
3023	Adderall	46	3.24
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.07
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	2	0.14
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	5	0.35
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	4	0.28
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	2	0.14
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	1	0.07
4043	Tramodol	14	0.99
4044	Hydrocodone	42	2.96
4045	Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte, Sedapap	2	0.14
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	63	4.44
4047	Roxicet	9	0.63
4052	Endocet	1	0.07
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren	3	0.21
4065	Roxicodone	9	0.63
4067	OxyContin	39	2.75
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	2	0.14
4083	Ultracet	1	0.07
4101	Myprodol	1	0.07
4109	Suboxone	19	1.34
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	5	0.35
4117	Oxy-IR	2	0.14
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	2	0.14
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	33	2.33
4124	Relpax	1	0.07
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon	1	0.07
4129	Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>	1	0.07
4136	Sedalmex <OTC>	1	0.07
4139	Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone	1	0.07
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.07
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	5	0.35
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	2	0.14
8002	Zantac	2	0.14
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	6	0.42
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	1	0.07
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.07
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>	1	0.07

Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>	1	0.07
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex	1	0.07
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.14
8097	Tizanidine, Zanaflex	2	0.14
8114	Lidocaine	3	0.21
8126	Valtrex	1	0.07
8136	Montekulast, Singulair	2	0.14
8201	Watson(s); no other information	1	0.07
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	3	0.21
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin	1	0.07
8280	Mucinex-DM <OTC>	4	0.28
8293	Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)	1	0.07
8296	Acetazolamide, Diamox	1	0.07
8297	TussiCaps	1	0.07
8299	Broncolin <OTC>	1	0.07
8303	Zicam <OTC>	1	0.07

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.12
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.12
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	1	0.12
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.12
201	Valium, Diazepam	2	0.24
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	1	0.12
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.12
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	2	0.24
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.12
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.24
301	Dexedrine	2	0.24
304	Benzedrine	1	0.12
312	Ionamin	1	0.12
313	Acxion, Adipex-P, Fastin, Phentermine	5	0.61
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	6	0.73
320	Dextroamphetamine	2	0.24
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	10	1.22
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	5	0.61
325	USED STIMULANT, DON"T KNOW NAME	4	0.49
326	White cross	14	1.71
327	Black beauties, black beauty	10	1.22
328	Pink hearts	1	0.12
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.24
331	Blancs, whites	5	0.61
332	Ephedrine	3	0.37
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>	1	0.12
334	Crossroads, cross tops	4	0.49
336	Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd	3	0.37
339	Amphetamines	5	0.61
345	Black molly	6	0.73
348	Crystal	2	0.24
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine	1	0.12
353	No-Doz <OTC>	1	0.12
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.12

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.12
374	Christmas tree(s)	3	0.37
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.12
380	Pink ladies	1	0.12
396	Black RJs, RJ8	1	0.12
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.12
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.12
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.24
468	Excedrin <OTC>	1	0.12
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.12
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	1	0.12
814	Caffeine <OTC>	4	0.49
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.12
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	1	0.12
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.12
3023	Adderall	553	67.52
3033	Metabolife <OTC>	2	0.24
3041	Desbutal	1	0.12
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	3	0.37
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.12
3049	Truck driver"s speed	1	0.12
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	10	1.22
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>	2	0.24
3077	Concerta	28	3.42
3083	Redotex	1	0.12
3086	Adderall XR	4	0.49
3087	Strattera	5	0.61
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	4	0.49
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	6	0.73
3102	Methylin	1	0.12
3104	Slimquick <OTC>	1	0.12
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux	1	0.12
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	49	5.98
3112	Metadate	3	0.37

Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified
3119	MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone	1	0.12
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.12
4067	OxyContin	3	0.37
4138	Sprix	1	0.12
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.12
8066	Viagra	2	0.24
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	1	0.12
8257	Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>	1	0.12
8262	Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>	1	0.12
8295	Tenex	1	0.12
8304	Phenphedrine <OTC>	1	0.12

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
109	Seconal	2	0.79
110	Tuinal	1	0.39
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.79
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	3	1.18
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	2.76
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON"T KNOW NAME	2	0.79
123	Unisom <OTC>	2	0.79
124	Yellow jackets	1	0.39
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.79
171	NyQuil <OTC>	12	4.72
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	94	37.01
176	Melatonin <OTC>	7	2.76
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	26	10.24
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.39
188	Estazolam, Prosom	1	0.39
201	Valium, Diazepam	5	1.97
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	3	1.18
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	9	3.54
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	19	7.48
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	2	0.79
232	Mellaril	1	0.39
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	1	0.39
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.79
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.39
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	3	1.18
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.39
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.39
339	Amphetamines	1	0.39
415	Codeine	1	0.39
418	Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.39
425	Advil <OTC>	2	0.79
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	2	0.79
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.39
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4	1	0.39

Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.79
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.39
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	1	0.39
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.39
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	5	1.97
1011	Lunesta	4	1.57
1013	Ambien CR	3	1.18
1017	Ramelteon, Rozerem	1	0.39
1020	Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine	1	0.39
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	3	1.18
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	0.39
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.79
3023	Adderall	3	1.18
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.39
4043	Tramodol	1	0.39
4067	OxyContin	1	0.39
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	1	0.39
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole	2	0.79

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.25
108	Nembutal	1	0.25
109	Seconal	2	0.50
110	Tuinal	6	1.50
115	Phenobarbital	2	0.50
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.25
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	3	0.75
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.25
201	Valium, Diazepam	3	0.75
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	2	0.50
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	2	0.50
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.25
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.50
301	Dexedrine	1	0.25
306	Desoxyn	1	0.25
311	Preludin	1	0.25
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	5	1.25
321	Methedrine	1	0.25
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	24	5.99
325	USED STIMULANT, DON"T KNOW NAME	1	0.25
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	0.50
401	Darvon	1	0.25
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	2	0.50
407	Demerol, Meperidine	5	1.25
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	26	6.48
411	Talwin	1	0.25
415	Codeine	2	0.50
417	Morphine, Roxanol	51	12.72
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.50
423	Percocet	8	2.00
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	2	0.50
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.25
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	4	1.00
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	1	0.25

Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified
601	LSD ("acid")	2	0.50
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	1	0.25
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	3	0.75
658	Special K, Ketamine	5	1.25
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.50
702	Heroin	38	9.48
711	Shirka	1	0.25
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.75
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.25
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	26	6.48
806	Crack, rock	1	0.25
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.50
824	Steroids	10	2.49
876	Glass	2	0.50
1022	Atropine	1	0.25
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	0.25
3023	Adderall	2	0.50
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	0.75
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.25
3112	Metadate	1	0.25
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	21	5.24
4047	Roxicet	1	0.25
4065	Roxicodone	2	0.50
4067	OxyContin	76	18.95
4109	Suboxone	8	2.00
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	1	0.25
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	3	0.75
4137	Nucynta	1	0.25
8067	Testosterone	7	1.75
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate	1	0.25
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	2	0.50
8172	Cortisone	1	0.25
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.25
8282	Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>	1	0.25

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
108	Nembutal	1	0.50
109	Seconal	1	0.50
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.50
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	1.01
115	Phenobarbital	2	1.01
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	14	7.04
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.50
129	Reds	2	1.01
131	Haldol, Haloperidol	1	0.50
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	2	1.01
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	7	3.52
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	12	6.03
186	Butalbital	1	0.50
188	Estazolam, Prosom	1	0.50
201	Valium, Diazepam	12	6.03
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.50
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	2	1.01
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	15	7.54
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	1.01
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2	1.01
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	5	2.51
227	Thorazine	2	1.01
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	1	0.50
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	7	3.52
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	1.01
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	6	3.02
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.50
282	Clozapine, Clozaril	1	0.50
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone	3	1.51
288	Baclofen	1	0.50
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa	2	1.01
290	Metaxalone, Skelaxin	1	0.50
298	Acepromazine, PromAce	1	0.50
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	2	1.01

Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.50
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.50
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	1	0.50
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.50
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	3	1.51
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	5	2.51
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.50
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	1	0.50
658	Special K, Ketamine	33	16.58
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	4	2.01
703	Opium	2	1.01
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.50
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.50
1013	Ambien CR	1	0.50
1023	Relaxen <OTC>	1	0.50
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	6	3.02
2002	Muscle relaxers	4	2.01
2011	Lexapro	1	0.50
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.50
3023	Adderall	6	3.02
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol	1	0.50
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.50
8183	St. John"s Wort <OTC>	1	0.50
8198	Handle bars, handlebars	1	0.50
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	2	1.01
8303	Zicam <OTC>	1	0.50

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.44
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.44
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.44
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	6	2.64
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine	1	0.44
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	2	0.88
271	Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft	1	0.44
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	31	13.66
339	Amphetamines	2	0.88
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	1	0.44
407	Demerol, Meperidine	1	0.44
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	1	0.44
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.44
418	Methadone, Dolophine	2	0.88
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.44
423	Percocet	4	1.76
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	9	3.96
503	Other aerosol sprays	1	0.44
601	LSD ("acid")	7	3.08
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms	4	1.76
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	4	1.76
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	3	1.32
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.44
702	Heroin	7	3.08
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	3.08
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	47	20.70
804	Hashish	1	0.44
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico	11	4.85
806	Crack, rock	7	3.08
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	30	13.22
809	Pills	3	1.32
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.44
836	Antabuse	1	0.44
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.44

Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies

Drug Code	Drug Name	Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies	% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified
900	Not a drug	1	0.44
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone	1	0.44
3077	Concerta	1	0.44
3111	LDX, Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, Vyvanse	1	0.44
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	3	1.32
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.44
4067	OxyContin	5	2.20
4097	Tussionex	1	0.44
4109	Suboxone	2	0.88
4116	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	1	0.44
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	1	0.44
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.88
8283	Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)	3	1.32
8301	Bath salts, otherwise unspecified	2	0.88

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2011 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Code	Definition
Cigarette Brands	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M
142	Lucky Strike

Code	Definition
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Player's Clipper
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express 555
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit
162	Austin
163	Bali Hai cigarettes
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast

Code	Definition
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham
1027	Mustang
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee
1036	Courier
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes

Code	Definition
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitanes
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold
1091	Dreams
1092	Native
1093	Roger

Code	Definition
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel cigarettes
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond cigarettes
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva
1147	Westport

Code	Definition
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1161	Point
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson
1200	Old Kentucky

Code	Definition
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty cigarettes
1244	Liberty Gold
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto
1253	Montego

Code	Definition
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse cigarettes
1288	Yukon
1289	4Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace
1305	DJ Mix

Code	Definition
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1307	Heron
1308	Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)
1309	Teton (roll-your-own)
1310	Union
1311	D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)
1312	Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)
1313	Criss Cross (roll-your-own)
1314	Premier (roll-your-own)
1315	Embassy
1316	Rubios
1317	Complete
1318	Signal
1319	VB
1320	1839 cigarettes
1321	Riverside
1322	Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)
1323	Rave rolling tobacco
1324	Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)
1325	Black Hawk
1326	Exeter
1327	American Hero
1328	Sheriff
1329	Smoker's Choice cigarettes
1330	Yu Xi
1331	Feelings
1332	GP
1333	Belomorkanal
1334	Eco
1335	Good stuff (roll-your-own)
1336	Roseman
1337	Amber leaf (roll-your-own)
1338	Baron
1339	Huanghelou
1340	Palermo
1341	Galaxy Pro
1342	Rich
1343	Zhonghua
1344	Edgefield
1345	S & M cigarette; brand unspecified
1346	Largo, cigarettes
1347	Dihao
1348	Fontana
1349	Ohm (roll-your-own)
1350	Victoria
1351	Bright
1352	Esse
1353	D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)
1354	Silver Cloud
1355	Fortune
1356	Bond Street
1357	Hongmei
1358	Golden Bay
1359	Timeless Time
1360	Zhongnanhai
1361	Time
1362	Great Country
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
Chewing Tobacco Brands	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man chewing tobacco
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist

Code	Definition
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
254	Gatlinburlier
255	Iqmik
256	White Mule Twist
257	Old Domestic
258	Budhalal
259	Big Mountain
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Snuff Brands	
301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach
323	Mint snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President
334	Honest Scotch

Code	Definition
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf Stark
348	Taboka
349	Camel Snus
350	Red Bull snuff
351	Red Man snuff
352	Göteborgs Rapé Snus
353	Packard's Club
354	Knox
355	Marlboro Snus
356	Thunder
357	Roda Lacket
358	Toque
359	Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch
360	Eight Brothers
361	Silver Dollar
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
Cigar Brands	
401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva
407	Cuesta-Rey
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets

Code	Definition
424	Tijuana Smalls
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba
444	Cojimar
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Cremosa Cubanos
448	Cuban cigars; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana

Code	Definition
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime little cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta
497	Royal Jamaica
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star
4013	Cubita
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican cigars; brand unspecified
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio

Code	Definition
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente
4051	Avo
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran cigars; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars
4067	United States cigars; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Miflin's Choice
4072	Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance

Code	Definition
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving
4104	Villiger
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa
4117	Robusto; brand unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian cigars; brand unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; brand unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltons
4128	Panter
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark

Code	Definition
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester
4157	Victor Sinclair
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba

Code	Definition
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice little cigars
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero
4209	Heaven
4210	Occidental
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hats Off
4237	Rocky Patels
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamera
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars

Code	Definition
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Phillip & King – Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus
4264	Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes little cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin

Code	Definition
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero little cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4313	Richwood little cigars
4314	True Blunt
4315	El Cuno
4316	Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified
4317	Amish cigars
4318	Iguana
4319	Winston Churchill by Davidoff
4320	Tusker
4321	Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4322	Black & Tan
4323	Courvoisier
4324	Haitian cigars; brand unspecified
4325	Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified
4326	La Habanera
4327	Chinese cigars; brand unspecified
4328	Remington little cigars
4329	Cuban Honeys
4330	5 Vegas
4331	La Rica
4332	Jose L. Piedra
4333	Casino Gold
4334	Bucanero El Capitan
4335	Professor Sila
4336	Clints
4337	Philippine cigars; brand unspeified
4338	Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified
4339	Payne-Mason
4340	Savannah Bulldog
4341	BluntVille
4342	Tony Alvarez
4343	El Sol
4344	Kristoff
4345	De Nobili Popular
4346	Liberty cigars; brand unspecified
4347	Game
4348	José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade

Code	Definition
4349	El Baton
4350	Double Diamond cigars
4351	Vieux Carre
4352	Nestor Reserve
4353	Hatuey
4354	Murano
4355	Quorum
4356	Topstone
4357	NUb
4358	Bodyshot little cigars
4359	Puerto Rico 965
4360	Director's Club little cigars
4361	Good Times
4362	Rico Suave
4363	Don Pepin
4364	J. Fuego
4365	El Metador
4366	Wrangler little cigars
4367	Clipper little cigars
4368	i80 cigars
4369	Rum River Crooks
4370	Vieja Hacienda
4371	The Repeater
4372	Hombre little cigars
4373	Juicy
4374	El Verso
4375	1839 cigars
4376	Smoker's Best cigars
4377	Wall Street
4378	Cardenas
4379	Torino
4380	Cuban Rounds
4381	S.T. Dupont
4382	Mephisto
4383	El Imperio
4384	Holt's
4385	Liga Privada
4386	Maroma
4387	Trend
4388	Ambrosia
4389	El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified
4390	JW little cigars
4391	Zig-Zag cigarillos
4392	Swedish cigars, brand unspecified
4393	Argentinean cigars, brand unspecified
4394	Duque
4395	Happy Times superillos cigarillos
4396	Island Blendz
4397	Jenuwine Dominican Selection
4398	Neos
4399	Bali Hai cigars
4400	Cain
4401	Happy Hour

Code	Definition
4402	Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified
4403	Bahama Mama
4404	Nica Libre
4405	Brick House
4406	Casa Magna
4407	Cibao
4408	M & R Vintage Reserve
4409	Tabak Especial
4410	Wild Horse cigars
4411	Alec Bradley
4412	Da Vinci
4413	Calle Ocho
4414	Dark Hawk little cigars
4415	Straight Up
4416	Nobel cigars
4417	Gambler cigars
4418	Maverick Quick Draw
4419	Room 101
4420	Entourage
4421	A. Turrent
4422	Bandidos
4423	Chisum
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco	
501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
506	Smoker's Pride
507	Red River
508	Southern Steel
509	Three Sails
510	Good Stuff pipe tobacco
511	Red Cap pipe tobacco
512	Sillems pipe tobacco
513	Largo pipe tobacco
514	Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco
515	Smoker's Best pipe tobacco
516	Five Brothers pipe tobacco
517	4 Aces pipe tobacco
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Miscellaneous Classifications	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine

Code	Definition
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin
709	Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")
710	Over-the-counter drug
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstacy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes
809	Evo electronic cigarette
810	Electronic cigarette; otherwise unspecified

Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, 305s Room	4419
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	343
1839 cigarettes	1320
1839 cigars	4375
1886 Queens	4187
305's	1139
4 Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
4 Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
4 Aces pipe tobacco	517
4 Aces pipe tobacco	517
5 Vegas	4330
555, State Express	154
898	4188
965, Puerto Rico	4359
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
A. Turrent	4421
Ace	1304
Aces pipe tobacco,, 4	517
Acid	4054
Aerosol spray	706
Afton, Sweet	1096
Al Capone	429
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
Alec Bradley	4411
All Star	1201
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvarez, Tony	4342
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
Amber leaf (roll-your-own)	1337
Ambrosia	4388
American	1117
American Diamond	1204
American Hero	1327
American Spirit	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amish cigars	4317

Definition	Code
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Arango Sportsman	430
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144
Argentinian cigars; brand unspecified	4393
Argos	4146
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807
Arizona	4074
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049
Baba 120	343
Baccarat	434
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahama Mama	4403
Bahia	4009
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai cigarettes	163
Bali Hai cigars	4399
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bandidos	4422
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Baron	1338
Basic	101

Definition	Code
Baton, El	4349
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Bay, Golden	1358
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051
Belomorkanal	1333
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia	4348
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180
Berley	1277
Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's	1312
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165
Best cigars, Smoker's	4376
Best One, D	1269
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's	515
Betel nut	704
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Mountain	259
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black & Tan	4322
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Hawk	1325
Black Jack cigars	4096

Definition	Code
Black Maria	242
Black, Captain	405
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender's Gold	4197
Blendz, Island	4396
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunt, True	4314
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
BluntVille	4341
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bodyshot little cigars	4358
Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)	1322
Bolivar	4053
Bond Street	1356
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Bradley, Alec	4411
Brandon	168
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Brick House	4405
Bridgeport	1225
Bridgeton	1280
Bright	1351
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Eight	360
Brothers, pipe tobacco, Five	516
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
Bucanero El Capitan	4334
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)	1312
Budhalal	258

Definition	Code
Buffalo	1247
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham	1026
Bull snuff, Red	350
Bulldog, Savannah	4340
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093
Cabrillas, Las	480
Cain	4400
Calixto Lopez	4145
Calle Ocho	4413
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172
Cana ria D' Oro	4094
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Cap pipe tobacco, Red	511
Capitan, Bucanero El	4334
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Cardenas	4378
Cardinal	1034
Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch	359
Caribbean Petites	4090
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046

Definition	Code
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco	514
Carre, Vieux	4351
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa Magna	4406
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Casino Gold	4333
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cave, Mammoth	243
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Chancellor	1156
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee	1035
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Red Man	208
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chinese cigars; brand unspecified	4327
Chisum	4423
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice cigarettes, Smoker's	1329
Choice little cigars, Smoker's	4192
Choice Sweet Scotch, Carhart's	359
Choice, First	182
Choice, Miflin's	4071
Churchill by Davidoff, Winston	4319
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cibao	4407

Definition	Code
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem	1322
Cigar/cigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarette; brand unspecified, S & M	1345
Cigarettes, 1839	1320
Cigarettes, Bali Hai	163
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Double Diamond	1128
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Evo electronic	809
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, Largo	
Cigarettes, Liberty	1243
Cigarettes, New York New York	1047
Cigarettes, Nobel	1108
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice	1329
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarettes, Wild Horse	1287
Cigarettes; otherwise unspecified, Electronic	810
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Happy Times superillos	4395
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigars, 1839	4375
Cigars, Amish	4317
Cigars, Argentinean, brand unspecified	4393
Cigars, Bali Hai	4399
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Bodyshot little	4358
Cigars, Brazilian; brand unspecified	4148

Definition	Code
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified	4327
Cigars, Clipper little	4367
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified	4121
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified	4316
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4414
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Director's Club little	4360
Cigars, Dominican; brand unspecified	4016
Cigars, Double Diamond	4350
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, El Salvadoran; brand unspecified	4389
Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified	4325
Cigars, Gambler	4417
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Guatemalan; brand unspecified.	4305
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified	4324
Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified	4338
Cigars, Holland; brand unspecified	4276
Cigars, Hombre little	4372
Cigars, Honduran, brand unspecified	4060
Cigars, i80	4368
Cigars, JW little	4390
Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified	4346
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Mexican; brand unspecified	4249
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Nicaraguan; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Nobel	4416
Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified	4337
Cigars, Primetime little	492
Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified	4321
Cigars, Racer little	4207

Definition	Code
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Remington little	4328
Cigars, Richwood little	4313
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155
Cigars, Smokin Joes little	4294
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Swedish; brand unspecified	4392
Cigars, United States; brand unspecified	4027
Cigars, Vaquero little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cigars, Venezuelan; brand unspecified	4402
Cigars, Wild Horse	4410
Cigars, Wrangler little	4366
Cimarron	172
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clints	4336
Clipper little cigars	4367
Clipper, Player's	148
Cloud, Silver	1354
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club little cigars, Director's	4360
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Packard's	353
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Cobra	1267
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba	443
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian cigars; brand unspecified	4121

Definition	Code
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Competidora	1202
Complete	1317
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Corona Whiffs, La	4301
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Great	1362
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Courvoisier	4323
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Criss cross (roll-your-own)	1313
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Crooks, Rum River	4369
Cross (roll-your-own), Criss	1313
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban Honeys	4329
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King	4257
Cuban Rounds	4380
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cubana, La Gloria	476

Definition	Code
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cuno, El	4315
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097
Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's	514
Cut, Silk	1125
Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified	4316
D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)	1311
D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)	1353
D Best One	1269
Da Vinci	4412
Da Vinci	4412
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Hawk little cigars	4414
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Darshan	1181
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidoff, Winston Churchill by	4319
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472
De Nobili Popular	4345
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Sol, Isla	4309

Definition	Code
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond cigarettes, Double	1128
Diamond cigars, Double	4350
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Dihao	1347
Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel	1281
Director's Club little cigars	4360
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Dollar, Silver	361
Domestic, Old	257
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars; brand unspecified	4016
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominician Selection, Jenuwine	4397
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Guillermo	4088
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126
Don Pablo	4109
Don Pepin	4363
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252

Definition	Code
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Doral	107
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond cigarettes	1128
Double Diamond cigars	4350
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drew Estates, Kahlua	4311
Drug, Over-the-counter	710
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Dupont, S.T.	4381
Duque	4394
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham, Bull	1026
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164
Eagle	179
Eagle, Silver	1292
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Eco	1334
Ecstacy herbal cigarettes	804
Edgefield	1344
Edward, King	413
Eight Brothers	360
El Baton	4349
El Capitan, Bucanero	4334
El Cordoba	4087
El Cuno	4315
El Dente	4227
El Gozo	4132
El Imperio	4383
El Metador	4365

Definition	Code
El Presidente	4262
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified	4389
El Sol	4343
El Toro	4185
El Verso	4374
Electronic cigarette; otherwise unspecified	810
Electronic cigarettes, Evo	809
Elias, Don	4260
Elliot's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
Embassy	1315
Entourage	4420
Epic	1111
Erik Filter	410
Especial, Tabak	4409
Esquire	1185
Esse	1352
Estates, Drew	4110
Estates, Kahlua Drew	4311
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified	4325
Euro	1212
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Evo electronic cigarette	809
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exeter	1326
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298
Express 555	1119
Express, 555, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Famous, R & J	4042
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Feelings	1331
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Fina, Vega	4164

Definition	Code
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Brothers pipe tobacco	516
Five Star	4012
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana	1348
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fortune	1355
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155
Fuego, J.	4364
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431
FX Smith	4228
Galaxy Pro	1341
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Gambler cigars	4417
Game	4347
Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin"	4348
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gatlinburlier	254
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058

Definition	Code
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Coast	186
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Casino	4333
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Bay	1358
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Good Bite	249
Good stuff (roll-your-own)	1335
Good Stuff pipe tobacco	510
Good Times	4361
Göteborgs Rapé Snus	352
Gozo, El	4132
GP	1332
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Grand	1073
Grand Prix	1089
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280
Great Country	1362
Gregorio, Felipe	4030
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GT-One	1126
Guantanamera	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187

Definition	Code
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha	4072
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habanera, La	4326
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hacienda, Vieja	4370
Hai cigarettes, Bali	163
Hai cigars, Bali	4399
Haitian cigars; brand unspecified	4324
Hall, Temple	4004
Hamiltons	4127
Happy Days	303
Happy Hour	4401
Happy Times superillos cigarillos	4395
Harley Davidson	138
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hats Off	4236
Hatuey	4353
Hava Club	1250
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified	465
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana, Little	4190
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified	4338
Hawaiian, Royal	4285
Hawk little cigars, Dark	4414
Hawk, Black	1325
Hawken	304
Hay, John	4134
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248

Definition	Code
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez, Hector	4248
Hero, American	1327
Heroin	708
Heron	1307
Highway	1076
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Holt's	4384
Hombre little cigars	4372
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey B's cigarettes	1049
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honeys, Cuban	4329
Hongmei	1357
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Horse cigarettes, Wild	1287
Horse cigars, Wild	4410
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Work	211
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
Hour, Happy	4401
House Blend	1031

Definition	Code
House, Brick	4405
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Huanghelou	1339
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Husky	341
i80 cigars	4368
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Iguana	4318
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Imperio, El	4383
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
Iqmik	255
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island Blendz	4396
Island Collection	4158
J Famous, R &	4042
J. Fuego	4364
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jack, Apple	212
Jacks	190
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jenuwine Dominican Selection	4397
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes little cigars, Smokin	4294
John Hay	4134
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade	4348
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231

Definition	Code
Jose L. Piedra	4332
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Juicy	4373
Julieta, Romeo y	496
JW little cigars	4390
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)	1324
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kiki, Don	4247
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Knights	1264
Knox	354
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6	1322
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Kristoff	4344
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
L & M	141
L. Piedra, Jose	4332
La Aroma de Cuba	4250

Definition	Code
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Habanera	4326
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Rica	4331
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lacket, Roda	357
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220
Largo cigarettes	1346
Largo pipe tobacco	513
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089
Lauro's	4239
Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber	1337
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend	194
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Liberty cigarettes	1243
Liberty cigars; brand unspecified	4346
Liberty Gold	1244
Libre, Nica	4404
Licenciados	4277
Liga Privada	4385
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Lino, Don	454
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Bodyshot	4358
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265

Definition	Code
Little cigars, Clipper	4367
Little cigars, Dark Hawk	4414
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Director's Club	4360
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Hombre	4372
Little cigars, JW	4390
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Remington	4328
Little cigars, Richwood	4313
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little cigars, Smoker's Choice	4192
Little cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars, Wrangler	4366
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997
Little Havana	4190
Little Nippers	415
Lobo	1173
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137
M & R Vintage Reserve	4408
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Magna, Casa	4406
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119
Mama, Bahama	4403
Mammoth Cave	243
Man chewing tobacco, Red	208
Man snuff, Red	351
Mancini, Maria	4112

Definition	Code
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Black	242
Marijuana	701
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
Marlboro	112
Marlboro Snus	355
Marlin	1088
Maroma	4386
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Mason, Payne-	4339
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Maverick Quick Draw	4418
Max	145
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Mephisto	4382
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Metador, El	4365
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Miflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025

Definition	Code
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain, Big	259
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275
Mule Twist, White	256
Mundail	1159
Mundo, El Rey del	460
Muniemaker	4035
Murano	4354
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
Napa	4075
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207
Navy	315
Neos	4398
Nestor Reserve	4352
Nevada	1260
New Orleans	4154

Definition	Code
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nica Libre	4404
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
Nobel cigarettes	1108
Nobel cigars	4416
Nobili Popular, De	4345
Nording	4299
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nub	4357
Nut, Betel	704
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Ocho, Calle	4413
Off, Hats	4236
Ohm (roll-your-own)	1349
Old Domestic	257
Old Gold	147
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Our Pride	237

Definition	Code
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Over-the-counter drug	710
Owl, White	426
Ozona	328
Pablo, Don	4109
Packard's Club	353
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Palermo	1340
Pall Mall	119
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; brand unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Payne-Mason	4339
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Penn, William	427
Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José	4348
Pepin, Don	4363
Perdomo	4175
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)	1308
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273
Philippine cigars; brand unspecified	4337
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piedra, Jose L.	4332
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pipe tobacco, 4 Aces	517
Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut	514
Pipe tobacco, Five Brothers	516
Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff	510

Definition	Code
Pipe tobacco, Largo	513
Pipe tobacco, Red Cap	511
Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best	515
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999
Pipe, tobacco, Sillems Blue	512
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R Windsail	1353
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Player's Clipper	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233
Point	1161
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Popular, De Nobili	4345
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220
Pouch, Mail	221
Premier (roll-your-own)	1314
Premis	1299
Premium One	1052
President	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Smoker's	506
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime little cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Privada, Liga	4385
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Prix, Grand	1089
Pro, Galaxy	1341
Producto, El	409
Professor Sila	4335
Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4321
Puerto Rico 965	4359
Punch	494

Definition	Code
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quick Draw, Maverick	4418
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
Quorum	4355
R & J Famous	4042
R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &	1311
R Vintage Reserve, M &	4408
R, Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D &	1353
Racer little cigars	4207
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randelllo X	4279
Rapé Snus, Göteborgs	352
Rave	1008
Rave rolling tobacco	1323
Reas	4040
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Bull snuff	350
Red Cap pipe tobacco	511
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man chewing tobacco	208
Red Man snuff	351
Red River	507
Red Seal	316
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Remington little cigars	4328
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Repeater, The	4371
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261

Definition	Code
Reserve, M & R Vintage	4408
Reserve, Nestor	4352
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140
Rhino, White	1195
Rica, La	4331
Rich	1342
Richland	151
Richwood little cigars	4313
Rico 965, Puerto	4359
Rico Habano, El	4200
Rico Suave	4362
Ridgeway	1215
Rigoletto	420
Ritemeester	4156
River Crooks, Rum	4369
River, Gold	302
River, Red	507
Riverside	1321
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; brand unspecified	4117
Rocky Patels	4237
Roda Lacket	357
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Rave	1323
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Room 101	4419
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Roseman	1336
Rothman	1010

Definition	Code
Rough Country	224
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Rounds, Cuban	4380
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rubios	1316
Rum River Crooks	4369
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300
Rumney's, Dr.	339
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
S & M cigarette; brand unspecified	1345
S.T. Dupont	4381
Sago	1167
Sails, Three	509
Saint Luis Rey	4140
Salem	122
Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, El	4389
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Savannah Bulldog	4340
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Carhart's Choice Sweet	359
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1324
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Selection, Jenuwine Dominican	4397

Definition	Code
Seneca; company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sheriff	1328
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094
Sierra Sweets	4024
Signal	1318
Signature	1061
Sila, Professor	4335
Silk Cut	1125
Sillems Blue pipe tobacco	512
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Cloud	1354
Silver Creek	307
Silver Dollar	361
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308
Skruf Stark	347
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified	4316
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, G-	1218
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's, Best cigars	4376
Smoker's Best pipe tobacco	515
Smoker's Choice cigarettes	1329
Smoker's Choice little cigars	4192
Smoker's Pride	506
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smokes, Quality	1006

Definition	Code
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes little cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Red Bull	350
Snuff, Red Man	351
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Snus, Göteborgs Rapé	352
Snus, Marlboro	355
Sobranie	1014
Sol, El	4343
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Southern Steel	508
Sovereign	1057
Special	1085
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Spirit, American	161
Splash	1065
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
Stag	499
Stampede little cigars	4308
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Stark, Skruf	347
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express 555	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Steel, Southern	508
Sterling	155

Definition	Code
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)	1308
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Straight Up	4415
Street, Bond	1356
Street, Wall	4377
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuff (roll-your-own), Good	1335
Stuff pipe tobacco, Good	510
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156
Suave, Rico	4362
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superillos, cigarillos, Happy Times	4395
Superkings	1068
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Swedish cigars, brand unspecified	4392
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet, CC	327
Sweet Scotch, Carhart's Choice	359
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
Tabac, Indian	4229
Tabak Especial	4409
Taboka	348
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Black &	4322
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Taylor's Pride	209

Definition	Code
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Teton (roll-your-own)	1309
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
The Repeater	4371
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Three Sails	509
Thunder	356
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time	1361
Time, Timeless	1359
Time, Value	1070
Timeless Time	1359
Times Superillos cigarillos, Happy	4395
Times, Good	4361
Tinsley	239
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R	1311
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011
Tobacco, 4 Aces pipe	517
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe	514
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Five Brothers, pipe	516
Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe	510
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Largo pipe	513
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Rave rolling	1323
Tobacco, Red Cap pipe	511
Tobacco, Red Man chewing	208
Tobacco, Sillems pipe	512
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe	515

Definition	Code
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505
Tomas, Don	457
Tony Alvarez	4342
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Topstone	4356
Toque	358
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Torino	4379
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254
Tradicion, La	477
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Trend	4387
Tres Hermanos	4204
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trophy	225
True	160
True Blunt	4314
T's, John	4023
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Turrent, A.	4421
Tusker	4320
Twist, Cumberland	247
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, White Mule	256
Twist, Wild Duck	251
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union	1310
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Up, Straight	4415
Upmann, Carl	4052

Definition	Code
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
Value & Quality	1071
Value Pride	1255
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vaquero little cigars	4298
VB	1319
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118
Vegas, 5	4330
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified	4402
Verso, El	4374
Viajante; brand unspecified	4205
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victoria	1350
Victory	1149
Vieja Hacienda	4370
Vieux Carre	4351
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Vinci, Da	4412
Vintage Reserve, M & R	4408
Virginia Slims	125
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
VM Santana	4059
Wall Street	4377
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warren County	245
Waves	1020

Definition	Code
Way	1238
WB	226
West, Key	4076
Westport	1147
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Horse	1303
White Mule Twist	256
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse cigarettes	1287
Wild Horse cigars	4410
William Penn	427
Wills	1053
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R	1353
Windsor	4015
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Winston Churchill by Davidoff	4319
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
Wrangler little cigars	4366
X, Opus	489
X, Randelllo	4279
Xi, Yu	1330
X-tra	1152
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yu Xi	1330
Yukon	1288
Z, Circle	1228
Zhonghua	1343
Zhongnanhai	1360
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zig-Zag cigarillos	4391
Zino	4044

APPENDIX D

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

The 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2011 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2011 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2011 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
    a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
    b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
    c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
    d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
    e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).

2. Nicotine tolerance
    a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
    b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
    c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).

3. Continuous smoking
    a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
    b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
    c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
    d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
    e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
    a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
    b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
    c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).

5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
    a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Frechtel et al., 2013).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1= Not at all true
2= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
4= Very true
5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5= Not at all true
4= Somewhat true
3= Moderately true
2= Very true
1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2011 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For pain relievers, tranquilizers, and inhalants, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence

and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data,[1] respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. In the 2008 NSDUH, the skip logic was further modified allowing respondents who reported using Adderall® in the noncore special drugs section but failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module to be asked the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Consistent with the decision made for the new methamphetamine questions, those respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse based only on the new Adderall® questions were also categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. This decision prevents additional inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol.

For hallucinogens and sedatives, prior to the 2008 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year use in a core drug module. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. In 2008, questionnaire logic for determining hallucinogen and sedative dependence or abuse was modified. The revised skip logic used information collected in the noncore special drugs module in addition to questions from the core drug modules. Respondents were asked about hallucinogen dependence and abuse if they reported in the noncore special drugs module additionally using Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy, or *Salvia divinorum* and were asked about sedative dependence and abuse if they reported additionally using Ambien®. Consistent with the previous decision to exclude respondents whose methamphetamine use was based solely on responses in a noncore module from being classified as having dependence or abuse, respondents who indicated past year hallucinogen or sedative use based solely on these noncore special drug questions were categorized as NOT having past year dependence or abuse regardless of how they answered the dependence and abuse questions. This decision prevents any inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use for these drugs. Further details are provided in Section B.4.3 of Appendix B of the 2009 summary of national findings (Office of Applied Studies, 2010a; 2010b).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

[1] See Section B.4.8 of Appendix B in the 2008 NSDUH national findings for more details on the methamphetamine analysis (Office of Applied Studies, 2009).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
(6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
(6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)

(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
(2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

(2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
(6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year sedative dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
(2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
(6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
(2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
(6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year hallucinogen dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
(2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
(6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
(2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
(6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

(2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
(6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
(6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ALCSERPB=1)

(2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(COCSERPB=1)

(2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine,

even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused hallucinogens in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HALSERPB=1)

(2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)

(3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(HERSERPB=1)

(2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)

(3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(INHSERPB=1)

(2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)

(3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(MRJSERPB=1)

(2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

(3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(ANLSERPB=1)
(2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
(3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused sedatives in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNDSED=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(SEDSERPB=1)
(2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
(3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2011 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school

- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(STMSERPB=1)

(2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)

(3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school
(TRNSERPB=1)

(2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)

(3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

Frechtel, P., Archambault, H., Carpenter, L., Cummiskey, C., Edwards, S., Laufenberg, J., Martin, P., Moore, A., & Scott, V. (2013). Imputation report. In *2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0211838.207.006.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 1*(6017), 1058-1061.

Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors, 3*(3-4), 235-241.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction, 86*(9), 1119-1127.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction, 84*(7), 791-799.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected prevalence tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2*, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 6*(2), 327-348.

APPENDIX E

Recoded Mental Health

The 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2011 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2012c). With the exception of SPD, these measures also are presented in the 2011 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2012d). The tables and report on mental health are published separately[1] from the 2011 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012b) and the 2011 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2012e).

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs have been based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH. As of October 2013, the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) containing estimates for past year AMI and SMI for adults have been revised based on the 2012 model. For further information on the revised model, see the NSDUH short report titled *Revised Estimates of Mental Illness from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health* at http://samhsa.gov/data/. For additional information about the 2008 model, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits

[1] Separate tables and reports for mental health measures started with the 2009 NSDUH.

of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for 2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables including weighting information is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix I, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

2011 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

Psychological Distress Scale: K6

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.[2] For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time

[2] Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months.** Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No

DSTNRV12 Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:

DSTHOP12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD12 During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in the 2012 model to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the model because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater (K6SCMON≥13), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 (K6SCMON<13). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the

same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012c). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of the 2012 SMI prediction model. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

> The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.
>
> In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

IMPREMEM During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

IMPCONCN how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

IMPGOUT how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't leave the house on your own
DK/REF

IMPGOUTM [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPPEOP how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
DK/REF

IMPPEOPM [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPSOC how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like**

visiting friends or going to parties?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't participate in social activities
DK/REF

IMPSOCM [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPHHLD how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
DK/REF

IMPHHLDM [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPRESP how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't work or go to school
DK/REF

IMPRESPM [IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

IMPWORK [IF **IMPRESP** NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "severe difficulty" was coded 3, "moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "no difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "no," "don't know," or "refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) had a fifth category, "you didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESPM). A "yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) was coded 3 and a "no" response (IMPRESPM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRESP=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESPM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "moderate difficulty" or "severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses

indicating "mild difficulty" or "no difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "yes" response was coded 1 and a "no" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the models was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Development of Mental Illness Indicators

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.[3] The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and

[3] For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because persons with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS data set (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012c) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the 2012 model and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

2012 SMI Prediction Model

The 2012 model is a prediction model for mental illness. This prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable Y was defined so that $Y = 1$ when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise, $Y = 0$. If $\mathbf{x}$ is a vector of

realized explanatory variables, then the response probability $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 \mid \mathbf{x})$ can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and Estimation Report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi}/(1-\hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

This model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- X_k = Alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2). See subsection *Psychological Distress Scale: K6* for coding information.
- X_w = Alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3). See subsection *Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS* for coding information.
- X_s = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK_U)*: Coded as 1 if "yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_m = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2_U for WHODAS: AJAMDE_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;[4] coded as 0 otherwise.
- X_a = *Recoded Age (AGE1830*[5]*)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 1. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830						
Term	**Beta**	**Beta SE**	**T-statistic**	**P-value**	**DF**	**Wald P-value**
Intercept	-5.9727	0.3201	-18.6586	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.0873	0.0248	3.5247	0.0009	1	0.0009
WHODASC3	0.3385	0.0349	9.7034	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.9553	0.2164	9.0342	0.0000	1	0.0000
AMDEY2_U	1.1267	0.2196	5.1308	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1059	0.0244	4.3380	0.0001	1	0.0001

[4] In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.4 of the 2012 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2013).

[5] The recoded age variable (AGE1830) is not included in the public use file.

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

SMIPP_U = 1/(1 + exp[–(–5.972664 + 0.0873416*WSPDSC2 + 0.3385193*WHODASC3 + 1.9552664*MHSUTK_U + 1.1267330*AMDEY2_U + 0.01059137*AGE1830)]).

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi}/(1-\hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a$$

Table 2 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

Table 2. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model

Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830						
Term	**Beta**	**Beta SE**	**T-statistic**	**P-value**	**DF**	**Wald P-value**
Intercept	-5.7736	0.3479	-16.5960	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.1772	0.0190	9.3251	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.8392	0.1941	9.4781	0.0000	1	0.0000
AJAMDE_U	1.6429	0.2119	7.7528	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1231	0.0259	4.7482	0.0000	1	0.0000

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

SMIPP_U = 1/(1 + exp[–(–5.7736246 + 0.1772067*WSPDSC2 + 1.8392433*MHSUTK_U + 1.6428623*AJAMDE_U + 0.1231566*AGE1830)]).

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR_U/AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A[6] to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

SMIPP_A = 1 / (1 + exp [-(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * WSPDSC2_A

+ 2.131295774 * AMDEYR_A + 0.172135081 * AGE1830

+ 0.507779212 * ADSDSSC3_A + 1.694191582 * ADWRSTHK_A

[6] The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

+ 0.772597986 * DEPRSYR_A)]).

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

Variables Available on the Data File

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2011 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for the 2012 prediction model.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2011 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in the 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the data set.

None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP_U and SMIYR_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2011 data file.[7] The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model"). Table 3 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names. The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer available on the data files for survey years 2008 through 2011. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

[7] Data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the revised 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

Table 3. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model

2008 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Labels
SMIYR	SMIYR_U	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
SMIPP	SMIPP_U	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED
SMMIYR	SMMIYR_U	SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
AMIYR	AMIYR_U	AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MMIYR	MMIYR_U	MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB
LMIYR	LMIYR_U	MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MI_CAT	MI_CAT_U	CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED
AMIADPA2	AMIDA2_U	AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)
SMIADPA2	SMIDA2_U	SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as SAS missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2012 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 and Subsequent Years

- SMI:[8] If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

2008 Sample B (SDS)

- SMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR_U=1).

[8] SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR_U=0).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI_CAT_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix I for a table listing key 2002-2012 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR_U, AMIYR_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See CBHSQ (2014a) for more details.

Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the

resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

Weights

Mental Illness Measures

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, for all survey years 2008 through 2012. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT_C.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAWT_C, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.

2005 and Subsequent Years: K6 and SPD Measures

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 and subsequent years using ANALWT_C.

Combining 2008 and Subsequent Years of Data

When combining 2008 with subsequent years' data to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT_C) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2012 data, divide ANALWT_C by 5.

References

Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2nd ed.* Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012c). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012d). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4725, NSDUH Series H-45). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012e). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4713, NSDUH Series H-44). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4805, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report.* In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report (2008-2012). In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007.* Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 19* (Suppl. 1), 36-48. doi:10.1002/mpr.311

Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology, 19(3),* 210-211. doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.09.005

First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP).* New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33(2),* 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60(2),* 184-189. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.2.184

Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 19*(Suppl. 1), 49-60. doi:10.1002/mpr.313

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*(2), 110-123. doi:10.1002/mpr.61

APPENDIX F

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health

codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about adolescent depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors.

The presence of new items could have influenced how adolescents responded to the adolescent depression questions and therefore the estimates of adolescent MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 to 2011 for adolescents aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information

on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2011 NSDUH. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables. In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the

2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
NSDUH Survey Year	**Comparable Variables 2004-2007**	**Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data**	**Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data**	**Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years**
2004	MDELT, MDEYR[1]			MDELT, MDEYR[1]
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR[1]		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR[1]
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR[2]	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

[1] To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

[2] To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAWT_C). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAWT_C.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009-2011 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAWT_C for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT_C for 2009-2011 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009-2011 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT_C) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2011), such as those in the 2011 mental health detailed tables.

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009-2011 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2011 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT_C) should be used across all years.

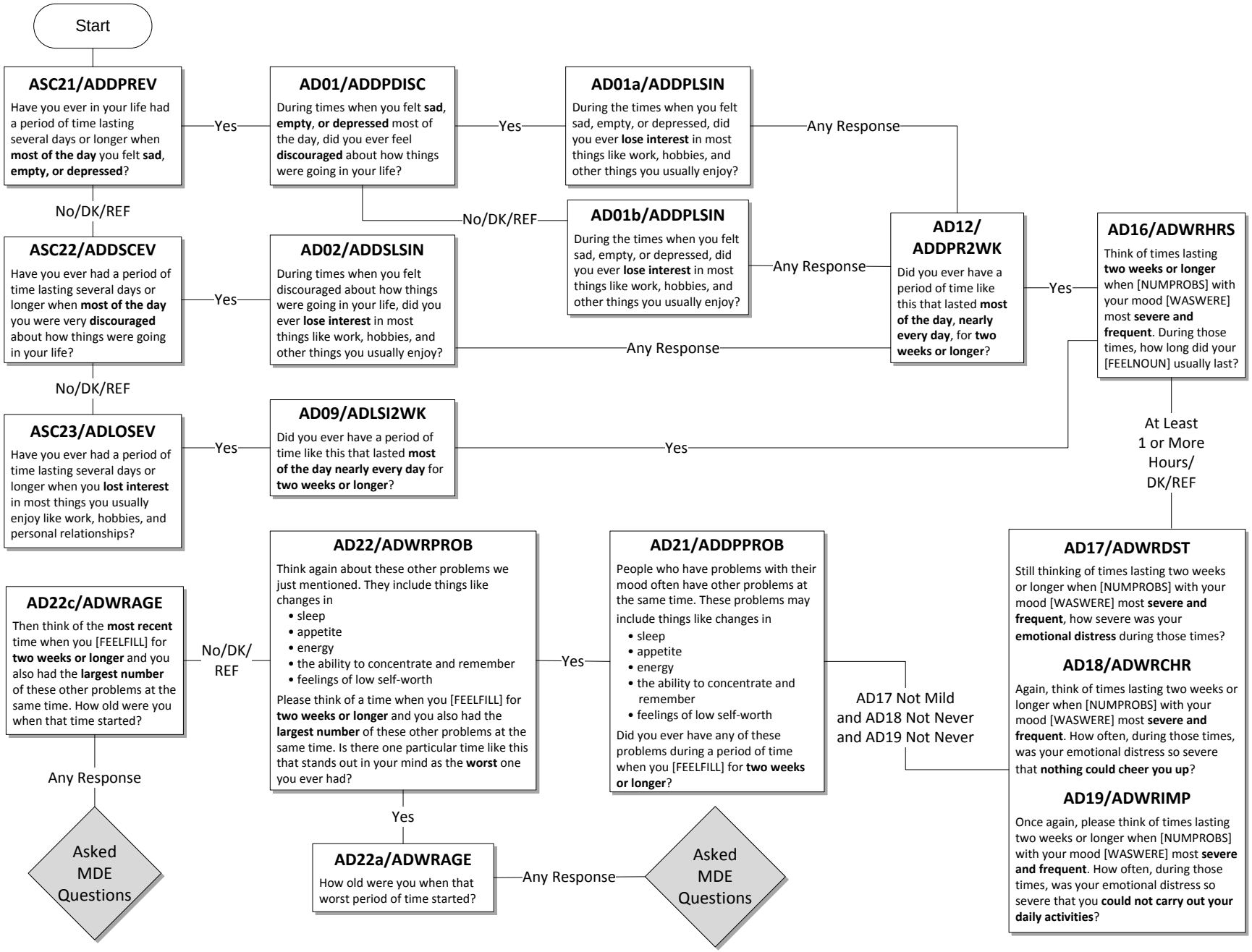
Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008 - 2011 to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 4.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time…

1. Depressed mood most of the day

a. … did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
b. … did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

a. … did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
b. … did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
    i. … because you were growing? (AD26C1)
    ii. … because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
    i. … because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes.')

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
    i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
    i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a_i' or 'b_i' questions. (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b_i' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes.')

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
    i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a_i.' (Note that 'a_i' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes.')

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
    i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
    ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=2 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data[1] from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

[1] The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year were then asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

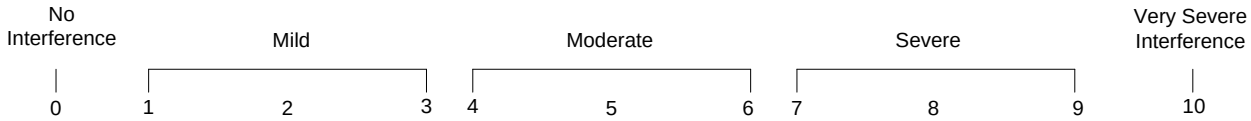
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2010 and 2011 in the 2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

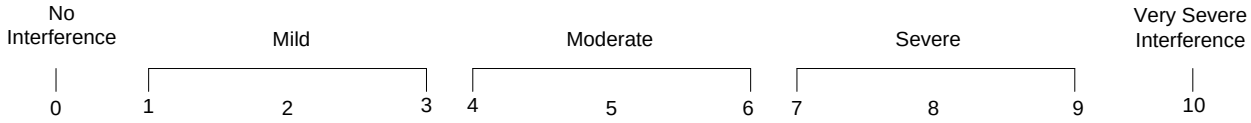
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to have a social life during that time?

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/

Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX G

Occupational Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
1	**Executive/Admin/Managerial/Financial**
	Chief Executives
	General and Operations Mangers
	Legislators
	Advertising and Promotions Managers
	Marketing and Sales Managers
	Public Relations Managers
	Administrative Services Managers
	Computer and Information Systems Managers
	Financial Managers
	Human Resources Managers
	Industrial Production Managers
	Purchasing Managers
	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
	Farmers and Ranchers
	Construction Managers
	Education Administrators
	Engineering Managers
	Food Service Managers
	Funeral Directors
	Gaming Managers
	Lodging Managers
	Medical and Health Services Managers
	Natural Sciences Managers
	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
	Social and Community Service Managers
	Managers, All Other
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Constructions, Health and Safety, and Transportation
	Cost Estimators
	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
	Logisticians
	Management Analysts
	Meeting and Convention Planners
	Other Business Operations Specialists
	Accountants and Auditors
	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
	Budget Analysts
	Credit Analysts
	Financial Analysts
	Personal Finance Advisors
	Insurance Underwriters
	Financial Examiners
	Loan Counselors and Officers
	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
	Tax Preparers
	Financial Specialists, All Other
2	**Professional (not Educ/Entertain/Media)**
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
	Computer Programmers
	Computer Software Engineers
	Computer Support Specialists
	Database Administrators
	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
	Actuaries
	Mathematicians
	Operations Research Analysts
	Statisticians
	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
	Architects, Except Naval
	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
	Aerospace Engineers
	Agriculture Engineers
	Biomedical Engineers
	Chemical Engineers
	Civil Engineers
	Computer Hardware Engineers
	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
	Environmental Engineers
	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
	Materials Engineers
	Mechanical Engineers
	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
	Nuclear Engineers
	Petroleum Engineers
	Engineers, All Other
	Agricultural and Food Scientists
	Biological Scientists
	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
	Medical Scientists
	Astronomers and Physicists
	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
	Chemists and Materials Scientists
	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
	Physical Scientists, All Other
	Economists
	Market and Survey Researchers
	Psychologists
	Sociologists
	Urban and Regional Planners
	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
	Counselors
	Social Workers
	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
	Clergy
	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
	Religious Workers, All Other
	Lawyers
	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Chiropractors
	Dentists
	Dietitians and Nutritionists
	Optometrists
	Pharmacists
	Physicians and Surgeons
	Physician Assistants
	Podiatrists
	Registered Nurses
	Audiologists
	Occupational Therapists
	Physical Therapists
	Radiation Therapists
	Recreational Therapists
	Respiratory Therapists
	Speech-Language Pathologists
	Therapists, All Other
	Veterinarians
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
3	**Education and Related Occupations**
	Postsecondary Teachers
	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
	Secondary School Teachers
	Special Education Teachers
	Other Teachers and Instructors
	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
	Librarians
	Library Technicians
	Teacher Assistants
	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
4	**Entertainers, Sports, Media, Communications**
	Artists and Related Workers
	Designers
	Actors
	Producers and Directors
	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
	Dancers and Choreographers
	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
	Announcers
	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
	Public Relations Specialists
	Editors
	Technical Writers
	Writers and Authors
	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
	Photographers
	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
5	**Technicians and Related Support Occupations**
	Drafters
	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians
	Biological Technicians
	Chemical Technicians
	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
	Nuclear Technicians
	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
	Dental Hygienists
	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
	Opticians, Dispensing
	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Massage Therapists
	Dental Assistants
	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
6	**Sales Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
	Cashiers
	Counter and Rental Clerks
	Parts Salespersons
	Retail Salespersons
	Advertising Sales Agents
	Insurance Sales Agents
	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
	Travel Agents
	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
	Sales Engineers
	Telemarketers
	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
	Sales and Related Workers, All Other
7	**Office and Administrative Support Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
	Telephone Operators
	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Bill and Account Collectors
	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	Gaming Cage Workers
	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	Procurement Clerks
	Tellers
	Brokerage Clerks
	Correspondence Clerks
	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	Customer Service Representatives
	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	File Clerks
	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	Library Assistants, Clerical
	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	New Accounts Clerks
	Order Clerks
	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	Cargo and Freight Agents
	Couriers and Messengers
	Dispatchers
	Meter Readers, Utilities
	Postal Service Clerks
	Postal Service Mail Carriers
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	Computer Operators
	Data Entry Keyers
	Word Processors and Typists
	Desktop Publishers
	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
	Office Clerks, General
	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
	Statistical Assistants
	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
8	**Protective Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
	Fire Fighters
	Fire Inspectors
	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
	Fish and Game Wardens
	Parking Enforcement Workers
	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
	Transit and Railroad Police
	Animal Control Workers
	Private Detectives and Investigators
	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
	Crossing Guards
	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
	Armed Forces
9	**Service Occupations, Except Protective**
	Chefs and Head Cooks
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
	Cooks
	Food Preparation Workers
	Bartenders
	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
	Waiters and Waitresses
	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
	Dishwashers
	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping
	Janitors and Building Cleaners
	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
	Pest Control Workers
	Grounds Maintenance Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
	Animal Trainers
	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
	Gaming Services Workers
	Motion Picture Projectionists
	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
	Funeral Service Workers
	Barbers
	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
	Tour and Travel Guides
	Transportation Attendants
	Child Care Workers
	Personal and Home Care Aides
	Recreation and Fitness Workers
	Residential Advisors
	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other
10	**Farming/Fishing/Forestry Occupations**

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	Agricultural Inspectors
	Animal Breeders
	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	Other Agricultural Workers
	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	Hunters and Trappers
	Forest and Conservation Workers
	Logging Workers
11	**Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Avionics Technicians
	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Small Engine Mechanics
	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
	Home Appliance Repairers
	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
	Millwrights
	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
	Commercial Divers
	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
	Riggers
	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
12	**Construction Trades and Extraction Workers**
	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	Boilermakers
	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	Carpenters
	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	Construction Laborers
	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations
	Pile-Driver Operators
	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	Electricians
	Glaziers
	Insulation Workers
	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
	Paperhangers
	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	Roofers
	Sheet Metal Workers
	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	Helpers, Construction Trades
	Construction and Building Inspectors
	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	Fence Erectors
	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	Highway Maintenance Workers
	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers
	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	Mining Machine Operators
	Roof Bolters, Mining
	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	Helpers – Extraction Workers
	Other Extraction Workers
13	**Prod/Machinery/Setters/Operators/Tenders**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
	Bakers
	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
	Food Batchmakers
	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
	Computer Control Programmers and Operators

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Machinists
	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool and Die Makers
	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
	Job Printers
	Prepress Technicians and Workers
	Printing Machine Operators
	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
	Sewing Machine Operator
	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers
	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
	Upholsters
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
	Furniture Finishers
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
	Woodworkers, All Other
	Power Plant Operators
	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
	Miscellaneous Plant and System
	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
	Cutting Workers
	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
	Painting Workers
	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
	Semiconductor Processors
	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Etchers and Engravers
	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Tire Builders
	Helpers – Production Workers
	Production Workers, All Other
14	**Transportation and Material Moving Workers**
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other

APPENDIX H

Industry Classification System for Recodes

2003 Census Code	Industry category
1	**Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**
	Crop production
	Animal production
	Forestry except Logging
	Logging
	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	**Mining**
	Oil and gas extraction
	Coal mining
	Metal ore mining
	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
	Not specified type of mining
	Support activities for mining
3	**Construction**
	Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
4	**Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods**
	Food Manufacturing
	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
	Sugar and confectionery products
	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	Dairy products
	Animal slaughtering and processing
	Retail bakeries
	Bakeries, except retail
	Seafood and other miscellaneous food
	Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
	Beverage
	Tobacco
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
	Fabric mills, except knitting
	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
	Carpets and rugs
	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
	Knitting mills
	Cut and sew apparel
	Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	Footwear
	Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing
	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
	Paperboard containers and boxes
	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
	Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
	Petroleum refining
	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
	Agricultural chemicals
	Pharmaceuticals and medicines
	Paint, coating, and adhesives
	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
	Plastics products
	Tires
	Rubber products, except tires
5	**Manufacturing, Durable Goods**
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	Pottery, ceramics, and related products
	Structural clay products
	Glass and glass products
	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
	Iron and steel mills and steel products
	Aluminum production and processing
	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
	Foundries
	Metal forgings and stampings
	Cutlery and hand tools
	Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
	Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
	Ordnance
	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery Manufacturing
	Agricultural implements
	Construction mining and oil field machinery
	Commercial and service industry machinery
	Metalworking machinery
	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
	Machinery
	Not specified machinery
	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
	Computer and peripheral equipment
	Communications, audio, and video equipment
	Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
	Electronic components and products
	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
	Household appliances
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
	Aircraft and parts
	Aerospace products and parts
	Railroad rolling stock
	Ship and boat building
	Other transportation equipment
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
	Sawmills and wood preservation
	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
	Miscellaneous wood products
	Furniture and fixtures
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
	Medical equipment and supplies
	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
	Miscellaneous manufacturing
	Not specified industries

2003 Census Code	Industry category
6	**Transportation and Utilities**
	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	Natural gas distribution
	Electric and gas, and other combinations
	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
	Sewage treatment facilities
	Not specified utilities
	Air transportation
	Rail transportation
	Water transportation
	Truck transportation
	Bus service and urban transit
	Taxi and limousine service
	Pipeline transportation
	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	Services incidental to transportation
	Postal Service
	Couriers and messengers
	Warehousing and storage
7	**Information And Communication**
	Publishing Industries
	Newspaper publishers
	Publishing, except newspapers and software
	Software publishing
	Motion pictures and video industries
	Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	Internet and publishing and broadcasting
	Wired telecommunications carriers
	Other telecommunication services
	Internet service providers
	Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	Libraries and archives
	Other information services
8	**Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods**
	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	Furniture and home furnishing
	Lumber and other construction materials
	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	Electrical goods
	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Recyclable materials
	Miscellaneous durable goods
9	**Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods**
	Paper and paper products
	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	Groceries and related products
	Farm product raw materials
	Petroleum and petroleum products
	Alcoholic beverages
	Farm supplies
	Miscellaneous nondurable goods
	Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
	Not specified trade
10	**Retail Trade**
	Automobile dealers
	Other motor vehicle dealers
	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	Furniture and home furnishings stores
	Household appliance stores
	Radio, TV, and computer stores
	Building material and supplies dealers
	Hardware stores
	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	Grocery stores
	Specialty food stores
	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	Pharmacies and drug stores
	Health and personal care, except drug
	Gasoline stations
	Clothing and accessories, except shoe
	Shoe stores
	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	Music stores
	Book stores and news dealers
	Department stores and Discount stores
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	Retail florists
	Office supplies and stationary stores
	Used merchandise stores
	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	Miscellaneous stores
	Electronic shopping
	Electronic auctions
	Mail order houses
	Vending machine operators
	Fuel dealers
	Other direct selling establishments
	Not specified trade
11	**Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing**
	Finance and Insurance
	Banking and related activities
	Savings institutions, including credit unions
	Non-depository credit and related activities
	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	Insurance carriers and related activities
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	Real estate
	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	Video tape and disk rental
	Other consumer goods rental
	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
12	**Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services**
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	Legal services

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	Architectural, engineering, and related services
	Specialized design services
	Computer systems design and related services
	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	Scientific research and development services
	Advertising and related services
	Veterinary services
	Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	Management of companies and enterprises
	Employment services
	Business support services
	Travel arrangements and reservation services
	Investigation and security services
	Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
	Landscaping services
	Other administrative, and other support services
	Waste management and remediation services
13	**Educational, Health And Social Services**
	Educational Services
	Elementary and secondary school
	Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	other schools, instruction and educational services
	Health Care
	Offices of physicians
	Offices of dentists
	Office of chiropractors
	Offices of optometrists
	Offices of other health practitioners
	Outpatient care centers
	Home health care services
	Other health care services
	Hospitals
	Nursing care facilities
	Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	Individual and family services
	Community food and housing, and emergency services
	Vocational rehabilitation services
	Child day care services
14	**Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodations, and Food Services**
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	Bowling centers
	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	Traveler accommodation
	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	Restaurants and other food services
	Drinking places, alcohol beverages
15	**Public Administration**
	Executive offices and legislative bodies
	Public finance activities
	Other general government and support
	Justice, public order, and safety activities
	Administration of human resource programs
	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	Administration of economic programs and space research
	National security and international affairs
	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
	Problem Referral
	Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force)
	Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)
	U.S. Army
	U.S. Air Force
	U.S. Navy
	U.S. Marines
	U.S. Coast Guard
	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
	Military Reserves or National Guard
16	**Other Services (Except Public Administration)**
	Repair and Maintenance
	Automotive repair and maintenance
	Car washes
	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	Barber shops
	Beauty salons
	Nail salons and other personal care services
	Dry cleaning and laundry services
	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	Other personal services
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	Religious organizations
	Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
	Labor unions
	Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households

APPENDIX I

Key Mental Health Variables

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent’s answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX)[1]			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2)[2,3]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Eduction, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2)[2,4]					–	–	–	–	–	–	X[5]	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX)[6]														X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH)[6]														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX)[6]														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

[1] These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

[2] Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

[3] A similarly named measure (without the "2") exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

[4] For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

[5] Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

[6] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE)[1]			–	–	–	–	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3)[2]	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX)[3]		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)[4]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)[5]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP)[6]							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U)[5,6]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U)[5,7,8]				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU)[8,9]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U)[6,7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U)[7,8]							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

[1] To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

[2] Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

[3] These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

[4] Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

[5] The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[6] SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[7] Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

[8] The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

[9] Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year[1]			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ[2]			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

[1] Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

[2] SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT_C, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/